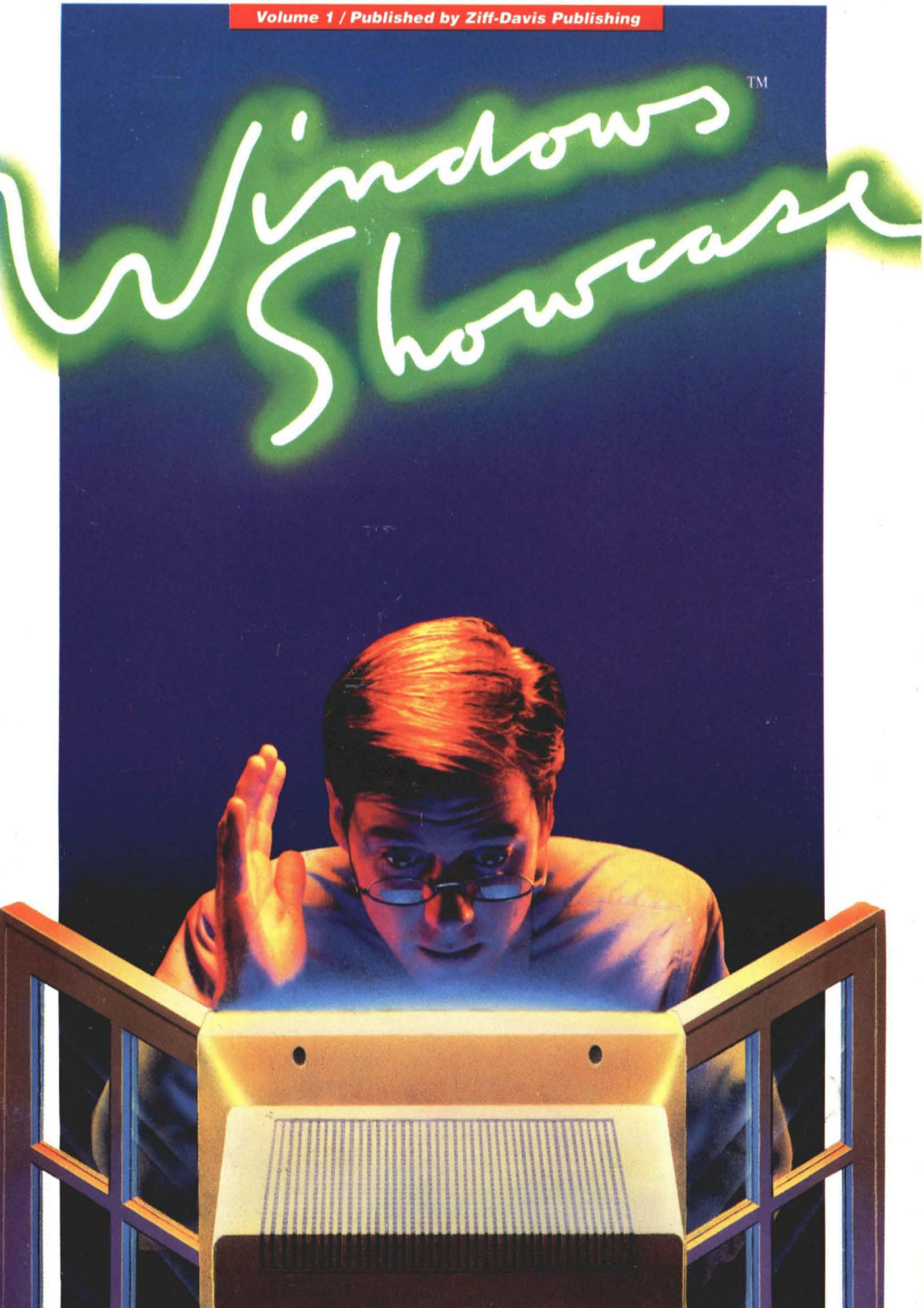
A catalog of products for Microsoft® Windows™

Volume 1 / Published by Ziff-Davis Publishing

Windows™ Showcase



Meet your Win

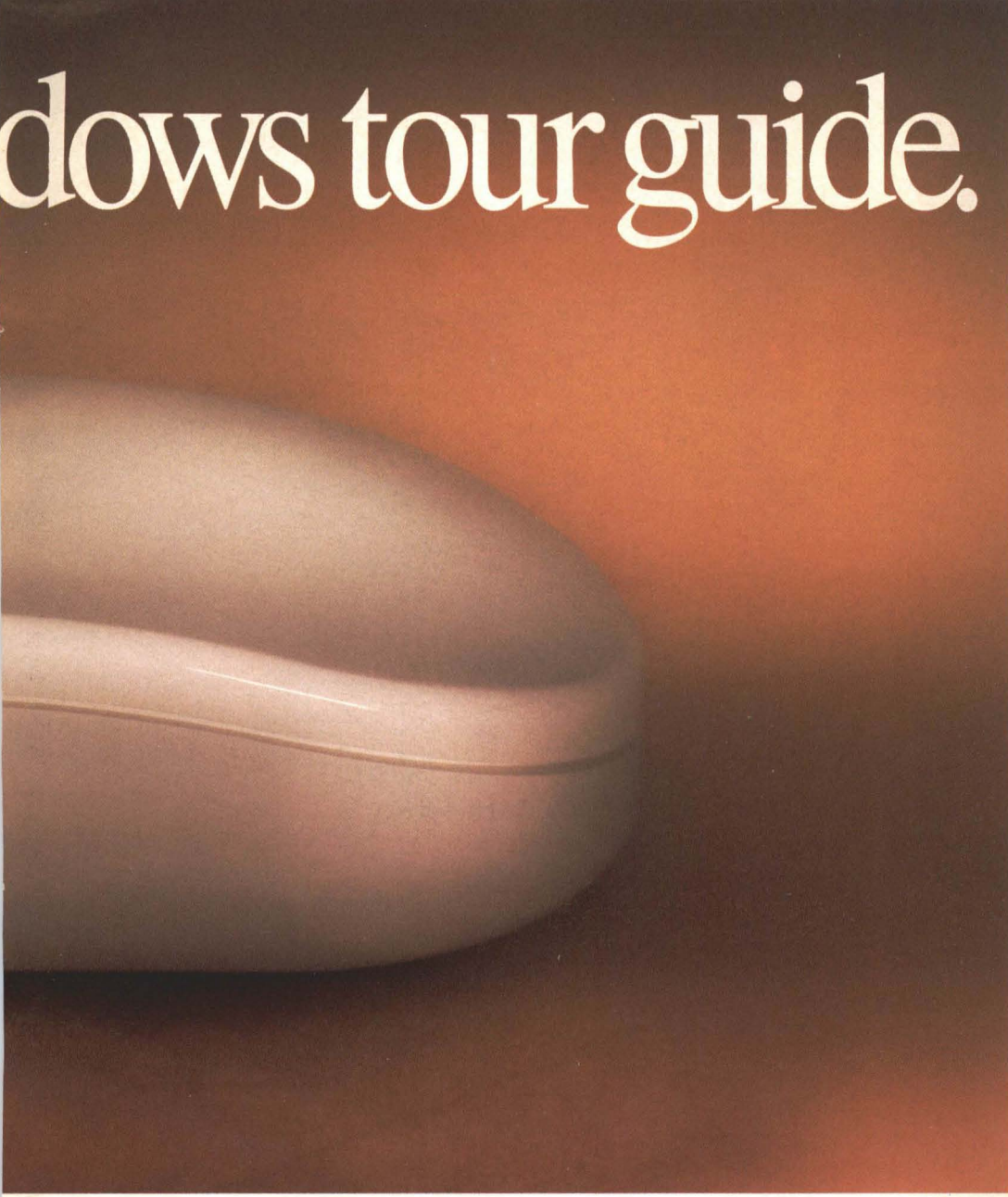
As you've probably heard by now, there are quite a lot of things to see and do in the Windows™ environment. And the Microsoft® Mouse is the perfect way for you to take in all the sights.

Its sleek, award-winning shape was designed to fit your hand perfectly. So you'll find it's easy to maneuver and incredibly comfortable to use.

Maybe that's why over 3 million

© 1991 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. In the 50 United States, call (800) 541-1261, Dept. V53; outside the 50 United States and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Cus

dows tour guide.



people have chosen the Microsoft Mouse as their personal Windows computing guide.

So if you'd like more information on the industry-leading Microsoft Mouse, just call (800) 541-1261, Department V53.

Or head on over to your nearest dealer. They'd be more than happy to arrange a tour just for you.

Microsoft

Canada, call (416) 568-3503. Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Microsoft Mouse is patented (No. 302,426).

Windows™ Showcase

A Catalog

of Products

for

Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1

Volume One

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Contents

Presenting Products for Microsoft Windows 3.1 5

Software

Showcase of Software Products for Microsoft Windows 3.1 8

• Accounting/Finance • AI/Expert Systems • Automation • Business Time Management • CAD/CAM • Contact Managers • Communications/ Networking • Database Management • Desktop Organizers • Desktop Publishing • Education/Training• Entertainment/Games • Fonts • Graphics/Clip Art • Imaging • Integrated Software • Mapping • Music • OCR Software • Programming Tools • Project Management • Security • Shareware • Spreadsheets/Flow Charting • Statistical/Scientific • Tax/ Investment • Utilities • Word Processing • Books • On-Line Services • Services/Training/Consulting

Hardware

Showcase of Hardware Products for Microsoft Windows 3.1 156

• Accessories • Boards • Communications/Networking • Components • Computer Systems • Drives • Graphic Boards • Input Devices • Media • Memory • Modems/Faxes • Monitors • Multimedia • Music • Power Protection • Printers & Supplies/Plotters • Storage Devices

Appendix

Reader Service Card 233
Product Category Index 240
Product Index 249
Company Index 254

Microsoft Corporation and Ziff-Davis Publishing Company do not warrant any of the offers contained in the advertisements appearing in this catalog and do not endorse or approve the use of any of the product names or trademarks appearing in those advertisements.

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation used under license by Ziff-Davis.

ATTENTION USERS OF

MICROSOFT® WORD & MICROSOFT® EXCEL™

FREE TIPS!

If you want to get more out of Microsoft Excel or Word for Windows,™ we've got a publication just for you.

- *The Expert* contains timesaving tips to help you become a more productive Microsoft Excel user.
- *Inside Word for Windows* provides practical "how-to's" you can use immediately.

No one provides better software support than The Cobb Group. But don't take our word for it—see for yourself.

Order your free issue today. If you like it, pay $59 and receive 13 monthly issues in all. If you don't like it, write "cancel" on the bill and owe nothing. The **free issue** is yours to keep with no further obligation.

Call for your FREE ISSUE today!

1-800-223-8720

(502) 491–1900

The Expert $59/yr.-Code 10M

Inside Word for Windows $59/yr.-Code 19M

THE COBB GROUP®

Software Journal Publishers

Windows™ Showcase

Presenting Products for Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1

This catalog presents today's fastest-growing segment of PC products—the software applications, hardware devices, and related computing tools and publications designed for Microsoft Windows operating system version 3.1.

Take Advantage of Windows 3.1

Millions of users worldwide have made Windows their standard operating system. Why? Because it makes their PCs easier to use. But, it's not just Windows itself that's caused such a change in the last few years. It's also the thousands of innovative products that work with Windows. This catalog will give you a look at some of them.

These products reflect every aspect of computing, including using spreadsheets and databases, managing projects, preparing word processing and desktop publishing documents, designing presentations and graphics, communicating electronically, keeping schedules and other information up to date, managing and optimizing your PC, and even playing games and enjoying leisure activities. In addition, many publications and services are available to help you maximize these products and discover the power and effectiveness of Windows 3.1.

ONE-STOP WINDOWS SHOPPING.

Buying Windows is just the first step. Now you'll need advice to choose from the more than 1500 Windows programs available, and support to get the most out of this investment. ZiffNet, the on-line service all about computing, is the place to get *all* of this.

Consult product specs, reviews, a quick reference to Ziff editors' picks of top programs and more. Download Windows utilities, hundreds of shareware programs and demos of leading Windows software. Ask experts in our forums for advice. And you'll only be a few keystrokes away from Microsoft's area on CompuServe as well as forums from vendors of other leading Windows products. Call **1-800-666-0330** for information on how to sign up. (Already a CompuServe member? Type GO ZIFFNET.) And take advantage of this window of opportunity.

Ziff NET

ALL ABOUT COMPUTING...ON-LINE

All product names are trademarks of their respective parent companies. ©1992 Ziff Communications

Microsoft has incorporated suggestions from many users in this latest version of Windows. This new release improves the product in three ways: 1) its ease of installation, learning and use, 2) its support of applications through TrueType® scalable font technology for improved output and smarter cut-and-paste, and 3) its performance and robustness.

Products that Deliver the Best of Windows 3.1

Look for products that take advantage of the Windows operating system and the latest features of Windows 3.1 in the following pages.

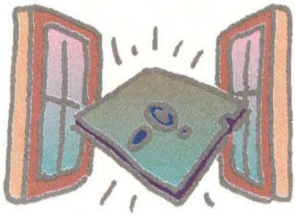
To make your shopping easier, we present two categories of merchandise: first, software applications and other services for Windows. Second, the latest hardware you'll want, to make the most of the Windows operating system's power and performance.

And to help you make the smartest buying decisions, we've included a discussion of what you need to know about software for Windows and Windows-compatible hardware in the introductions to those two sections of the catalog.

At the end of these sections you'll find complete indexes that make it easy for you to find what you're looking for: all the products for Windows 3.1 featured in this catalog, listed by product category, by product name, and by company name.

Combining and using these new products innovatively is the strategy that offers the best of Windows 3.1.

Windows™ Showcase



Presenting Software Products for Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1

Many of the finest PC applications developed by the software industry's top companies are available for the Windows operating system. They're optimized to make the most of the multitasking capabilities in Windows, support for communications among applications, and standardized user interface. The latest entries into the software market take advantage of the most recent release of the operating system, Windows 3.1.

The following sections go over just a few of the many improvements to Windows.

Windows Lets You Use Your Software to Do Many Things at Once

Windows is designed to make performing many tasks that involve several PC applications easier and faster than under the MS-DOS® operating system. The redesigned Windows 3.1 File Manager makes browsing among files and folders easier, and now manipulating files should be easier and faster too. Improvements to the Program Manager include wrappable icon titles and the ability to launch a group of applications automatically at startup.

The following example illustrates how the Windows operating system lets you do many things at once. A financial analyst uses a communications program for Windows to connect to the Dow Jones News Retrieval service to obtain historical stock prices and to copy the prices to the Windows clipboard. He then pastes the stock price data into a Windows-based spreadsheet for inclusion in a portfolio tracking worksheet. After that he uses the spreadsheet's graphing function to create a bar chart, and copies both the chart and the tabular data into

a document using a Windows-based word processor. Finally, he incorporates a chart of the data into a graphics presentation using a Windows-based graphics program. He does all this without leaving the Windows environment, and all in less than an hour. And if he so desires, he can automate most of this process using the script languages and linking facilities of these programs. In short, he gets his work done smoothly and quickly using a combination of application programs.

Improvements in Windows 3.1 that make it easier to use many programs include a new diagnostic tool, Dr. Watson, which offers information about errors that may occur. Also, you can now use CTRL-ALT-DEL to close an application that "hangs", eliminating the need to exit and restart Windows.

Windows 3.1 Users Have Built-in Scalable Fonts

Also new to version 3.1 of the Windows operating system, TrueType® scalable font technology, developed to meet the needs of type professionals and graphic designers, gives you instant access to fonts in any point size. There's nothing extra to buy or install; four TrueType scalable font families ship with all copies of Windows 3.1. Because TrueType is also offered for the Mac®, you can use the same fonts with Windows and a Mac without having to convert them.

Windows Enhances Applications that Work with It

Running in the Windows environment, an application program becomes more than the sum of its parts. Because applications that support Windows Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) can swap commands and data in real time, they can function more as a system than as a set of discrete programs. When you think, for example, about the ability of a Windows-based spreadsheet to take advantage of, via DDE, the document management features of a Windows-based filesharing program, the scheduling capabilities of a Windows-based scheduler, the reporting strength of a Windows-based word processor, the graphics presentation power of a Windows-based graphics program, and the communications features of a Windows-based communications program, a character-based spreadsheet doesn't stand a chance in the Windows environment.

Compound Documents Are Now Easier to Use in Windows

More and more applications for Windows are taking advantage of object linking and embedding (OLE), a feature that makes it easy to create a compound document, like, for example, one with a worksheet from your Windows-based spreadsheet and a series of graphics from your Windows-based presentation package. OLE's main strength is that it makes accessing, editing, and presenting data from a number of application programs, in one file, a lot

easier than ever before.

As its name implies, OLE brings object linking and object embedding to Windows. With object linking, you can copy a spreadsheet file, for example, into a word processing document and link the two so that any changes you make in the original spreadsheet file will automatically update the worksheet in the word processing document. Using OLE this way is similar to using DDE to link two files and automatically update a document when the original changes, but OLE takes things further: all you have to do to summon the spreadsheet program and the original worksheet file is simply click with a mouse on the worksheet data as it appears in the word processing file.

Object embedding takes things further, letting you make changes to the original data at the same time that you edit the worksheet in the word processing document. The main difference between object linking and object embedding is that with object embedding, the original copy of the spreadsheet file is actually located in the word processing document. That way all you have to do is double-click on the worksheet to access and edit the actual data. Behind the scenes, OLE automatically launches the spreadsheet program, so that you can edit the worksheet area of your word processing document without ever leaving the word processor. Together in the OLE feature, object linking and embedding make using and editing data from different applications, in one file, a cinch.

The Windows Interface Makes Software for Windows Easier to Learn and Use

Because the basics of how to use every application for Windows—how to open files, how to copy data, how to print—are the same, you don't have to struggle with learning them for each application. Instead, you can devote your energy to the job you're trying to do.

Moreover, each application's advanced, specialized features are much more within the reach of users because the consistency of the Windows interface makes learning to use each of them easier. In contrast, knowing how to read a file in a character-mode application gives no clue to printing in that application, let alone reading a file in another application.

Windows Lets You Build a Customized Suite of Applications to Meet Your Needs

Users have a far greater ability to customize applications with Windows running on their PCs. Even with no programming experience, the adventurous user can customize menus, integrate tasks spanning multiple applications, and otherwise turn a collection of diverse programs into a highly personalized suite of applications tuned to the needs of his or her job.

Windows offers a variety of reasonable approaches, one or more of which

should handle just about any programming project this side of creating a professional desktop publisher or spreadsheet from scratch.

New versions of tools like script languages, macros, and batch files make this possible. By taking advantage of the multitasking capabilities in Windows, its support for communications among applications, and its standardized user interface, these tools have been enhanced tremendously. Using them, it's possible to create slick, polished applications that link the capabilities of multiple off-the-shelf programs with little more effort than it takes to write an extensive spreadsheet macro.

The options available for the would-be programmer range from the powerful script languages built into many Windows-based applications to extended batch languages, and from Hypercard-like development tools to high-end tools.

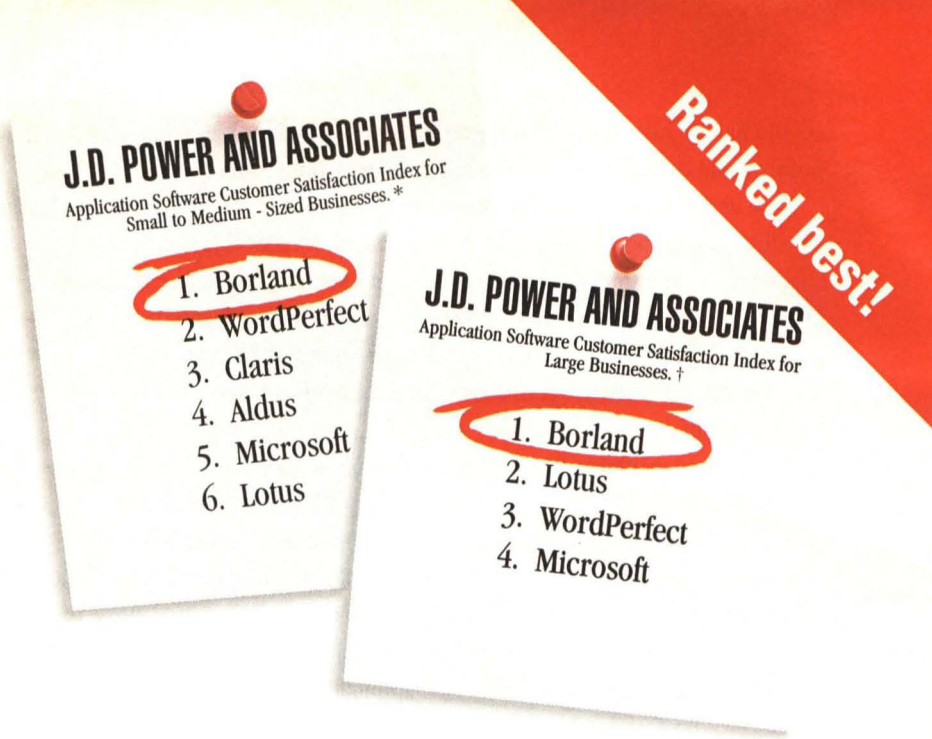
These products customize off-the-shelf applications or construct full-fledged standalone programs. But they share one important quality: they allow the adventurous PC user, even one with no programming experience, to build the kind of sophisticated, functionally rich applications that were once the sole province of professional programmers. In doing so, they free experienced users from near-total dependence on commercial programs, allowing them to build suites of applications specifically designed to meet their needs.

Software Applications for Windows 3.1 Offer More Choices, the Best of Today's Computing

Many of the new software products available for Windows 3.1 represent the best of today's computing experience. They are among the most sophisticated PC software available, especially in spreadsheets, communications, desktop publishing—in fact, in almost every category of computing. And you can expect their number to increase significantly in the near future. With the added competition, you can bet on new advancements that promise to make computing even more rewarding for both new and advanced users.

So if you're not yet the avid user of a suite of software applications for Windows chosen especially to suit your needs, what are you waiting for? It's the perfect time to get started, as you'll see from the variety of high-quality programs described in this catalog's pages.

Choose among the following software products designed to offer you the best of computing with Windows 3.1. . .



Borland is tops in customer satisfaction!

Build better software and customers will beat a path to your door. That, in a nutshell, has been the history of Borland software. In separate surveys, J.D. Power and Associates ranked Borland "Best Application Software in Customer Satisfaction," in both Large Businesses† and Small to Medium-Sized Businesses.*

Borland puts you in front of technology

Borland's leadership in object-oriented technology benefits you directly. Objects allow Borland to streamline development, giving you reliable, extendable software in remarkable time. Products like Paradox,® Quattro® Pro, ObjectVision,® Turbo Pascal® and Borland® C++ shatter the belief that powerful software can't be easy to use. Borland products work seamlessly together, giving you faster access to more types of data and easier, more comprehensive ways to manipulate and present it. The results? Reduced learning curve, more informed decision making, faster and better work completion . . . customer satisfaction!

And now with the addition of dBASE® and InterBase™ to Borland's product family, we deliver a complete, scalable database management architecture suited to your company's growing needs.

Borland: Your software company for the '90s

Borland products are designed to be the best from the start. A fact confirmed by Borland's long-standing record of winning major industry awards for technical excellence. Maybe that's why Borland continues to be the #1 choice of users around the world. And that's what satisfaction is all about. For more information about Borland or any of our products . . .

See your dealer today, or call 1-800-331-0877, Dept. 5052, now!

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

*1991 J.D. Power and Associates® Computer End User Satisfaction Study: Phase I: Small to Medium-Sized Businesses (responses from 1,784 business sites with 1 to 499 employees).
†1991 J.D. Power and Associates® Computer End User Satisfaction Study: Phase III: Office-based Large Businesses (responses from 1,094 business sites with 500 or more employees).
The above J.D. Power and Associates rankings reflect only those companies above the industry average. Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland products are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 1499

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD

...If you program for a living

Borland® C++ & Application Frameworks 3.0 is *the* choice of professional C and C++ programmers for Windows and DOS application development. With unmatched tools, unsurpassed Windows development environment and object-oriented application frameworks, it has no equal. Quite simply, if you program for a living, this is everything you need.

OOP, to simplify your life

Borland C++ & Application Frameworks 3.0 simplifies programming by giving you ready-made user interface objects that plug directly into your application. Your programs automatically inherit windows, menus, scroll bars, mouse support and more. Add an editor in just one line. With Object-Oriented Programming (OOP), you get amazing code reusability, extensibility and easier maintenance.

Incredible programming options!

Just look at some of the enhanced features in Borland C++ 3.0:

- ANSI C and C++ 2.1 and templates
- Global optimizer
- Increased C++ compile speed
- Windows and DOS Integrated Development Environments
- Visual ObjectBrowser™ to view class relationships at a glance
- Full DPMI support gives you huge capacity
- EasyWin™ library easily converts your DOS programs to Windows
- Resource Workshop for creating Windows user interfaces visually
- Extensive Microsoft® C compatibility
- WinSight™ for message tracking
- Turbo Debugger®
- Turbo Profiler™
- Object-oriented Turbo Assembler®

And with new Borland C++ & Application Frameworks 3.0 you get all this, plus application frameworks

- ObjectWindows™ for Windows
- Turbo Vision™ for DOS
- Source code for runtime library and application frameworks

Free video training package

When you buy Borland C++ 3.0 (495.00*), you'll receive *The World of C++* video training package, *absolutely free.* When you buy Borland C++ & Application Frameworks 3.0 (749.00*), you'll receive *World of ObjectWindows for C++* training package. Each package comes with two videos, workbook and sample source code to make your transition from C to C++ an easy one.

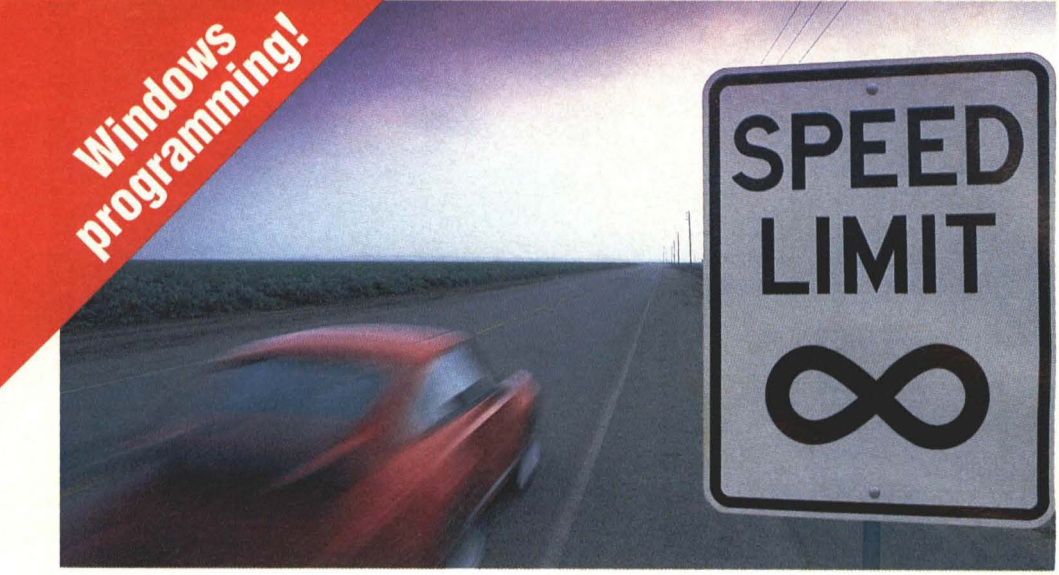
See your dealer today or call 1-800-331-0877, Dept. 5312, now!

BORLAND

The Leader in Object-Oriented Programming

*Suggested retail price. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved.
All Borland products are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 1498

CIRCLE 103 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Borland's Turbo Pascal for Windows What you need to go the distance

Now you can get into Windows applications development fast with the world's standard Pascal.

With Turbo Pascal for Windows you can instantly create a functional Windows interface using the included Resource Toolkit. And you can write your first Windows program in just *five* lines of code.

The objects of Windows development

Turbo Pascal for Windows comes with a complete library of prewritten program building blocks called objects. To create a program, simply select the objects you want from the included ObjectWindows™ library, place them in your application, and off you go. Before you know it, you've created your first Windows program, complete with overlapping Windows, pull-down menus and dialog boxes!

REPORT CARD INFO WORLD

Turbo Pascal for Windows
VERSION 1.0

Criterion	Score
Performance	
Programming environment	Excellent
Language extensions	Excellent
Debugging	Excellent
OOP implementation	Excellent
Documentation	Excellent
Ease of learning	Very Good
Ease of use	Excellent
Error handling	Very Good
Support	
Support policies	Very Good
Technical support	Very Good
Value	Excellent
Final score	**9.1**

Turbo Pascal for Windows received one of the highest scores ever in InfoWorld *(June 3, 1991).*

Get the critics' choice!

Turbo Pascal for Windows goes the distance with the critics, too! David Gerrold in *PC Techniques* (July–August 1991) says, "**If I had to pick one killer 'app' for Windows, I'd pick Turbo Pascal for Windows.**" *Windows and OS/2 Magazine* states, "**The speed of the compiler is a pleasure to experience.**" (Sept. 1991). *InfoWorld* proclaims, "**Turbo Pascal sets the standard for Windows programming. The ObjectWindows library makes (it) extremely easy to use.**" (June 3, 1991).
Turbo Pascal for Windows. The easy way to go the distance.

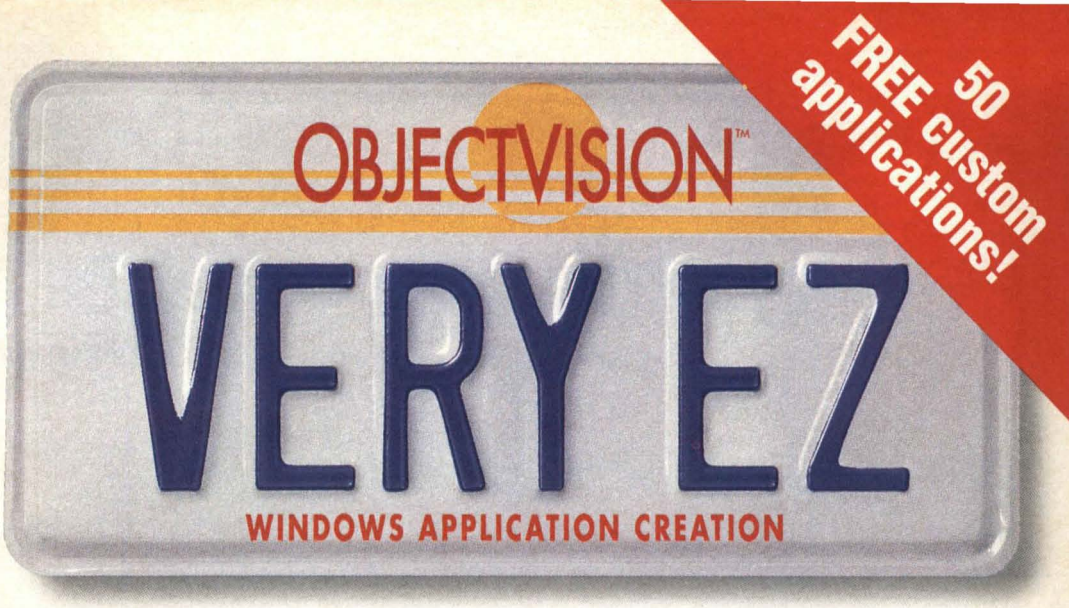
See your dealer today, or call 1-800-331-0877, Dept. 5473, now!

BORLAND

The Leader in Object-Oriented Programming

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. Turbo Pascal and ObjectWindows are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 1500

CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Get your creative license to Windows!

New ObjectVision™ 2.0 is the easiest way to create your own Windows software applications. Fast. In fact, if you own Windows, you need ObjectVision to build software that is custom-tailored to your specialized job or process. And 50 custom applications are even included free, making it easy to get started.

Visual programming makes it easy

ObjectVision uses a revolutionary concept in software called *visual programming*. This unique technology enables you to create interactive Windows applications without programming! Plus, you get instant access to your business data, no matter where it resides. So you are always informed.

And if you *are* a programmer, ObjectVision gives you access to the most advanced Windows features available, including complete support for Dynamic Link Libraries (DLLs), Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) and Object Linking and Embedding (OLE). Now you can prototype and create complete Windows applications fast, without writing a single line of code.

New enhanced features

- ObjectBar™ provides immediate access to tools
- Property Inspector speeds development
- Easy access to data in Paradox,® dBASE,® Btrieve and ASCII formats
- New Event Trees give you complete control over your application
- Query By Form retrieves *only* the data you need
- Password protection
- One-to-many data relationships
- Free runtime included!

With ObjectVision you can create intelligent applications that help you make decisions, take actions, prompt for input, link to multiple databases, run other applications and more!

Instant savings!

It has never been easier to develop your own business software. Buy ObjectVision 2.0 now for only $149.95 (suggested retail price) and receive a $10 rebate directly from Borland.* To order or to upgrade your current version of ObjectVision . . .

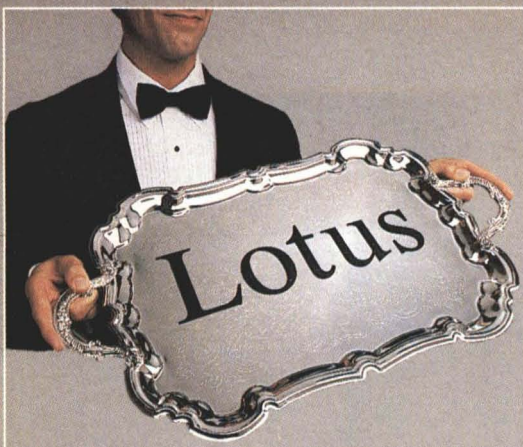
See your dealer today or call 1-800-331-0877, Dept. 5130, now!

BORLAND

The Leader in Object-Oriented Programming

*Offer ends December 31, 1992. Rebate coupon in products purchased through dealer only. Dealer prices may vary. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland products are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 1497

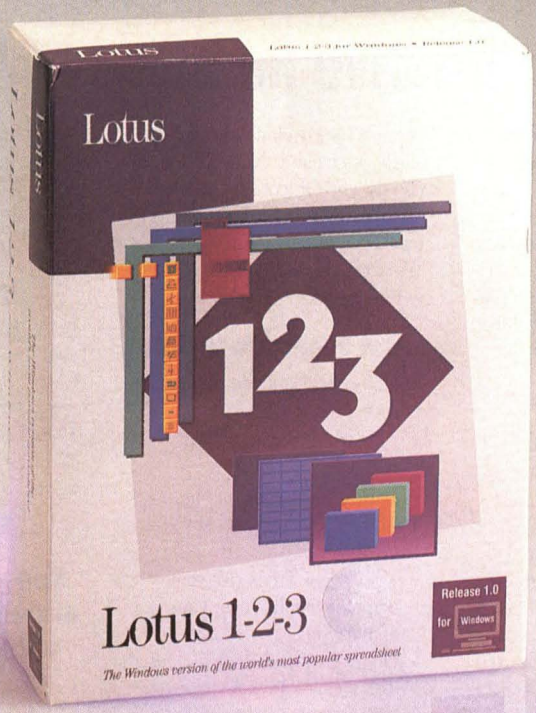
CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

TO ORDER CALL
Toll Free in USA 8AM to 5PM PST
1-800-283-8784
Or Fax It
1-818-884-5310

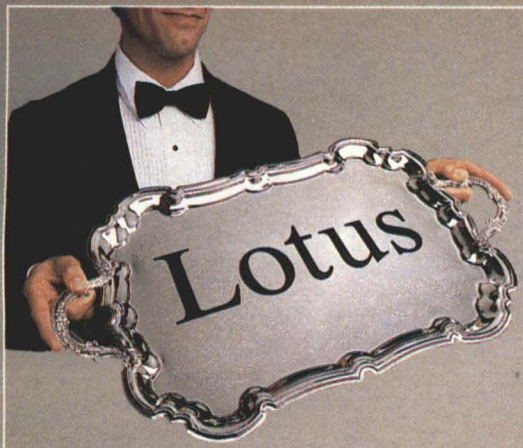


$419

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows is everything a Windows spreadsheet was meant to be. Which means it's simple to use. Flexible. Graphical. Uniquely powerful. And above all it's 1-2-3. Includes SmartIcons, choose from a library of dozens or create your own.

Dustin: 20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818)710-9174 • Prices subject to change without notice. *While supplies last.

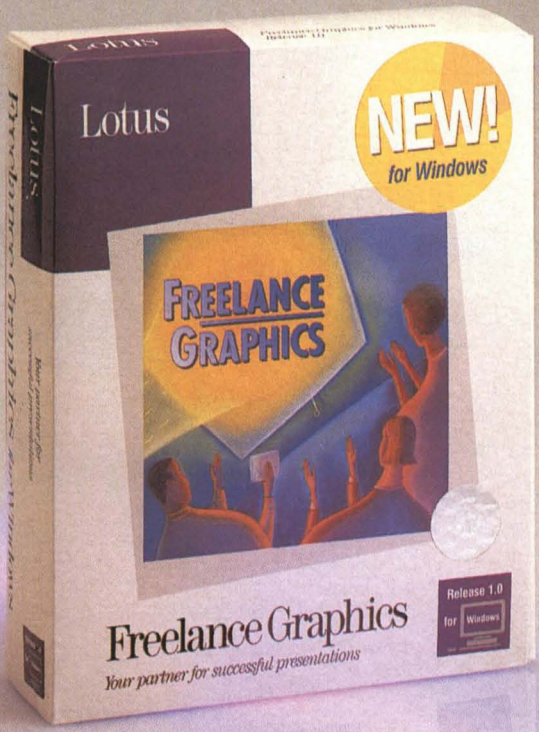
CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

TO ORDER CALL
Toll Free in USA 6AM to 5PM PST
1-800-283-8784
Or Fax It
1-818-884-5310

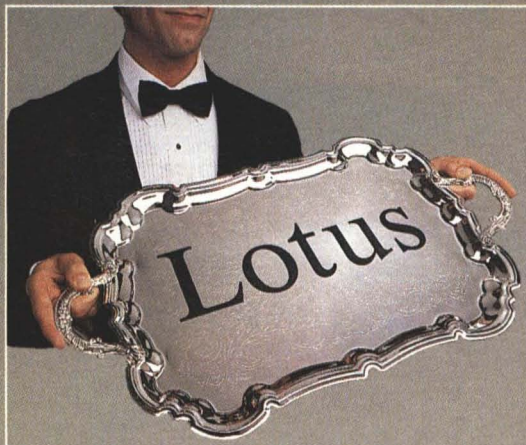


$349

Freelance Graphics for Windows is the best way to present - from start to finish. The fun begins with QuickStart, an on line tutorial that walks you through your first presentation in under 30 minutes. Includes SmartIcons like those in Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows. Plus full integration with the Lotus suite of Windows applications.

Dustin: 20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818)710-9174 • Prices subject to change without notice. *While supplies last.

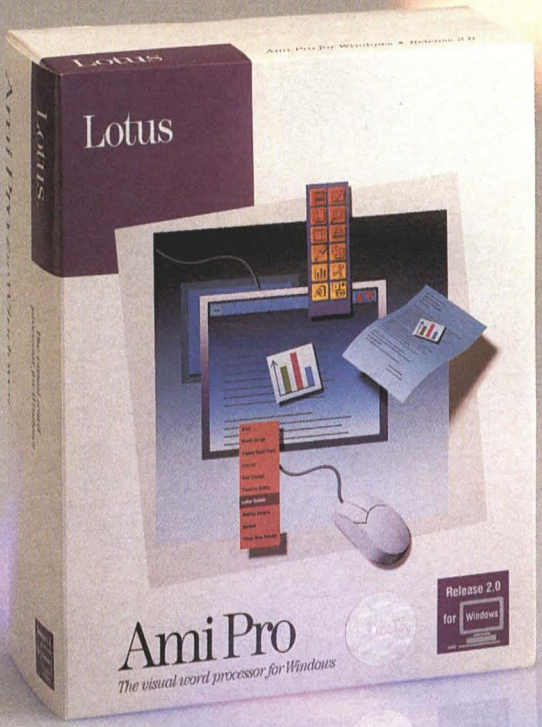
CIRCLE 107 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

TO ORDER CALL
Toll Free in USA 6AM to 5PM PST
1-800-283-8784
Or Fax It
1-818-884-5310

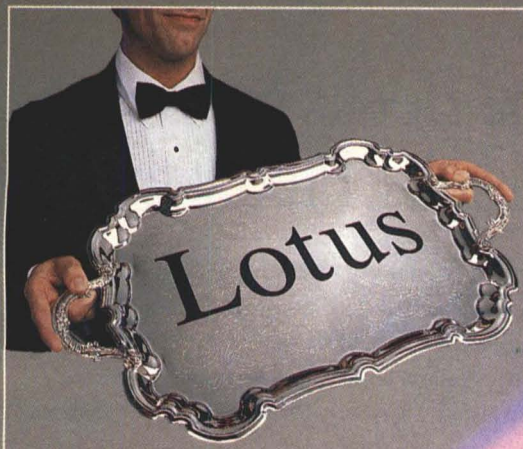


$299

Ami Pro for Windows lets you create page after impressive page. Quickly. Colorfully. Just as you envision them. That's visual word processing. Ami Pro 2.0 has more than 360 features worth of word processing power yet it's so easy to use that you'll be an expert in no time.

Dustin: 20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818)710-9174 • Prices subject to change without notice. *While supplies last.

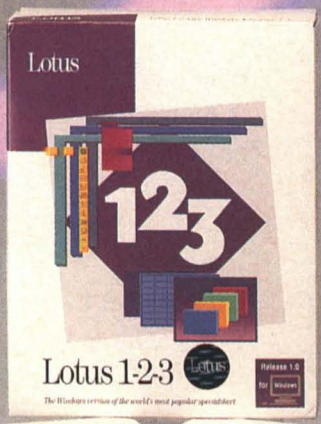
CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

TO ORDER CALL
Toll Free in USA 8AM to 5PM PST
1-800-283-8784
Or Fax It
1-818-884-5310



$99
Per Upgrade

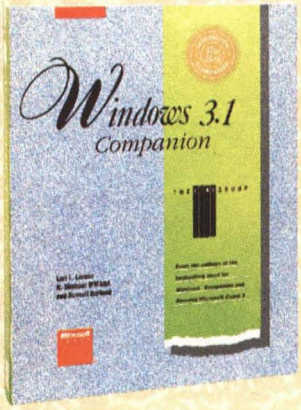
Dustin brings you the best offer in the software industry. If you are using a competing software package, call now to see what you are missing. Most applications qualify -- Wordperfect, Excel, Harvard, Microsoft Word, Wordstar, Powerpoint -- Upgrade to the best.

Dustin: 20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818)710-9174 • Prices subject to change without notice. *While supplies last

CIRCLE 109 ON READER SERVICE CARD

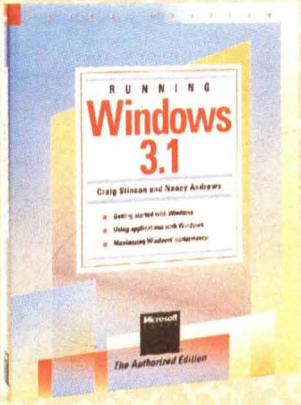
We Wrote the Books on Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 Productivity

Whether you're upgrading from an earlier version of Windows or you're a new user—there's a Microsoft Press book for you. These are the Microsoft-authorized editions that are guaranteed to boost your productivity. Outstanding books that combine step-by-step tutorials with unbeatable reference information. Turn to them for instant tutorials on new features or keep them by your computer for complete answers to your day-to-day questions. Available wherever books and software are sold.

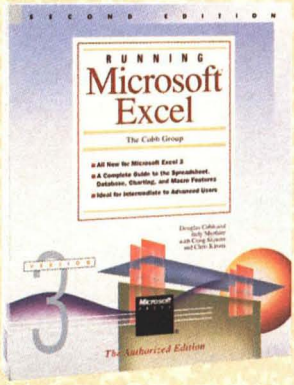


Windows™ 3.1 Companion
The Cobb Group
$27.95

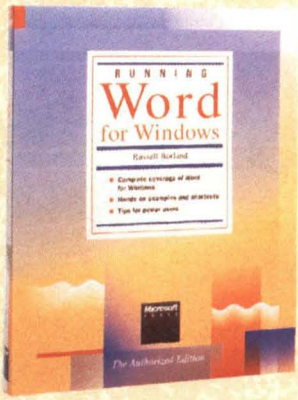
Running Windows™ 3.1
Craig Stinson
$27.95



Running Microsoft® Excel
The Cobb Group
$27.95



Running Word for Windows™
Russell Borland
$27.95



Microsoft Press

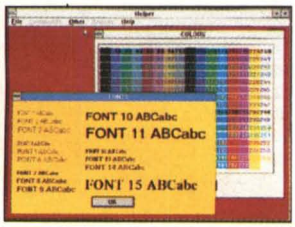
Order direct by calling **1-800-MSPRESS.** Refer to ad KW3.

Microsoft Press, One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399

Attention All dBASE Users: Your Windows Have Arrived.

Introducing new dBFast.™ The first and only dBASE™ compatible database and dBASE/X-Base language for Windows. It's the fastest, smartest and easiest way for millions of users and developers to join the Windows revolution.

Graphical, colorful dBFast will bring new life to all of your existing dBASE programs.

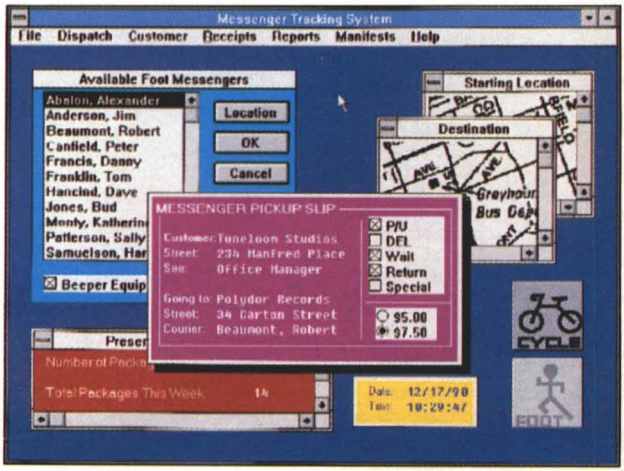


Your applications will really come to life with multiple colors and fonts.

Liven them up with multiple, movable windows, pull-down menus, check boxes, dialog boxes, radio buttons, push buttons and bitmap pictures.

dBFast also helps you create new dBASE programs quickly and easily.

Microsoft® Windows™



dBFast helps you create powerful, graphical database applications quickly and easily with pull-down menus, check boxes, radio buttons and even bitmap images.

Unlike other Windows development systems that force you to learn a new language, dBFast allows dBASE, Fox and Clipper developers to use the language they already know with more than 200 extensions and an interactive editor, compiler and linker.

And full industry standard DDE and DLL protocols allow your programs to communicate with other Windows applications.

So call 1-800-CALL CAI and we'll rush you a free Demo Disk.

Call right now.

After all, haven't you waited long enough?

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

dBFast™

© 1991 Computer Associates International, Inc., 1 Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia NY 11788-7000. All trade names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. dBASE is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate Corporation.

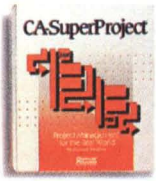
CIRCLE 111 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing Power Windows For Project Managers.

The #1 Rated Project Manager Now Available For Windows.

Power changes people.

Especially project managers.

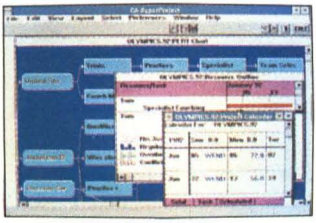


They're working smarter and faster with new CA-SuperProject® For Windows.

It's the world's most advanced, efficient and reliable project management software – and now it's incredibly easy to use.

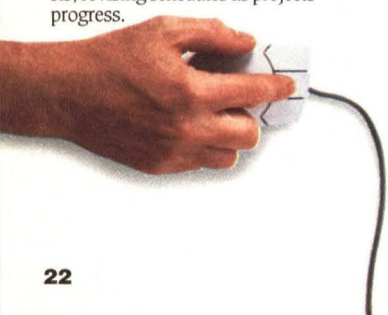
Total power is yours with just a few mouse clicks. Create and edit projects. Specify resources, task types and durations. Define integrated sub-projects. Build top-down hierarchies and task-

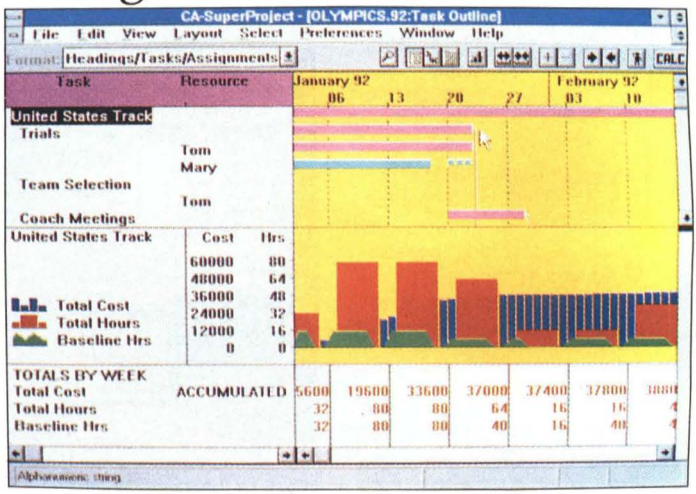
MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™



Report the status of your project with detailed Gantt, PERT, WBS and Cost/Resource charts.

dependency relations. Link multiple projects together for cross-project leveling. Perform extensive "what-if" analysis, revising schedules as projects progress.

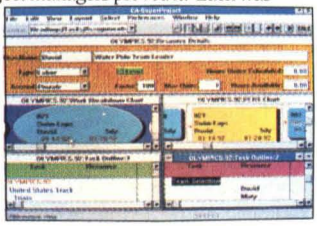




Manage with power, using tools for sophisticated planning, comprehensive resource management, tracking and controlling.

You can bet your career on its advanced and efficient scheduling algorithms.

A recent study of the five leading project managers proved it. Each was



Show multiple views of the same project or different projects simultaneously.

assigned the same project, but the finish dates varied by as much as five months. CA-SuperProject For Windows finished first in 214 working days–leaving Microsoft Project, Timeline 4.0, Project Workbench and Project Scheduler in the dust.

There's also a wide array of state-of-the-art graphics and detailed reporting tools to help bring your projects to life.

For your free Demo Disk, call 1-800-CALL CAI. Call today.

And find out what our power windows can do for you.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

CA-SuperProject® For Windows

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Great News For All Window Shoppers.

The new CA line of Windows™ applications has arrived.

Six super-hot products. Innovative, new technology. And all the latest features and functions. They're easy to learn. Easy to use. And very, very affordable.

There's new dBFast™. It's the high-performance database and dBASE/X-BASE language that's dBASE compatible and has millions of developers joining the Windows revolution.

New CA-SuperProject® for Windows.

The experienced project manager that offers you more accurate estimating and scheduling.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

New CA-Compete!™ The advanced multi-dimensional modeling and viewing tool that's a must for anyone who owns a spreadsheet.

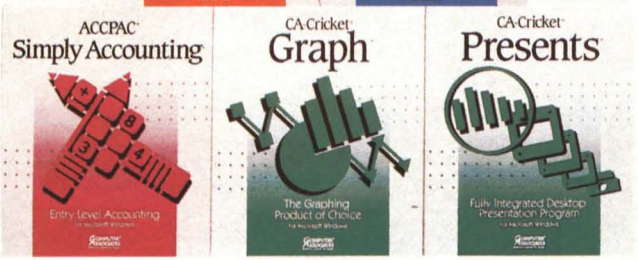
New ACCPAC® Simply Accounting.™ The incredibly easy, entry-level accounting package.

CA-Cricket® Graph.™ With an array of 12 graph types, plus all the color and fonts you'll need.

And CA-Cricket® Presents.™ The popular desktop graphics program.

To order a free Demo Disk for any of these new products call 1-800-CALL CAI. Call today

And you'll never have to window shop again.



CA90s
CA's Computing Architecture For The 90s.

Free Demo Disk

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Distinctive faces make a lasting impression

That's why Microsoft® chose Monotype typefaces for Windows™ 3.1

The four immortal faces carved into Mount Rushmore command your attention. Once seen, they're never forgotten.

Great typefaces have that same eye-catching quality. And the superbly crafted fonts from Monotype are recognized as the world's finest.

For nearly a century we have been the originator—not a duplicator—of many of the most popular and enduring typefaces.

Today, Monotype's unmatched precision and cutting-edge type design continues to lead the industry. Which is why Microsoft selected our typefaces for the Windows 3.1 environment. And now you can expand your Monotype selection.

Two ways to make a better impression with Monotype.

Microsoft Windows 3.1 offers you a basic set of high quality Monotype typefaces. With our new typeface packs, you can increase your type options affordably.

Monotype TrueType Value Pack
(retail $89)

Calisto Regular, *Italic,* **Bold,** ***Bold Italic***
Headline Bold, Photina Ultra Bold,
Rockwell Bold Condensed

Monotype Presentation Pack
(retail $59.99)

Albertus
Gill Sans Bold Extra Condensed
Swing Bold

Of course, we have many more typefaces available, all listed in our free catalog. To order our fine typeface packs or request our catalog, call the number below. You'll also find Monotype typefaces at your computer software retailer.

Don't settle for less than the best. Monotype creates the typefaces that create a lasting impression.

To order your typeface packs or a free Monotype Catalog, call:

1-800-MONOTYPE

Monotype

SINCE 1897, MATCHING TYPE TO TECHNOLOGY

Monotype Typography Inc. • Suite 504 • 53 West Jackson Boulevard • Chicago, IL • 60604 • USA • (312) 855-1440

Monotype, Albertus, Calisto, Gill Sans, Photina, Rockwell and Swing are registered trademarks of The Monotype Corporation plc registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and elsewhere. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Saber Windows Print Manager for NetWare

Designed specifically for Novell NetWare®, Windows Print Manager is an easy-to-use, icon-based Windows application that simplifies network printing and queue management. The latest LAN utility from Saber Software Corporation, Windows Print Manager gives network managers greater control and enhanced flexibility over their printing resources and lets end-users access network printers easily.

With Windows Print Manager you can:

- Provide true drag-and-drop support under Windows 3.1
- Group frequently-used printers into printer sets, which can be easily activated
- View and manage multiple print queues
- Take advantage of its DDE support and interact with other Windows applications

Call Saber Software Corporation for more information on Windows Print Manager for NetWare or for the name of the Saber dealer nearest you.

Saber Software Corporation
1-800-338-8754
(214) 361-8086
(214) 361-1882 (Fax)

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Saber Menu System for Windows

Saber Menu System for Windows is a true network menu system combining the convenience and ease-of-use you'd expect of a Windows front end with unique utilities to simplify LAN administration.

For end-users, Saber Menu System for Windows offers the point-and-click convenience of an iconic front end with customizable views, personalized application bars, security, screen blanking, network messaging and more.

For the LAN administrator, Saber Menu System for Windows offers network-wide control over users' .INI files, thanks to its unique INIMAN utility. It also provides complete control of network menus, dynamic item configuration, dynamic .PIF configuration and more.

Call Saber Software Corporation for more information on the new iconic Saber Menu System for Windows or for the name of the Saber dealer nearest you.

Saber Software Corporation
1-800-338-8754
(214) 361-8086
(214) 361-1882 (Fax)

CIRCLE 116 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Carbon Copy for Windows is the closest thing to having remote control built into Windows itself." *Windows Magazine*

	True Windows Application
Carbon Copy for Windows	Yes
pcAnywhere	No
Close-Up	No
Co/Session	No

Trade Up to Carbon Copy™ for Windows

Main Menu Screen

"The program is intuitive, easy to use and endowed with excellent support for Windows..." *PC Week*

Easiest to Use

"With its clear Windows orientation and attractive user interface, it is definitely on my list of "must-have" programs for any Windows power user." *Windows Magazine*

"In our tests Carbon Copy for Windows was the fastest performer." *Fortune 100 user*

File Transfer Utility

"This facility [file transfer] alone is worth the price of the program..." *Windows Magazine*

Best Performance

In the exact same test environment, Carbon Copy for Windows loaded Word for Windows 66% faster than pcAnywhere, 83% faster than Close-up, and 200% faster than Co/Session!

Trade up from any PC-based remote control software product for only $79 - a savings of 60%! Limited time offer. Trade ups must be received by August 31, 1992.

Best Value $79 Trade Up Offer

Send or fax the manual cover of your current remote control software to:

Microcom
P.O. Box 290
Buffalo, NY 14207-0290

"It gets my award as the best Windows program of the year..." *PC User*

Call 800-933-1750

Fax: 716-873-0906

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

Microcom

Microcom is a registered trademark and Carbon Copy is a trademark of Microcom Systems, Inc. Other trademarks referenced are the property of their respective owners. ©Microcom, Inc., 1992. All rights reserved.

Complete communications software for Windows. For $59.

Compare

	MicroCourier	Them
Terminal Emulations	12	7
File Transfer Protocols	12	12
Modems Supported	120+	80
MNP® 10 support	yes	no
Windows Features		
DDE	yes	yes
Mouse	yes	yes
Cut/Copy/Paste	yes	yes
Hot Spots	yes	no
Resizeable keyboard	yes	no
Windows Help System	yes	yes
Free Tech Support	yes	yes
Script Language Commands	300+	282
Advanced Features		
Unattended mode	yes	yes
Security	yes	yes
Scroll back	yes	yes
Learn mode	yes	yes
Price	~~$99~~	$195
Trade up Price	**$59**	

Introducing MicroCourier™.

The first comprehensive communications software for Windows to break the price barrier...without sacrificing functionality.

Trade up from *any* DOS or Windows communications package and get MicroCourie for just $59 - a savings of 40%! This i limited time offer.

Call 800-846-4750

Fax: 716-873-0906

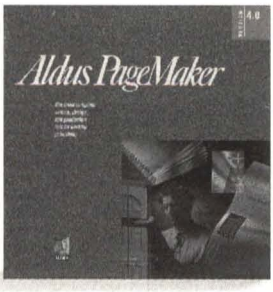
No risk offer! If you are not completely satisfied, you may return MicroCourier within 60 days for a complete refund. All trade ups must be received by August 31, 1992. Send or fax the manual cover of your current communications software to:

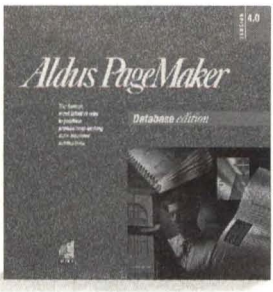
Microcom
PO Box 290, Buffalc, NY 14207-0290

Microcom

Microcom and MNP are registered trademarks and MicroCourier is a trademark of Microcom Systems, Inc. Other trademarks referenced are the property of their respective owners. © Microcom, Inc., 1992. All rights reserved.

IF WINDOWS
UP A W
POSSIBILITIES
DELIVER TH

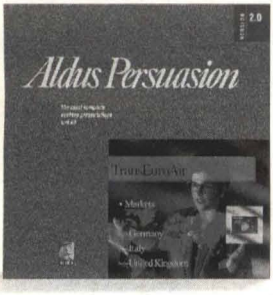


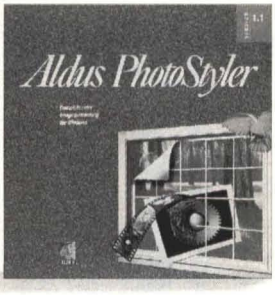


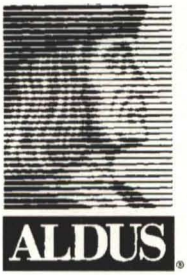
This ad was created using Aldus FreeHand 3.0. Aldus, the Aldus logo and Aldus FreeHand are registered tr

CIRCLE 117 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAS OPENED
ORLD OF
ALDUS WILL
E UNIVERSE.







Whatever in the world you can imagine, the graphic solutions from Aldus® can give you a universe of endless possibilities. For more information call, 1-800-685-3566.

arks of Aldus Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1992 Aldus Corporation.

ART WORKS

THE ONLY "4 PROGRAMS-IN-1"

IMAGE PROCESSING FOR MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™

- **Unique** — Solves storage and retrieval problems of multiple and large images
- **Convenient** — No going in and out of different programs
- **Economical** — 4 Programs in 1

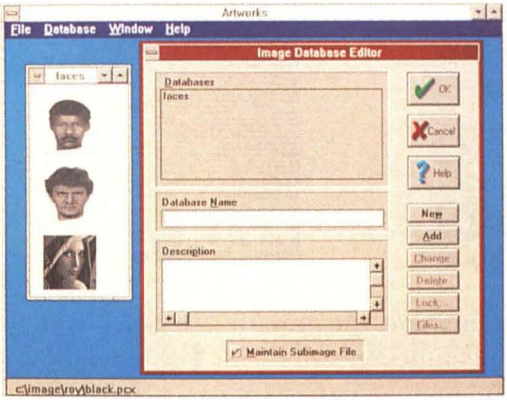
ARTWORKS FEATURES:

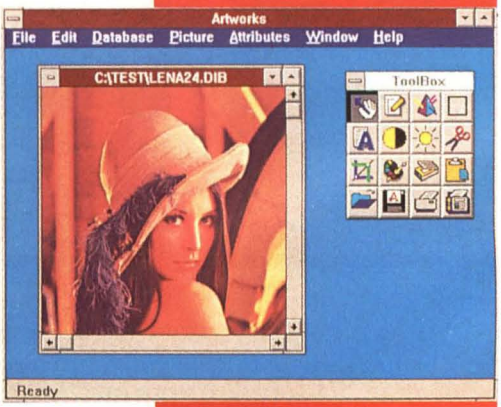
1) Image Organizer - Images organized as "thumbnail-sized" visuals, index listings or through key words. Users can lock the database or images against unauthorized use.

2) Image Design Toolbox - ARTWORKS tools include straight lines, rotation, cropping, scaling, text layout, halftones, palette optimization and filters to create special effects.

3) Image Fax Communication - Supports the popular Intel Satisfaction™ card. Users can fax images directly to any name stored in the database.

4) Image Compression - New tiff 6.0 JPEG conserves valuable disk space.





R Company

2170 GEORGINA AVENUE . SANTA MONICA . CA 90402
310.393.9992 SUPPORT 800.927.9561 FAX 310.393.3043

Microsoft® Windows™ is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Satisfaction® is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

intensely simple.

when the wall street journal called us
minimalists, we had to agree.

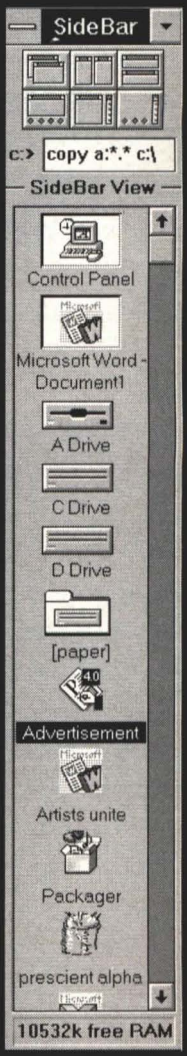
we at paper software believe
a windows shell should provide

only the most important features
in the most practical way.

that's why sidebar
(our high performance windows shell)
is intensely simple.

intense because of what it offers.
simple because of how it's offered.

enhanced windows performance.
hardcore file management.
dos without dos.
rapid application launching.
clutter free desktop organization.
expandable iconbar.
all from a single 200k exe file.

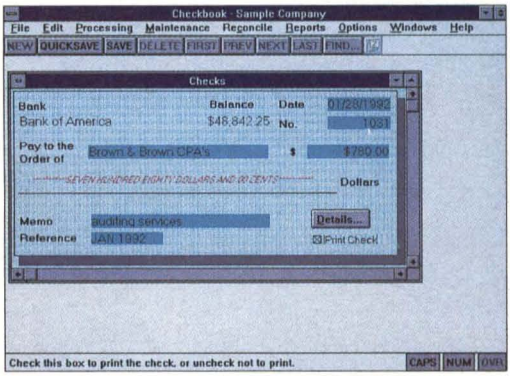


now available for only $39.99.*
SideBar is what intense simplicity is all about.

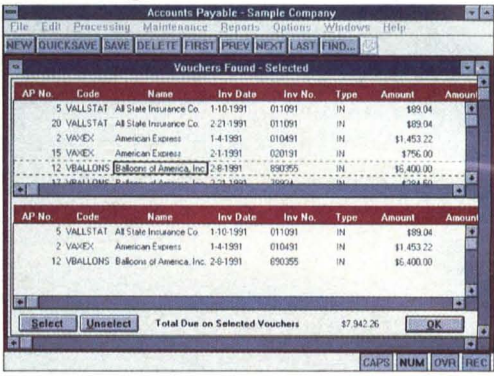
1-800-551-5187

* Promotional price expires on 5/31/92. Prices are subject to change without notice.
© 1992 Paper Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Paper, the Paper logo,
and SideBar are trademarks of Paper Software, Inc. 914-255-0056

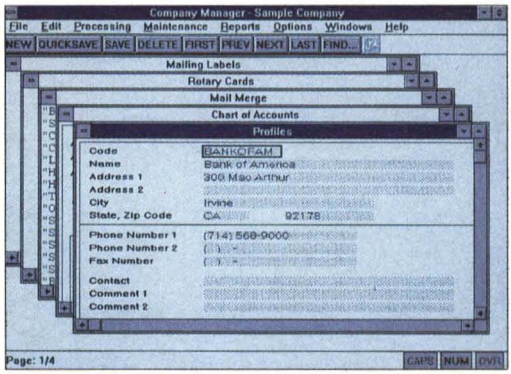
Four Properties of Great Windows Accounting Software:



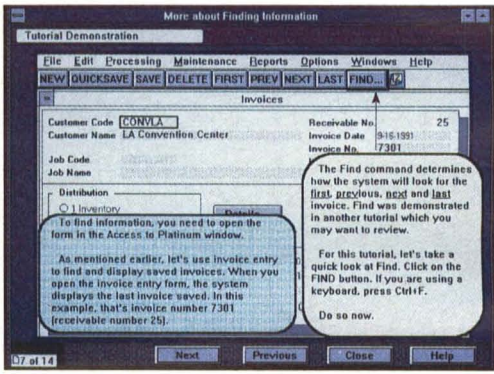
1. Data entry forms, such as this WYSIWYG check, that look just like their paper counterparts.



2. Elegant and simple procedures for performing standard accounting tasks, such as selecting vouchers for payment.



3. True Windows Multiple Document Interface (MDI) support that allows you to process and organize several different business tasks at once.



4. Graphical, on-line tutorials that contain straight-forward instructions for the first time user.

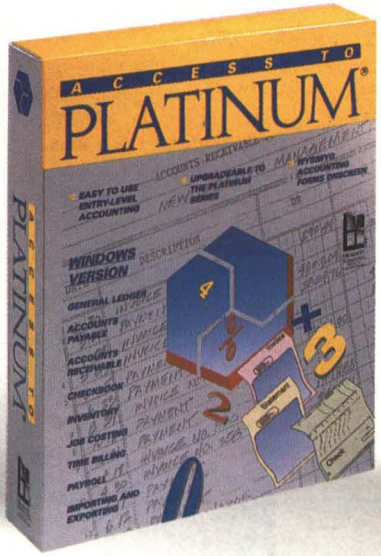
1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

Nowadays, you have to be an accountant or a programmer to figure out most accounting software—even the "user-friendly" Windows programs. That's why we created Access to Platinum®, the only accounting program that truly exploits the graphical features that make Windows so easy to use. Designed with small businesses in mind, Access fully integrates General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Checkbook, Inventory, Job Costing and Time/Billing, and Payroll modules into one complete package.

User Friendly. Access to Platinum simplifies all the processes necessary to run an efficient accounting system. It features a "What You See Is What You Get" (WYSIWYG) approach to computing, meaning data input screens look exactly like the standard accounting forms you already know how to use. A comprehensive on-line tutorial fully explains the graphical user interface (GUI), data entry options, and common accounting terms. User manuals are task-oriented, with a primer on accounting principles. And the software is designed to protect the novice by making it virtually impossible to accidentally delete transactions or damage the database.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD

One HOT Property: Access to Platinum



Access to Business Power. With Access to Platinum, all accounting transactions occur in "real time," so you don't have to worry about posting or other complicated procedures. You always have instant access to the amount of cash on hand, and the financial status of your business.

First True Windows MDI Accounting Program. Access to Platinum is not merely Windows compatible: it's Windows proficient. Most Windows-based accounting programs are based on simple dialog boxes that are not fully interactive and only allow users to have one form window open at a time. With Access to Platinum, you can open several forms onscreen at the same time, and move freely back and forth between them.

Upgrade to Platinum. Access to Platinum is also available in a character-based DOS version, as well as network versions for DOS and Windows. Since both versions share the same database, you can easily upgrade from DOS to Windows versions, or run both on one network. And, as your company grows, you can easily upgrade to Platinum, the powerful accounting and management information system that was awarded Editor's Choice by PC Magazine.

Now that you have the power of Windows, get the only accounting software that fully exploits the Windows interface: Access to Platinum.

Free Demo Diskette!
For a free demonstration diskette or for more information on our exciting Windows database products, call our Product Information Center:

800-999-1891

714-727-1264

PLATINUM®

DESKTOP SOFTWARE, INC.
15615 Alton Parkway, Suite 300 Irvine, CA 92718
(714)727-3775 • FAX (714)727-1255

© Copyright 1992 Platinum Desktop Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
™ Access to Platinum is a trademark of Platinum Desktop Software, Inc.
™Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
® Platinum is a registered trademark of Advanced Business Microsystems, Inc.
All other trademarks acknowledged.

FREE WINDOWS

FastFonts For Windows™

Incorporating the Award-winning Publisher's *POWERPAK*™

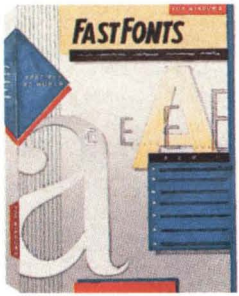
Expand on Windows' scalable font capabilities with the amazing new FastFonts for Windows. FastFonts gives you 30 TrueType-compatible scalable typeface outlines, each with nearly a dozen variations like normal, bold, italic, bold italic, condensed, expanded and hollow ... hundreds of fonts in all! Plus, FastFonts gives you the ability to use special effects such as drop shadows, pattern fills, and background in your typefaces. There are even special "Picture Fonts" that let you drop PostScript* graphics into a font to create your own custom typeface! FastFonts also includes a tool box full of font utilities such as special high resolution Windows printer drivers, a font Metrics Editor, a PostScript Type Importer, and a "Universal" Font Installer that lets you use FastFont fonts in TrueType, PostScript or Intellifont (HP LaserJet III®) format.

- ▲ Provides full support for TrueType®
- ▲ Eye-catching Special Effects
- ▲ New! Picture Font capability
- ▲ Optionally install fonts in PostScript or Intellifont formats

Marin
Dixon
ΣψμβΛ (Symbol)
Cobb
Oxford
Hemet
Providence Lite
Quincy
Hancock
La Costa
(International)
Miami
Atech Brush
Marina
Windmill
Gilligan
Santee
(Dingbat)

Only

$99.95

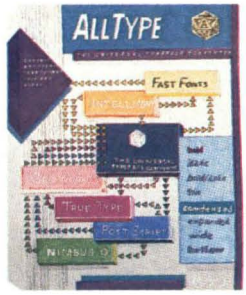


AllType®

The Universal Typeface Converter

Now, use any typeface in any application. AllType® converts scalable typefaces to and from all type formats** including TrueType®, Intellifont for HP's LaserJet® III, PostScript®, FastFonts, GeoWorks™, Nimbus Q®, and from Bitstream® Fontware™. In fact, with today's scalable font supporting applications, AllType works with any printer. With AllType, you can:

- ▲ Install fonts directly in all of today's popular applications
- ▲ Standardize on the format of your choice
- ▲ Customize and rename typefaces to suit your personal needs
- ▲ Mix and match typeface resources
- ▲ Reap big savings on future font purchases



Only **$79.95**

CAT 401A

* Choose any package in this ad for free when you order another package of equal or lesser value.
** Supports all major formats. Requires Windows 3.1 or a scalable font printer, application or font manager.
Note: All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FONT SOFTWARE*

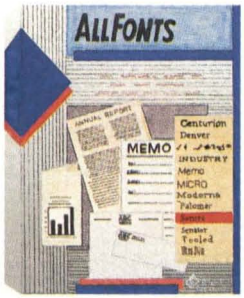
AllFonts For Business

Here's the ideal typeface collection for all business uses, featuring a dozen typeface families, specially selected for use in creating letters, charts, memos, and reports. Some are ideally suited for text, others are perfect for headlines. Use these typefaces with any application or printer with the Universal Installer incorporated with AllFonts (See AllType description, previous page, for details). Choose from normal, bold, italic, bold italic, or hollow styles and thin, wide, condensed, and expanded width variations to create over 400 different typefaces that make just the right impression!

Centurion
Denver
INDUSTRY
Memo
MICRO
Ultra Slim
Moderna
Palomar
News
(Dingbat 3)
Senator
Tooled

Only

$79.95



AllFonts For Home

There's also a collection of typefaces that's perfect for personal use. It features 12 typeface families specially selected for use in creating letters, notes, announcements, and flyers by clubs, churches, and other organizations. Use these typefaces with any application or printer with the Universal Installer incorporated with AllFonts (See AllType description, previous page, for details.) Here, too, you can choose from our complete selection of styles and variations to create over 400 typefaces. With AllFonts for Home, create eye-catching documents with pizazz!

Baxter
GALLERIA
Bernhardt
NOUVEAU CAPS
Campfire
COMICS 2
Coop Black
CUT OUT
ELEKTRON
Hoffman
KING TUT
SALOON

Only

$79.95

CALL

800-786-FONT *(3668)*

Or (619) 438-6883

A TECH

5964 La Place Court, Suite 100
Carlsbad, CA 92008

CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD

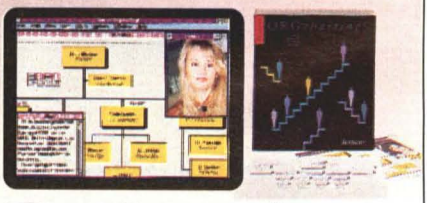
Instant ORGcharting!

The Organizational Chart Solution for Windows.

Instant ORGcharting! is the first Microsoft Windows program specifically designed to make, edit, and print organizational charts and tree diagrams. Easy to learn and even easier to use, you'll be creating professional looking charts in a fraction of the time required by other programs.

Just point and click to automatically create a perfectly spaced and aligned chart. Choose from a virtually unlimited combination of chart styles, fonts, colors, and patterns. You can even link employee pictures, attach notes to boxes, export to your favorite word processor and much more. And, as with all Roykore products, our free support Hotline is available if you ever need assistance.

To order, contact your local dealer. Or, for more information, free chart samples, or a demonstration disk, call us direct at **1-800-227-0847**. No matter how basic or complex your organizational charting needs may be, *Instant ORGcharting!* can make your job simpler and more efficient. Retail price $195.00.



Roykore™
Drawing Tools for Business

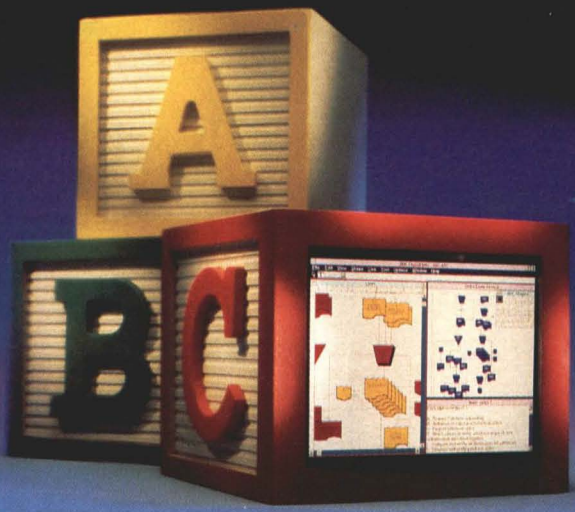
1-800-227-0847

2215 Filbert Street, San Francisco, CA 94123
Phone: (415) 563-9175 Fax: (415) 563-0836

Instant ORGcharting! is a trademark of Roykore, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

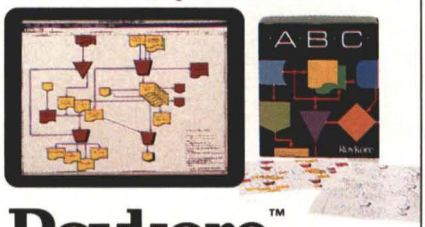
Flowcharting as Simple as ABC.



ABC Flowcharter for Microsoft Windows is the fastest, easiest, and most powerful PC flowcharting program available – which is probably why it's the #1 selling Windows flowcharting program.

Automatic shape sizing, line routing, and shape alignment let you create, edit, and print high-quality charts faster and easier than ever before. Simply move a shape, and *ABC Flowcharter* automatically reroutes the connections, as well as attached text. Choose from a full palette of colors, patterns, border styles and fonts. You can even link shapes to sub-charts for greater detail, attach notes for additional information, and much more. And, as with all Roykore products, our free support Hotline is available if you ever need assistance.

To order, contact your local dealer. Or, for more information, free chart samples, or a demonstration disk, call us at **1-800-227-0847**. No matter how basic or complex your flowcharting needs may be, *ABC Flowcharter* will make your job simpler and more efficient. Retail price $295.00.



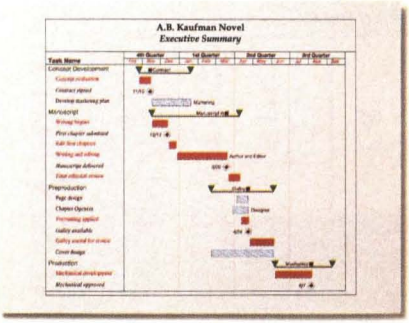
Roykore™
Drawing Tools for Business

1-800-227-0847
2215 Filbert Street, San Francisco, CA 94123
Phone: (415) 563-9175 Fax: (415) 563-0836

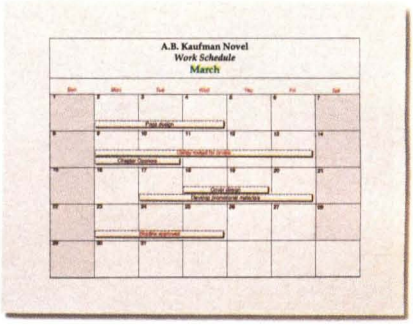
ABC Flowcharter is a trademark of Roykore, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The CEO wants to know when it will be finished.



The staff wants to know when they can start.



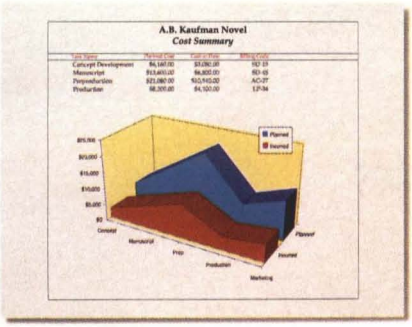
As a project manager, you've seen it all before. Everyone who needs to know, all too often, needs to know something different. Which is why there's new Microsoft® Project version 3.0 for Windows.™

It not only makes it easy to present things the way *they* want, but also lets you plan things the way *you* want.

Now you can enter and view data in a variety of ways – Gantts, tables, graphs, forms and more. Microsoft Project also has a customizable Toolbar,™ giving you access

©1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Offer good only in the 50 United States. To order a Working Model for $9.95 or for more information: In the United States, call (800) 541-1261, Dept. X1

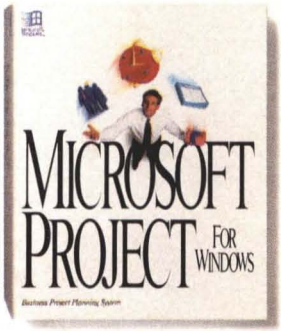
The controller wants to know how much it will cost.



to the functions you use most with a click of the mouse. While PlanningWizards give you online assistance to help develop plans.

What's more, new Microsoft Project has WYSIWYG and Multi-Page Print Preview, so plan on visiting the printer less.

We want to know what you're waiting for.



For your upgrade or the name of a reseller, call (800) 541-1261, Dept. X12. You'll satisfy a lot more people. Including yourself.

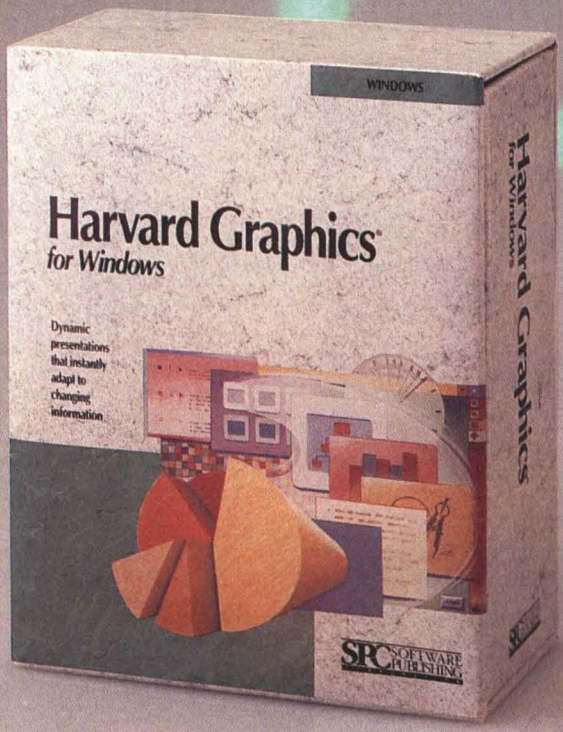
Microsoft

r information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the United States and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and Toolbar are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

TO ORDER CALL
Toll Free in USA 6AM to 5PM PST
1-800-283-8784
Or Fax It
1-818-884-5310



$349

The ideal presentation graphics program. It makes presentations dynamic --letting you instantly adapt to changing information and presentation situations. Harvard Graphics for Windows puts the ability to create powerful charts and graphics into the hands of every business user.

Dustin: 20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818)710-9174 • Prices subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

TO ORDER CALL
Toll Free In USA 8AM to 5PM PST
1-800-283-8784
Or Fax It
1-818-884-5310

$99

The only comprehensive file management and utilities solution for Windows. It visually integrates file and group management with an extensive collection of Peter Norton's best utilities into a seamless desktop. The complete file management and utilities solution for every Windows user.
Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0 is Windows 3.1 compatible.

Dustin: 20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818)710-9174 • Prices subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Organization. Calm. Success.

(Now available at rock bottom prices.)

Introducing PocketBooks, by Asymetrix. A nifty new line of Windows applications that is easy to learn, easy to use, and that can make your life, well, a little easier. There's *DayBook+*, to keep track of appointments, notes, addresses, and such. *Make Your Point*, a graphics-rich presentation builder. *Instant Database*, the versatile data manager. And even more new PocketBooks titles on their way.

Of course, PocketBooks always cost a fraction of what you'd expect. And right now Dustin Software has made them even more affordable, with prices from $45 to $49 each. Call toll-free from anywhere in the U.S. Monday-Friday, 6 AM to 5 PM (PST): 1-800-274-6611 or you can even fax your order to 1-818-884-5310.

POCKETBOOKS

And experience the clarity, calm, and terrific sense of well-being that come with saving major bucks.

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

20969 Ventura Blvd., Suite 13,
Woodland Hills, CA 91364, (818)710-9174
Prices subject to change without notice

ASYMETRIX
Software Redefined

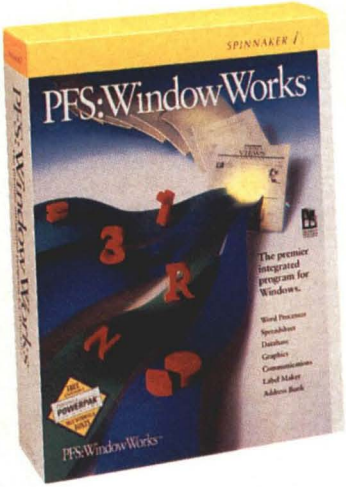
©1992 Asymetrix Corporation. 110 - 110th Ave., N.E., Suite 700,
Bellevue, WA 98004, (206) 462-0501

Asymetrix, the Asymetrix logo, PocketBooks, DayBook+, Instant Database and Make Your Point are trademarks of the Asymetrix Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"If you want to get productive with Windows immediately, buy PFS:WindowWorks."

PC/Computing, August 1991



Now just $89 from Dustin Discount Software.

PFS:WindowWorks™ is so powerful and complete, it may well be the only Windows™ software you'll ever need! It gives you advanced word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphs and charts, communications, labels - even hotlinking! - all in one convenient, easy-to-use package. With PFS:WindowWorks you can create memos, reports and newsletters; design powerful custom spreadsheets and databases; keep track of names and addresses; get the latest information from on-line services; and much more!

- **Spreadsheet**
  - Lotus® 1-2-3® file compatible
  - Auto and manual recalculation
  - Font selection
- **Word processor**
  - Spell-corrector & Thesaurus
  - Mail merge
  - Graphics support
- **Database**
  - dBase™ compatible
  - 32,000 record capacity
  - Define 10 reports per database
- **Communications**
  - Fully Hayes™-compatible
  - Auto-dialing (tone or pulse)
  - Baud rates from 300-19,200
- **Chart**
  - Pie and exploded pie charts
  - Scatter diagrams
  - Stock charts
- **PLUS...**
  - Hotlinking
  - Label Maker
  - Address Book

TOLL FREE
1-800-283-8784
Offer expires June 30, 1992

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

FAX ORDER
1-818-884-5310
Prices subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

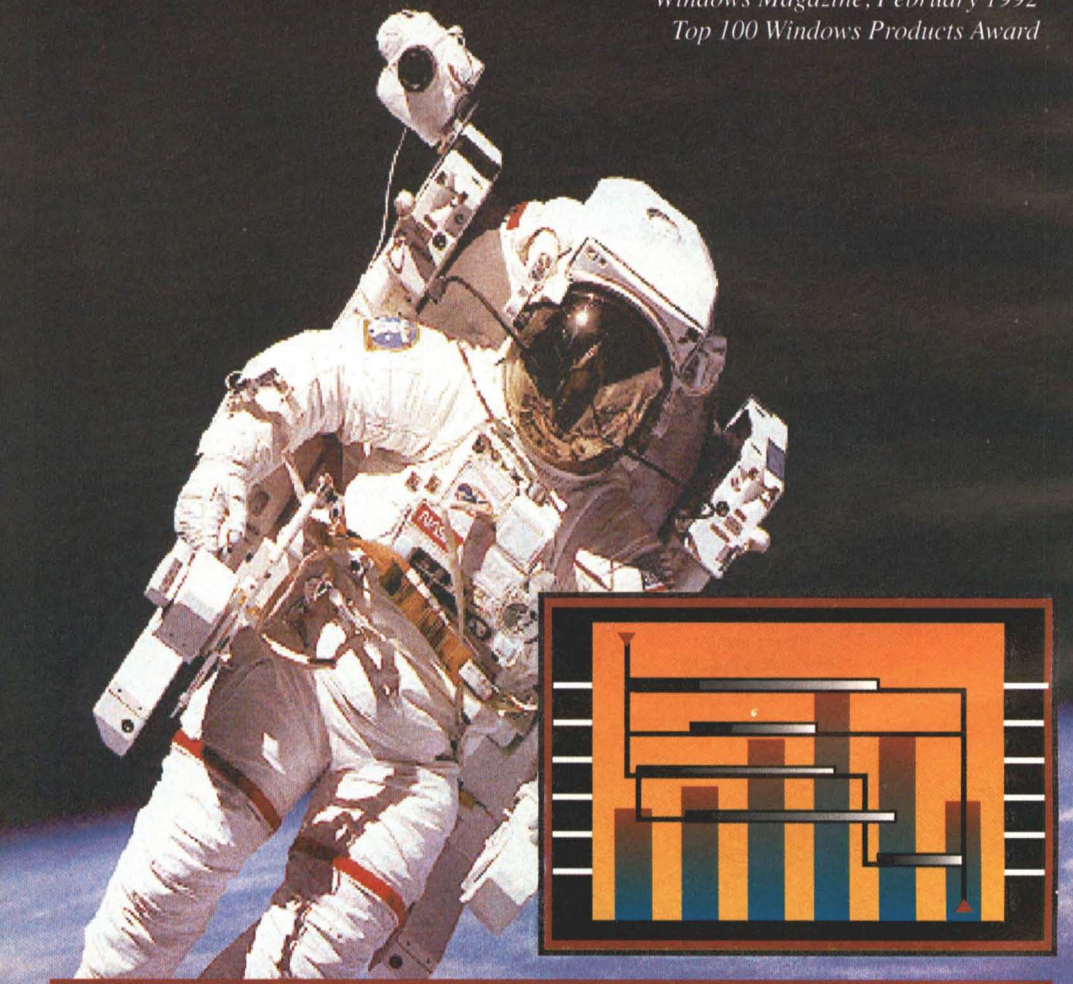
SCHEDULE PUBLISHER®

"Schedule Publisher simultaneously pushes the envelope of project management, graphical interfaces and sheer programming prowess."

PC Week, July 1991
Analyst's Choice

"This is the ultimate industrial-strength project manager under Windows. Every one of its high-end scheduling and resource management features is accessible from on-screen hot-spots activated by mouse clicks."

Windows Magazine, February 1992
Top 100 Windows Products Award

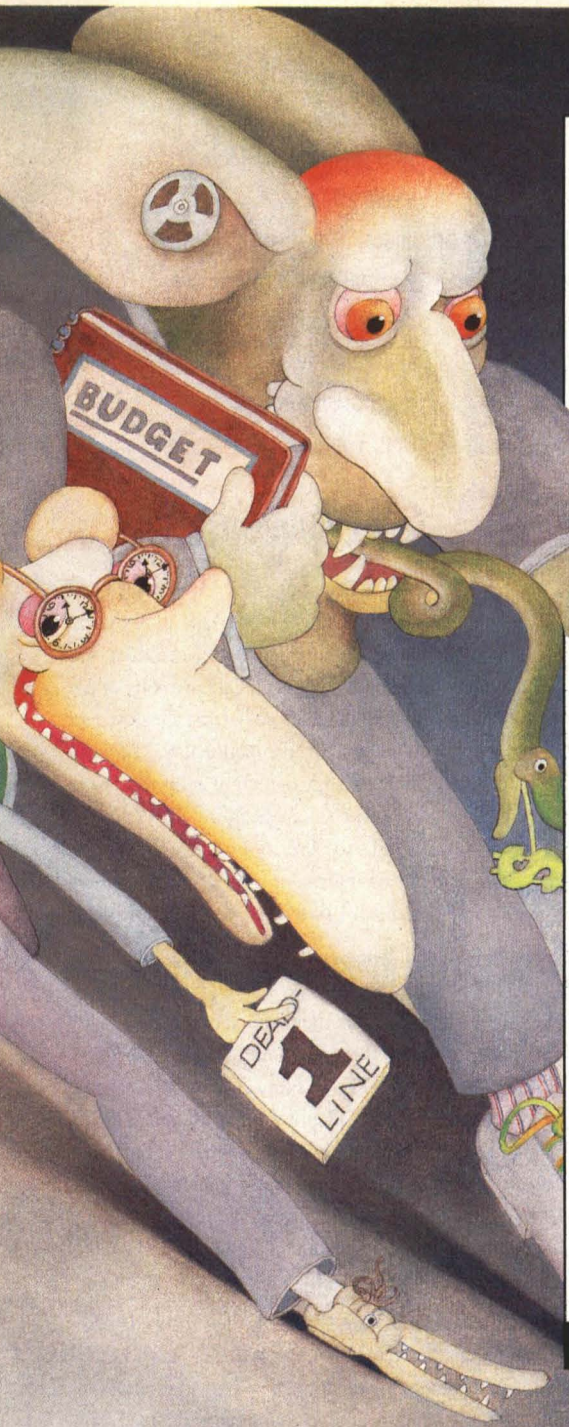


AMS

ADVANCED MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, INC
3893 Piedmont Drive Highland, CA 92346 1-800-397-6829

Schedule Publisher is a registered trademark of Advanced Management Solutions Inc.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Haunted By Project Management Nightmares?

Coordinating projects with thousands of tasks and dozens of users across multiple platforms can turn into a bad dream — unless you have *Artemis* project management software from Lucas Management Systems.

The world's leading supplier of high-capacity, high-performance project management solutions, Lucas now offers a complete range of specialized planning and control tools that combine mainframe functionality with the easy-to-use Windows interface. By using these tools, you can plan and track all types of projects so that you can make better, more informed business decisions.

If your worst nightmares are coming true everyday, try *Artemis*. It'll make your job so easy it's scary. For more information, call 1-800-4-PRO-MGT.

Artemis

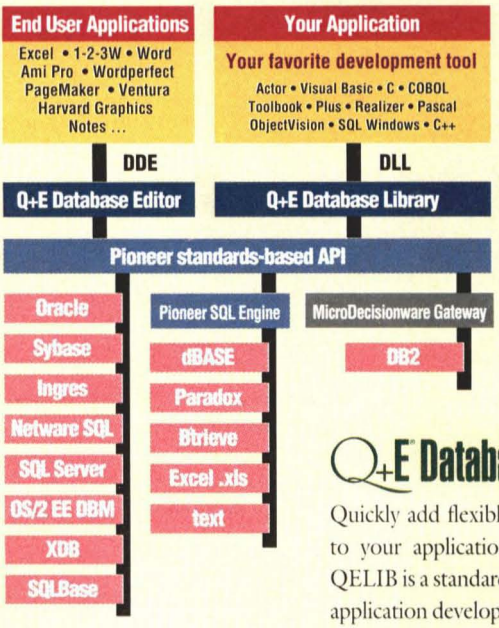
STRATEGIC SOLUTIONS FOR CONTROLLING TIME, COST, QUALITY, AND RESOURCES.

Lucas Management Systems

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multi-Database Technology for Windows

Pioneer Software products let you use ***your favorite end-user application*** and/or ***your favorite applications development tool*** to connect to ***your favorite database*** from Windows 3.1



Q+E Database Editor

Over 2 million users rely on the Q+E Database Editor (Q+E) for ad hoc database access using a simple, intuitive point and click interface. Q+E was one of the first applications to harness the power of Windows DDE functionality. You can use Q+E in conjunction with your favorite end-user application, like Excel or Word, to directly and simultaneously access information of interest from any of the 14 supported database formats.

Q+E Database Library

Quickly add flexible, high-quality database access functionality to your applications with Q+E Database Library (QELIB). QELIB is a standards-based API that supports **any** DLL-capable application development tool. It includes Windows DLLs for 14 database formats. QELIB-based applications can simultaneously access information in any of the supported formats, making low-cost, database format-independent development a reality.

Q+E Database/VB

Q+E Database/VB (QEVB) is a complete multi-user, dBASE-compatible database for use with Microsoft Visual Basic. QEVB includes custom controls which dramatically shorten and simplify Windows database application development. Use QEVB's 256-color bitmap and record locking support to create high impact multi-user applications.

pioneer SOFTWARE

The Multi-Database Technology Company

5540 Centerview Drive
Suite 324
Raleigh, NC 27606
(800) 876-3101
(919) 859-2220
FAX: 859-9334

©1992 Pioneer Software. Q+E is a registered trademark of Pioneer Software. Other brands and product names are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PROCESSOR?

WORD PUBLISHER?

WHAT DO YOU CALL A SOFTWARE PROGRAM THAT HAS MORE DESKTOP PUBLISHING THAN WORD PROCESSORS, AND MORE WORD PROCESSING THAN DESKTOP PUBLISHERS?

WE CALL IT NBI LEGACY 2.0

WORD PROCESSING

- FULL WYSIWYG DISPLAY
- MACROS
- GRAMMAR CHECKING
- SPELLING AND THESAURUS
- SEARCH AND REPLACE
- DYNAMIC DATA EXCHANGE
- AUTOMATIC OUTLINING
- DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT
- MAIL MERGE
- IMPORTS POPULAR WP FORMATS

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- STYLE SHEETS
- KERNING - TRACK AND PAIR
- WORD & LETTER SPACING
- AUTOMATIC DROPPED CAPS
- MULTIPLE COLUMN FORMATTING
- EXTENSIVE LAYOUT CAPABILITIES
- CUSTOMIZED FRAMES
- FIXED, FLOATING & LINKED FRAMES
- PRECISE SIZING & SCALING
- OVER 50 IMPORT/EXPORT FILTERS
- 28 TEMPLATES INCLUDED

GRAPHICS

- MICROGRAFX™ DRAWING TOOLS
- COLOR & GRAYSCALE IMAGE PROCESSING
- ROTATE TEXT AND GRAPHICS
- PROPORTIONAL SCALING
- CROPPING
- IMPORT AND EDIT IMAGES FROM POPULAR GRAPHIC PACKAGES

INTRODUCING NBI LEGACY 2.0 FOR THE WINDOWS™ ENVIRONMENT.

LEGACY®

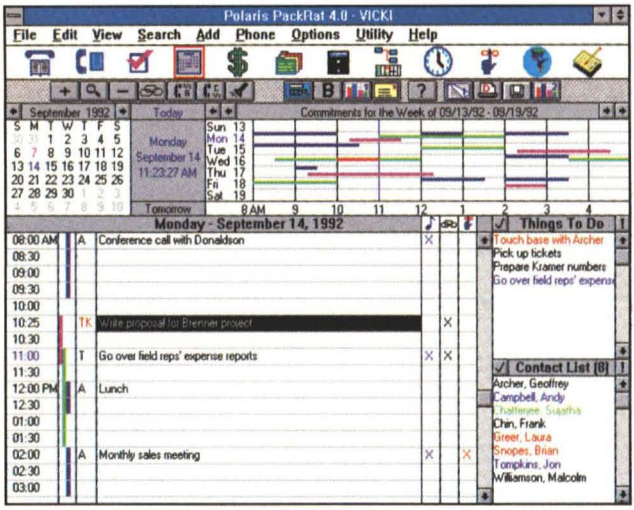
THE WORD PROCESSOR WITH THE MOST DESKTOP PUBLISHING.

1-800-NBI-1111

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE DEMO.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PackRat manages the details so you can manage the opportunities



"Its superb job of integrating calendar scheduling and contact management puts it in a league by itself." - PC Magazine, *Dec. 31, 1991*

- **Maintain your phone book and place phone calls**
- **Organize, schedule, and prioritize tasks**
- **Schedule meetings on daily, weekly, and monthly calendars**
- **Record notes on phone calls and set "follow-ups"**
- **Automate common procedures with new customizable SmartButtons**
- **Exchange information with Word for Windows, WordPerfect for Windows, and Ami Pro**

Your success in business depends on your ability to see the big picture and seize the opportunities. It also depends on your ability to take care of details. That's where PackRat 4.0 can make you more effective.

PackRat is a powerful, customizable Personal Information Manager (PIM) for Windows. Its intuitive design makes it easy to manage all types of business and personal information - names, telephone numbers, meetings, to-do lists, phone conversations, hard disk files, finances, reminders, free-form notes, and much more.

PackRat brings more power to your information management than ever before. For each name in your phone book you can store multiple phone numbers, addresses, fax numbers, extensive notes, and even billing rates. You can schedule repetitive meetings and set alerts to remind yourself of your appointments and things to do.

And PackRat is so flexible that you can easily tailor it to meet your particular needs. New customizable SmartButtons let you quickly access powerful features with the click of a mouse. Look at your information in up to nine different views. You can create your own report setups or choose from more than twenty predefined reports. That's why *PC Computing* said, "When it's time to get serious about organizing personal information, PackRat 4.0 really packs a punch."

Special competitive upgrade price and conversion utility for ACT! and other PIMs. Put PackRat to work for you today. Just call:

1-800-PACKRAT
(1-800-722-5728)

POLARIS
SOFTWARE

17150 Via Del Campo,
Suite 307
San Diego, CA 92127

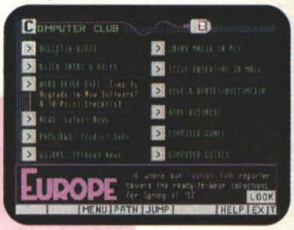
PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE
November 27, 1990
PackRat Version 3.0

CIRCLE 135 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get more from your PC with the PRODIGY® service.

Connect to PRODIGY and you'll become part of a vast network full of computer information and services. All you need is a PC, a modem and an ordinary phone line to discover...

- Advice from other computer enthusiasts all over the country.
- Expert advice on personal computing from Larry Magid.
- Daily news bytes on the hottest computer industry news and reviews of new software and hardware products.
- *PC Catalog* for comparing prices on computer products available by mail order.
- Articles from *Computer Gaming World.*
- An online software guide.



With well over 1 million PRODIGY Service Members, you'll find lively, useful information on our Computer Club Bulletin Board.

Exciting online games — like the adventure game MadMaze℠— challenge you and keep you entertained for hours.

And PRODIGY is much more than an incredible resource for computer information. You can also play games...invest through a discount broker... pay bills online from your existing checking account*...follow sports scores as games are being played...reference an encyclopedia that never goes out-of-date, and much more.

Call 1 800 776-0836, ext. 990 today to receive a FREE Membership Kit.

Yours Free with this offer!

You — and up to six members of your family — can enjoy PRODIGY Service Membership for a low $12.95 a month. That's less than 44¢ a day, an incredible value made better by this offer:

Call **1 800 776-0836, ext. 990** to join the PRODIGY service. To get you started, we'll send you a FREE Membership Kit including the PRODIGY® software you need. You'll be billed a one-time New Member Initiation Fee of just $9.95.

To run the PRODIGY service, you'll need:

COMPUTER	SYSTEM SOFTWARE	MEMORY	DISK DRIVE	GRAPHICS	MODEM
IBM® PC, XT™, AT®, PS/2® or compatible†	DOS version 2.0 or higher	At least 512K	One (3.5" or 5.25")	VGA/MCGA/EGA/ CGA/Hercules™ or compatible†	1200 or 2400 bps Hayes® or compatible†

Offer Terms and Guarantee: Try Membership in the PRODIGY service for one month. If after your trial month you'd like to continue as a Member, simply pay $12.95 (plus tax) for each month's Membership** fee, beginning with your trial month. If at any time you're not completely satisfied, you can cancel your Membership and receive a refund of the unused portion of any prepaid Membership fees; and if you act within 30 days of receipt of your Membership Kit, you'll also get a full refund of your prepaid Initiation Fee. There's never an obligation to continue.

* Bank fees apply. ** Membership includes 30 personal messages to other Members per month. Additional messages in any month, including your trial month, will be billed at only 25¢ each, due even if you cancel your Membership. Phone company charges may apply. † If you are unsure of your computer's compatibility with the PRODIGY service, feel free to call us at 1 800 776-0836, ext. 990. This offer is for new Members only and is limited to one per household. Limited-time offer subject to change; orders subject to acceptance. PRODIGY runs as a DOS application under Microsoft Windows. PRODIGY service content and prices subject to change. Additional options or features are available and charged for separately. Major credit card may be required to pay fees due Prodigy Services Company. The PRODIGY service is available in the continental U.S.A. and Hawaii only. PRODIGY is a registered service mark and trademark, and MadMaze is a service mark, of Prodigy Services Company. IBM, AT and PS/2 are registered trademarks, and XT is a trademark, of IBM Corp. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Other product and service names are trademarks and service marks of their respective owners. © 1992 Prodigy Services Company. All Rights Reserved.

WS292

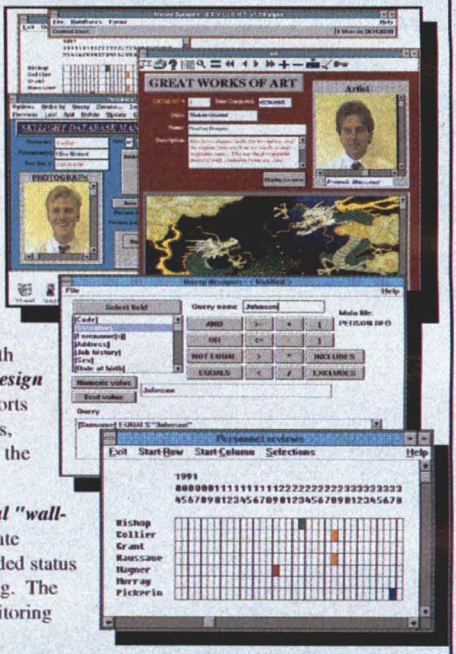
CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SKYLIGHT *for Windows™*

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Develop Windows Database Applications Fast with Absolutely No Programming

SKYLIGHT is a low-cost, easy-to-use, yet powerful database management system designed to give Windows application developers a refreshing alternative to the cumbersome and non-intuitive database managers currently available. With Skylight, creating production-quality Windows database applications is a breeze.... No programming is required! All the powerful features of other databases are only a click away in Skylight. If you are a programmer, you'll find it easy to include your custom programs within Skylight applications.



Skylight permits the use of ***variable length, free text fields*** that are keyword searchable & allow up to 30,000 characters of valuable information. Full-color graphical ***images are stored as Skylight database fields*** (no pointers to external files). Storing images as database fields eliminates the possibility of "misplacing" an image. Multiple images (with their own color palette) may be printed without linking to other applications. Skylight lets you use database and field names longer than 8 characters for clear & simple design.

Industry standard ***DDE, import and export functions*** are provided to permit you to share data between Skylight and other packages to the degree you see fit.

The Skylight Report Generator allows you to create reports with desktop publishing quality through a true ***WYSIWYG report design interface***. Through the Harley Query Language, precision reports are created eliminating all extraneous records. Multiple images, graphics, barcodes and all available fonts are easily utilized by the Skylight report generator.

The Scheduler presents key database events within a ***graphical "wall-planner"***. The status of each event is color-coded for immediate assessment of schedules & projects. Upon clicking a color-coded status box, the appropriate record appears for quick access and editing. The Scheduler is a crucial feature for applications that require monitoring of date-dependent tasks (ie. Project Management).

A ***comprehensive security system*** is built into Skylight to speed application development and to provide a suitable database platform for corporate applications. The security system can restrict the access of individual Skylight users by application, database, form, report, and/or field.

Finally, tying all this together into a run-time Windows application is made simple using the ***Skylight Project Editor***. Applications can include Skylight forms, schedules & reports, 3rd party programs (ie. spreadsheets & word processors), and user-written programs ***and no programming is required!***

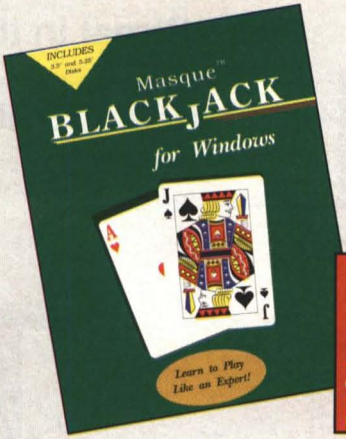
Order from the nearest dealer or call Harley Systems at 800-237-2885. Suggested retail price $349.00.

SKYLIGHT

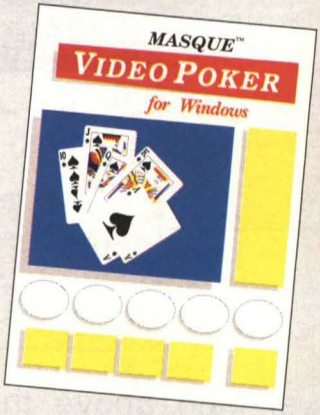
HARLEY SYSTEMS 666 Godwin Ave. * Midland Park, NJ * 07432 tel: (800) 237-2885 FAX: (201) 670-4254

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows ... *genuine entertainment!*



1992
W
100
WINDOWS
MAGAZINE
ANNUAL
WIN AWARD



Masque™ BLACKJACK

Voted One of the Top 100 Windows Products!

"Simply the best tool to help anyone learn the game." **Casino Player Magazine**

Includes four complete strategies, by Julian Braun, encompassing basic and advanced play both for single and multiple deck. Programmable house rules and game parameters, card counting and strategy practice drills, odds calculations, computer simulation, strategy error warnings and recordings, statistical evaluation of your play.

MASQUE™ VIDEO POKER

"Now, anyone with a personal computer can learn to play video poker like the experts." **Card Player Magazine**

Features the expert strategies of Lenny Frome for most readily found, high-return video poker games of Las Vegas and Atlantic City. Includes online strategy tables and expert recommendation for any hand, comprehensive manual details the games, the strategies and the machines you can beat. Average payback ***exceeds 100%*** on selected casino machines when expertly played!

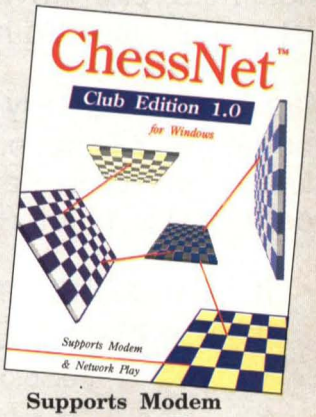
ChessNet™

"This program does exactly what it says it will, and it does it beautifully. ChessNet ver. 2.0 is the standard others will attempt to duplicate." **Don Collins, USA Today**

Features multi-level play against the computer or with friends across modems or networks. "Chat" mode allows you to send and receive messages while playing via modem or network. Save and resume games at any time, replay moves or games to analyze variations with a scrolling move display, count down clocks for timed games or timed computer play, algebraic or coordinate notation. The 1990 World Chess Championship games are included on disk. Single User or Club Edition.

CLUB EDITION: allows clubs to play up to eight boards simultaneously using one computer on each end and one data (phone) line. Now schools or clubs can challenge clubs across town or across the nation!

(two separately purchased copies are required to play via modem or network)



Supports Modem & Network Play

Masque Publishing

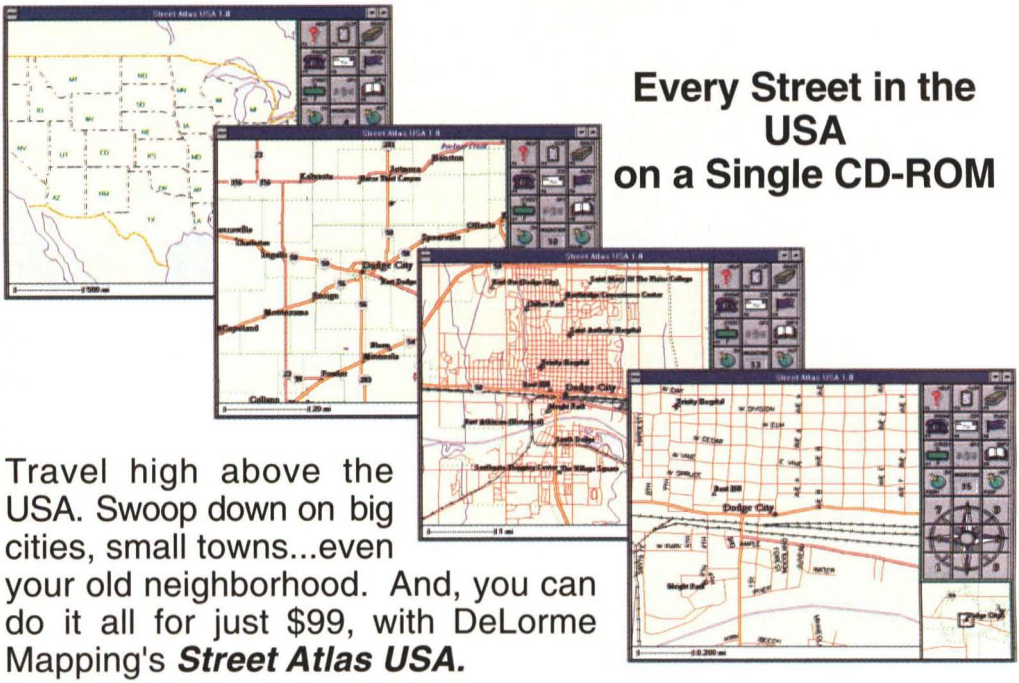
PO Box 5223
Englewood CO 80155

See Your Local Dealer or Call
800-765-4223
303-290-9853

Masque Blackjack for Windows	$54.95
Masque Video Poker for Windows	$54.95
ChessNet (single user)	$34.95
ChessNet Club Edition	$129.95

CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

See the Whole USA for $99



Every Street in the USA on a Single CD-ROM

Travel high above the USA. Swoop down on big cities, small towns...even your old neighborhood. And, you can do it all for just $99, with DeLorme Mapping's ***Street Atlas USA.***

Street Atlas USA is a single CD-ROM that features over one million full-color maps of every rural area, neighborhood, town, and city in the country. Zoom in for a close-up and you'll reveal the names of more than five million streets. Now you can locate customers, plan travel routes, preview an area before a visit, or just go visit your old home town.

Maps can be quickly accessed by typing in the location, phone number, or ZIP code. Once you're there, you can view the area at a variety of scales. You can even save a map to the clipboard, and print it through a graphics or print package.

If you'd like to see the whole country for $99, call 800-452-5931 to order *Street Atlas USA.*

For information please call 207-865-1234.

DeLorme Mapping

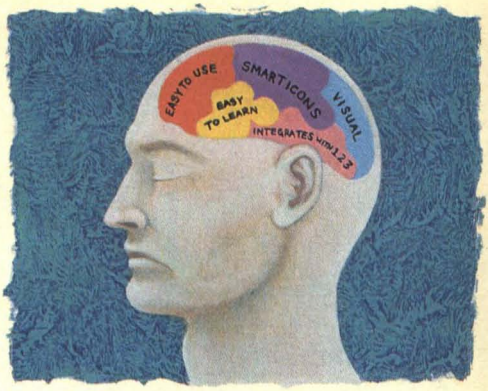
Lower Maine Street, P.O. Box 298
Freeport, Maine 04032 USA

System Requirements: Windows 3.0 or higher, CD-ROM drive, VGA graphics, 2 MB HD, 2 MB RAM

CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ami Pro

The Visual Word Processor.



WORKS THE WAY YOU THINK

Optimized for the Windows 3.0 environment, Ami Pro uniquely combines the inherent ease of use and learning attributes of the graphical interface with a no-compromise set of powerful word processing functions and enhanced graphics capabilities. The intuitive nature of Ami Pro allows you to easily access all the power and graphics inherent in the product and produce dramatic documents.

While the original Ami ushered in the new generation of graphical word processing, Ami Pro 2.0 is just one generation ahead of other Windows word processors. Ami Pro lets you work the way you think—visually—and bring your documents to life with easy-to-use frames, graphics, colors, and charts. Ami Pro will take the leadership role in visual word processing in the '90s.

Special Price $289

LIMITED OFFER

Buy Ami Pro Now and get

QEMM for only $49.95 (a $160 value)*

QEMM-386 Version 6 New and Enhanced

Run bigger programs and speed up your computer. The #1-selling memory manager, QEMM moves device drivers and TSRs into high-memory (the area between 60K–1MB), gaining you much more RAM for big applications. QEMM also includes automatic memory conversion and full compatibility with Windows and DOS 5. **Winner, 1991 PC WEEK Analyst Choice—BEST MEMORY MANAGER!**

Includes Manifest, the award-winning diagnostic tool, free (a $60 value.)

*1st 100 orders.

To Order or Inquire Call

Compuclassics

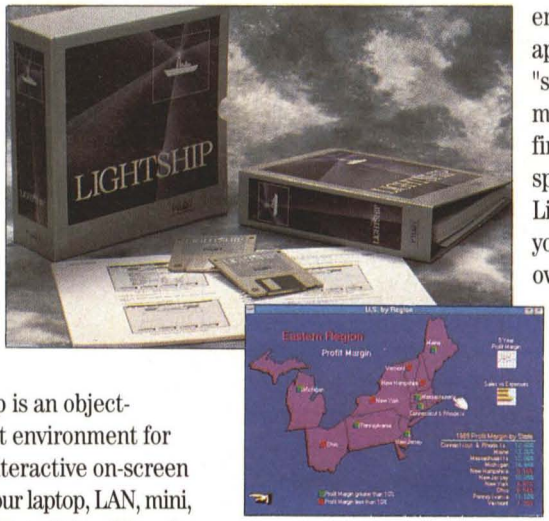
Your Source for Software

800-659-1997/818-347-7500/FAX 818-347-9977

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Point. Click. Understand.

Try LightShip.™



NETWORKED BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

Introducing LightShip 3.0, the Windows 3.0 development environment for on-screen business reporting from Pilot, the experts in information access. LightShip is an object-oriented development environment for creating graphical, interactive on-screen reports from data on your laptop, LAN, mini, or mainframe. With its Data-Driven™ architecture, superb business graphics, and powerful hotspots, LightShip applications are easy to build, simple to maintain, and appealing to end users.

LightShip offers the most powerful database connections in the industry, including live access to DB2, Oracle, Sybase, Ingres, SQL Server, NetWare SQL, dBase, Paradox, OS/400, Rdb, Informix SE in SQL, 1-2-3, and TimeBase. LightShip can also use a variety of image and text files.Using DDE, LightShip can talk to hundreds of other Windows 3.0 programs.

MORE THAN A GUI.

LightShip is more than just a GUI. With our LightShip Lens multi-dimensional computation engine, LightShip applications can "slice and dice" marketing and financial data at spreadsheet speeds. LightShip empowers you to develop your own applications space–you don't need to be a programmer to work with LightShip's point-and-click development tools. Yet, for the sophisticated developer, LightShip offers the depth of functionality needed for the most complex and demanding reporting applications.

SAMPLE LIGHTSHIP FOR JUST $20.

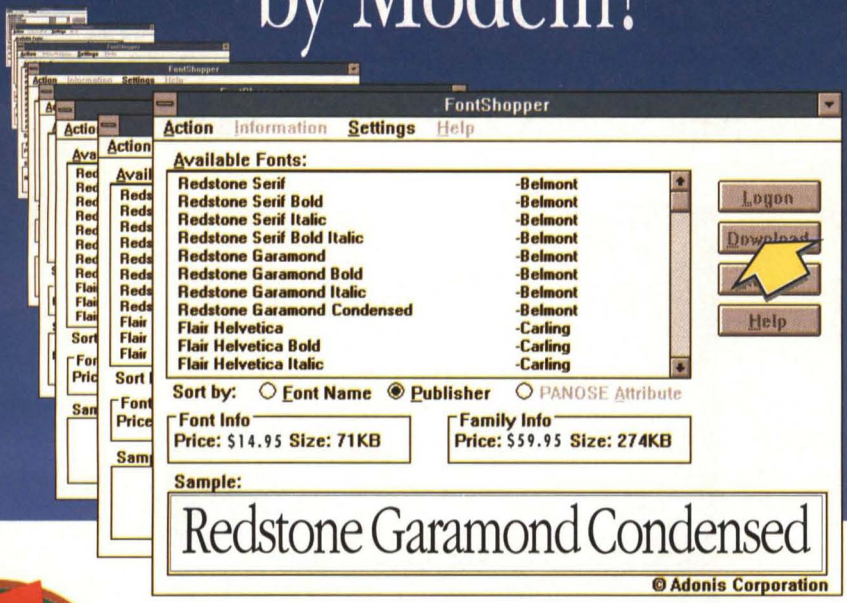
LightShip retails for $795, but you can try the power of LightShip yourself in a working demonstration copy for only $20. Simply call **(800) 944-0094** and mention this Windows Showcase ad. We'll send you a fully-functioning evaluation copy that contains sample LightShip applications and step-by-step instructions on how to build your own application using the demo database. Access corporate information is only a click away. Call today. **(800) 944-0094**

LIGHTSHIP

Pilot Software • 40 Broad Street • Boston, MA 02109

CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Font Shopper™ Downloads Individual TrueType Fonts by Modem!



NEW TrueType Fonts and Clipart are just a mouse click away!

The award winning *Clip-Art Window Shopper*™ brought you online graphics. Now *Font Shopper*™ lets you browse through the entire line of TrueType Fonts, from the leading vendors, right at your computer. Any time of day, without leaving your workstation, you can order and download just the font or fonts that are best suited for your project. There's no minimum order! You select the font(s) you need, along with the method of payment and the fonts are instantly downloaded for immediate use. It couldn't be simpler. Since there's no middleman, retail store or packaging involved it's a lot less expensive. Try a *Shopper* product today and you'll wonder how you ever got along without it!

Font Shopper.....$69.95
Clip-Art Window Shopper.....$69.95

Call now and get 20% off!

Ask about Clip-Art/ Font Shopper package discounts.

1-800-234-9497

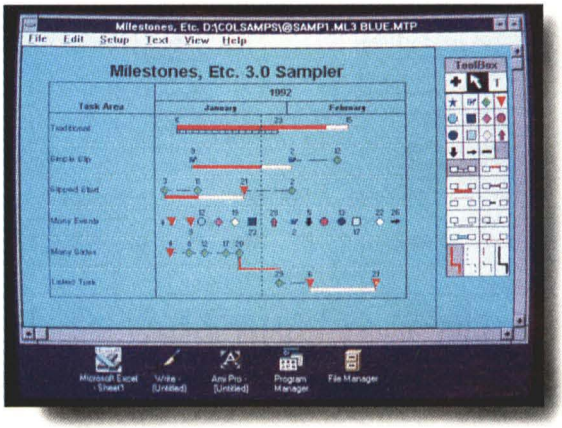
Washington State 1 -206-451-4742

adōnis CORPORATION

CIRCLE 142 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Fast, Easy Way To Schedule Your Projects.

Milestones, Etc. for Windows!



Put down that pencil. Chuck that clunky project management package. Because now, Milestones, Etc. works with your Windows software to give you a *better* way to track all your projects!

Praised by publications like *PC World* and *PC Computing* for its ease of use and flexibility, Milestones, Etc. 3.0 lets you create everything from simple Gantt charts to complex master schedule charts with dependent steps.

Just list your project steps, choose the symbols and connector bars from the on-screen toolbox, and place them with your mouse. Unlike other project scheduling software, Milestones, Etc. lets you design charts *your* way.

You'll be able to edit specific parts of a schedule by simply "clicking and dragging" with your mouse. Or shift an entire schedule forward or backward with the "shift" feature.

And you'll be able to produce crisp, professional-looking printouts for presentation and distribution.

If you have projects, and you have Windows, you *need* Milestones, Etc.

To order or for a *free* trial version, call today:

(800) 765-0167

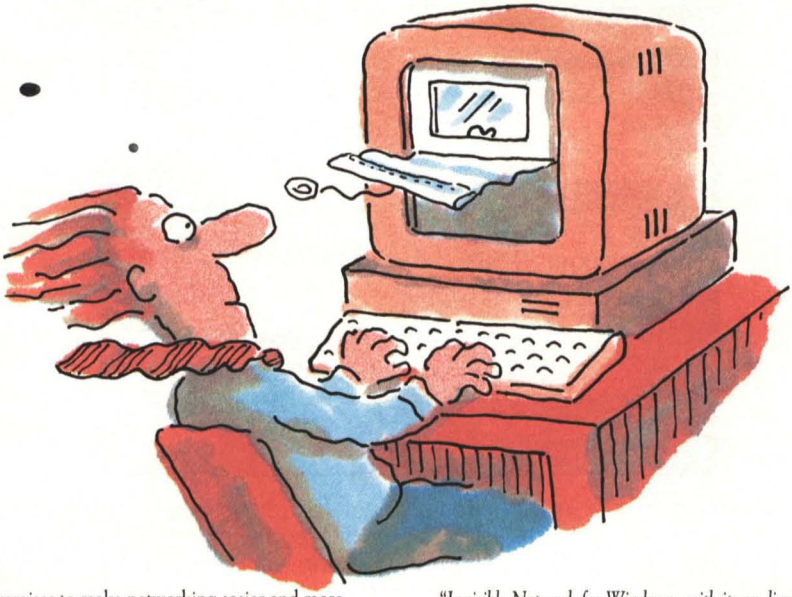
FAX: (512) 328-0247

Satisfaction guaranteed!

KIDASA Software, Inc. 1114 Lost Creek Blvd. • Austin, TX 78746 • (512) 328-0167

CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now, Bigtime Windows In A Small Business LAN



Windows promises to make networking easier and more productive than ever. To fulfill this promise, you need to get Invisible Network, because Invisible is the only network operating system that's designed specifically for Windows.

Our graphical control panel, with intuitive point-and-click operation and extensive on-line help, gives you full command over all network functions. Without ever leaving Windows. Invisible supports both standard and enhanced mode, and gives all Windows programs access to the network. DOS users can share the network with Windows users.

The Invisible software runs silently in background, without interfering with normal computer operations. And it runs on any standard Ethernet hardware, both our own Invisible Ethernet boards as well as most other Ethernet boards.

Invisible Network is the only network operating system to receive the prestigious WinAward, given by Windows Magazine to the 100 best Windows products on the market. *"We're sure that the winners are truly worth your attention."* —*Windows Magazine, February 1992.*

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

So give us a call at 415-570-5967. Or write to Invisible Software, 1142 Chess Drive, Foster City, CA 94404. If you do, you'll discover just how great a Windows LAN can be.

"Invisible Network for Windows, with its on-line bulletin board, memory management and low RAM, is one of the most intuitive Windows interfaces on the market. The screen setup is well-organized and easy for even the most inexperienced Windows user."—*Windows Magazine, December 1991.*

"Invisible Software's network operating system is the top-scoring product. It offers impressive speed (it had the fastest throughput in our 6- and 12-station tests) and security. Another strength is its memory management—by far the most extensive."—*InfoWorld, August 1991.*

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL INFO WORLD

"One of the fastest and friendliest DOS-based LANs on the market... Provides a top-notch security system... With Invisible, you can remotely manage other stations... You can change printer settings at any time, and pause, restart, or clear print queues by tagging them on a menu... On-line help and thorough documentation make operating Invisible a breeze."—*PC Magazine, June 1991.*

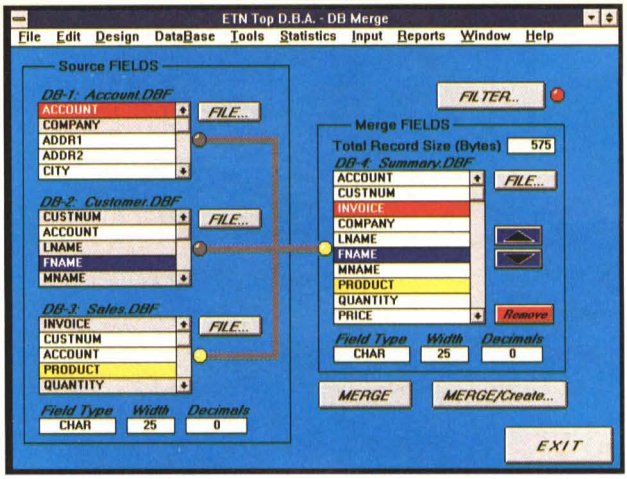
INVISIBLE
S O F T W A R E

Invisible Network and Invisible Ethernet are trademarks of Invisible Software. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Top D.B.A.™

Your Personal Data Base Analyst™



Top D.B.A. is one of the new generation of Windows applications developed with Visual Basic. Top D.B.A. is a sophisticated, easy to use, X-Base (.DBF, .DBT, and .NDX files) data base management utility program. Top D.B.A. functions provide the ability to create, manage, reorganize, merge, index, copy, extract, import, export, convert, statistically analyze, read, write, modify and report data contained in your Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, ASCII, and X-Base data bases. Use Top D.B.A. to merge data contained in several data sources into one or more relational X-Base data bases or to create specially-filtered X-Base and ASCII data bases. Top D.B.A. is the perfect solution for combining and organizing data originating from diverse sources, such as Windows Personal Information Managers (PIMS), spreadsheets, and word processors. Written by J. D. Evans, Jr., author of the classic book on Windows and Visual Basic Programming, "VB = mc2: The Art of Visual Basic Programming," Top D.B.A. gives you easy access to functions and capabilities that were once reserved for computer scientists and data base analysts. Top D.B.A. uses the Windows Help System to provide extensive, hypertext-based, online guidance and advice to explain the many different ways in which you can organize, manage, and use your valuable data in the Windows. By taking advantage of Visual Basic's excellent Graphical User Interface (GUI) capabilities, Top D.B.A. provides easily understood, visual metaphors for sophisticated data base management techniques. Top D.B.A. is your window into a new world of opportunities for increasing the value and usefulness of your data. In a very real sense, everything is data and Top D.B.A. makes managing your data a productive and enlightening experience.

ETN Corporation
RD4, Box 659
Montoursville, PA 17754-9433

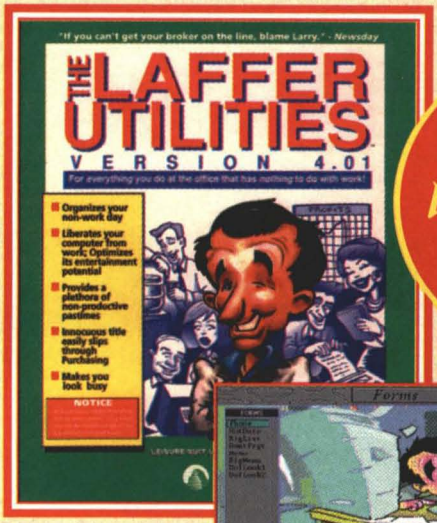
Price: $79.95 Plus S+H [PA Sales Tax]
For U.S. Sales Call: 1-(800)-326-9273
For International Sales Call: 1-(717)-435-2202
For Technical Information Call: 1-(717)-435-2202
24-Hour Fax Line: 1-(717)-435-2802
AMEX/MC/VISA/Check/MO/PO/COD Accepted!

CIRCLE 145 ON READER SERVICE CARD

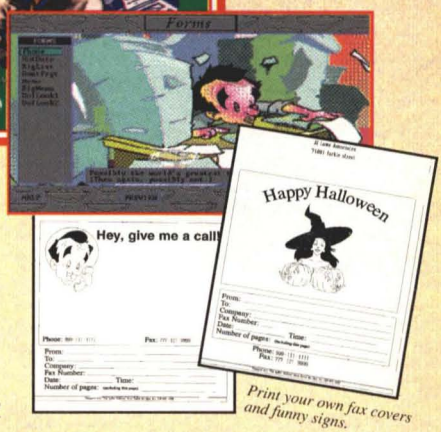
For everything you do at the office that has nothing to do with work!

Waste time more efficiently with America's leading non-productivity tool.

- Yuk it up with an interactive joke data base.
- Generate excuses to get your hide off the hook.
- Flood your friends with funny fax covers.
- Whip out sleazy tabloid headlines featuring your boss, co-workers & Elvis!



NEW WINDOWS™ VERSION!



Print your own fax covers and funny signs.

Plus a mess of programs that are sorta USEFUL, like a sign printer, phone data base, and form maker.

A TOTAL OF 17 TIME-WASTING PROGRAMS!

$39.95

Innocuous title slips easily through on company P.O.s!
Visit your local software dealer or call

1-800-326-6654

and charge to VISA, MC, American Express or Discover.

SIERRA™

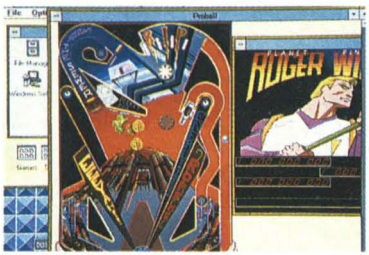
CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PINBALL

A Breakthrough for Windows.™

Bring your Windows™ world to life with 5 wild Pinball games in one package.
Developed specifically for Windows.™

Actual VGA screen



Available April1992 at your local software dealer or by calling:
1-800-326-6654

Order Take-A-Break™ Pinball Today!

$49.95 Plus $4.00 shipping & handling for U.S. customers.

Include Sales Tax: CA.= 7.75%; WA.= 5.0%; IL.= 6.25%; TX.= 6.5%; NY.= 8.25%

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
PHONE _____

Send to P.O. Box 978, Oakhurst, CA 93644-9899

❑ Check/Money Order (Payable to Sierra On-Line)
❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard ❑ American Express ❑ Discover

Acct. # _____
Exp. Date _____
Signature _____

Allow 7 - 14 Working days for delivery.

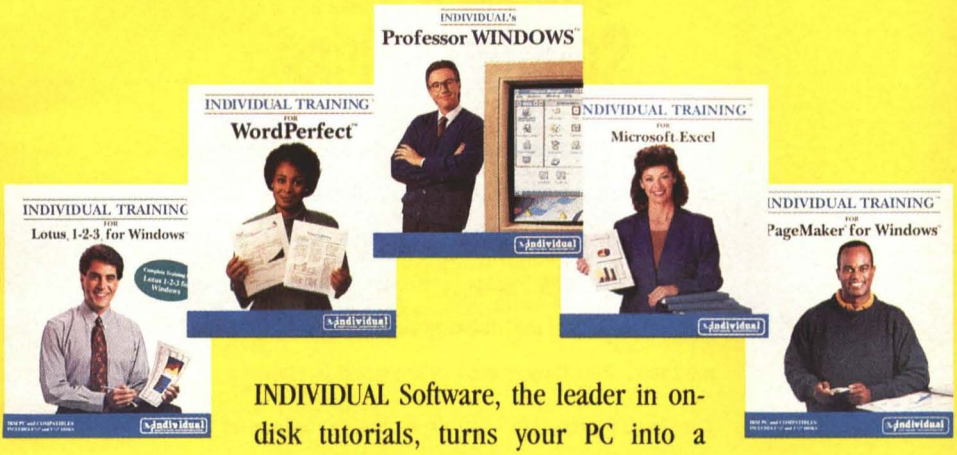
SIERRA

Offer # 505

Sierra is a registered trademark of Sierra On-Line, Inc.,© 1992 Sierra On-Line. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.
Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IN TRAINING?



INDIVIDUAL Software, the leader in on-disk tutorials, turns your PC into a friendly, convienent and individualized tutor for Windows 3.0/3.1 or any of your Windows applications such as WordPerfect®, Excel®, Lotus®1-2-3® and PageMaker® for less than $70.

These tutorials offer superior use of graphics, creative interactions that involve you in the learning process, positive feedback and dozens of practice sessions so you can really experience the Windows environment. Within minutes you are using Windows and can master the simplest to the most powerful commands.

Each program offers over 15 hours of menu-driven, easy-to-use training, built-in helpful hints to help you stay on track, checkmarks for completed lessons, an index for quick lookup of less often used tasks and "hotwords" offering further explanations of important concepts. These are today's most complete, up-to-date and requested tutorials. Visit your local Egghead, CompUSA, office product, club retailer or other fine dealers and pick up your INDIVIDUAL Training today!

For more information or a dealer near you, call 800-822-3522.

individual
SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

5870 Stoneridge Dr., #1 • Pleasanton, CA 94588

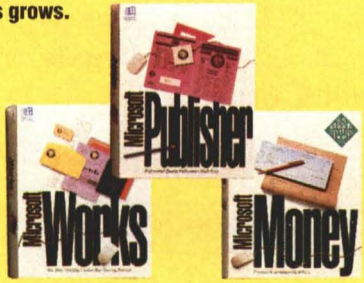
CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Microsoft Solution Series

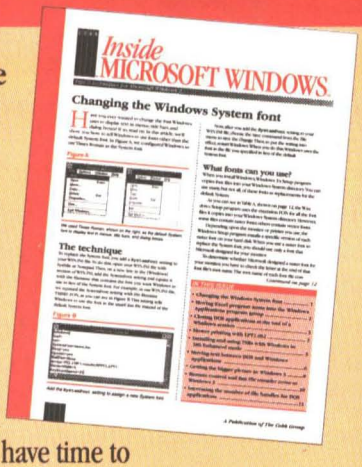
Microsoft Solution Series products are designed to focus on the everyday needs of individuals and growing businesses. These exciting programs, based on the Microsoft Windows graphical environment, help you produce professional-looking results every time you run them. Plus they're easy to learn and fun to use.

The Series products include Works for Windows, a combination of the tools you'll use most often in one easy-to-use program: a database, a spreadsheet, a word processor, plus drawing, charting, and reporting; Publisher, a desktop publishing program that lets even first time users create quality publications like newsletters, flyers, and calendars; and Money, a personal finance program that helps you to keep track of your business and personal checking accounts.

Microsoft Solution Series programs are designed to be easy for you to put to work the first time you use them. And you'll find you use them more and more as your business grows.



Free Windows™ Tips!


Inside MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Changing the Windows System font

What fonts can you use?

The technique

Return the card below and get a **free issue** of *Inside Microsoft Windows.*

This exclusive 12-page monthly publication offers a constant flow of fresh ideas, shortcuts, and advice from software experts who explore every nook and cranny of Microsoft® Windows.

Each issue of *Inside Microsoft Windows* is full of practical articles that are guaranteed to make you a smarter Windows user.

Let the Windows experts at The Cobb Group report to you about the topics you don't have time to explore. Then, use their proven methods and step-by-step techniques to increase your skills and save you time and energy.

To receive this valuable software support, complete the card below and drop it in the mail today!

(If card is missing, see back for details about our offer.)

☑ **Yes!** I'm interested in seeing what your journal has to offer. Rush my **free issue** of *Inside Microsoft Windows* today.

Name _____

Firm _____

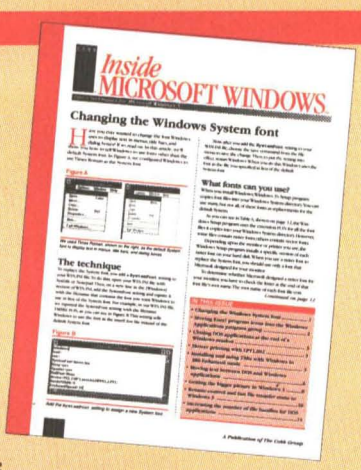
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

2022 22B

Order Your Free Issue Today!


Inside MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Changing the Windows System font

Yes! Rush my **free issue** of *Inside Microsoft Windows.* If the order card is missing, please write to:

Inside Microsoft Windows
Department: 22B
PO Box 35160
Louisville, KY 40232-5160

Discover what thousands of Windows users already know: No one explains Windows better than *Inside Microsoft Windows!* Order your free issue and see for yourself!

THE COBB GROUP®
Software Journal Publishers

Windows is a trademark and Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 618 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Inside
MICROSOFT WINDOWS™
THE COBB GROUP
PO BOX 35160
LOUISVILLE KY 40232-9719

"THE FIRST REALLY CIVILIZED PROJECT MANAGER FOR PCS."

—Jim Seymour, PC Magazine's Best of 1991

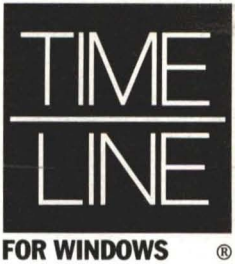
It's one thing to create the first project planner for Windows easy enough that anyone can install it and produce schedules within an hour. And quite another, to be named as one of the year's best products.

Which makes On Target, at just **$399,** the perfect choice for planning and managing your next project. Or, in the words of *PC Magazine,* it's "the project manager of choice for mainstream business."

AND NOW, TIME LINE FOR WINDOWS.

Already the standard for professional-level project management, Time Line now works with Windows to deliver a powerfully intuitive package. You get the power features you need, including effort-driven scheduling and individual resource calendars—with Time Line's proven accuracy. But you'll also get a true Windows application, with such innovative, intuitive features as our quick access Icon Bar™ and Co-Pilot™ on-board logic, to help you build schedules quickly and expertly. All for just **$699.**

So, whether you need a simple project planner or a full-featured project management system, Symantec has the answer. Call **1-800-228-4122, ext. 317Z** to find out the best way to civilize your projects.



©1992 Symantec Corporation. Time Line is a registered trademark of Symantec Corporation. On Target is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. All prices are U.S. suggested retail prices.

Dow hits all time high. Stocks advance across the board.

Financial News

Neural Networks for Investing

Artificial Intelligence any one can use

By Martin James

Wall Street Bureau

NEW YORK - The promise of artificial intelligence for the investor has finally been realized. Even the small trader can make brilliant decisions using a new software from RaceCom, Inc.

Neural networks have long been recognized as the most effective artificial intelligence for projecting prices and trends. The problem was most investors could not fathom how to make a generic neural network work on their computer.

RaceCom, Inc. solved that challenge by developing an Application Specific Neural Network™ designed just for the investor. Whether it is stocks, bonds, or commodities this new software is tailored to make the right decisions. And the user needs no experience with neural networks. The program can even stay on-line to automatically react to the markets.

The software, which the company has named InvestN 3.1™ runs under the new Microsoft Windows 3.1. With a retail price of $349, RaceCom has put advanced neural network technology within the reach of all investors.

A company spokesman said people can get InvestN 3.1™ at their local software store. Buyers can also order directly by calling RaceCom.

MarketBrief

Dow Jones Industrials . 3224.71 Up 29.07
S&P 500 ..... 414.77, up 3.22
S&P MidCap index ..... 151.11, up 0.22

RaceCom

555 W. Granada Blvd., Ste E-10, Ormond Beach, FL 32174
(800) 638-8088

CIRCLE 152 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICA/w™

STATISTICA/w™ Complete Statistical System with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Complete Windows 3.1 support, DDE, OLE, TT-fonts, multiple toolbars ■ Unlimited numbers of data-, results-, and graph- windows ■ Inter-window integration: data, results, and graphs can be treated as objects and converted into one another in a number of ways ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality); nonparametrics, distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; survival analysis; time series modeling; forecasting; lags analysis; quality control; process analysis; experimental design (with Taguchi); and much more ■ Manuals with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based Stats Advisor expert system ■ Extensive data management facilities (spreadsheet with long formulas, block operations, advanced Clipboard support, DDE hot links, relational merge, data verification, powerful programming language) ■ Batch command language and macros also supported, "turnkey system" options ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with toolbars, pop-up windows, and instant graphs) ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., corr. matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager (up to 8 MB per record) ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, including categorized multigraphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom-design new graphs and add them permanently to menu ■ On-screen drawing, interactive embedding of graphs and artwork, special effects, icons, maps, multi-graphics management ■ Interactive rotation and cross-sections of all 3D graphs ■ Extensive selection of tools for graphical exploration of data; fitting; smoothing; overlaying; spectral planes; projections; layered compressions; marked subsets ■ Price **$995.**

Quick STATISTICA/w™ A comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/w ■ Price **$495.**

DOS and Macintosh versions (STATISTICA/DOS and STATISTICA/Mac) are also available.

Domestic sh/h $10; 14-day money back guarantee.

StatSoft™

2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104

Phone: (918) 583-4149 • FAX: (918) 583-4376

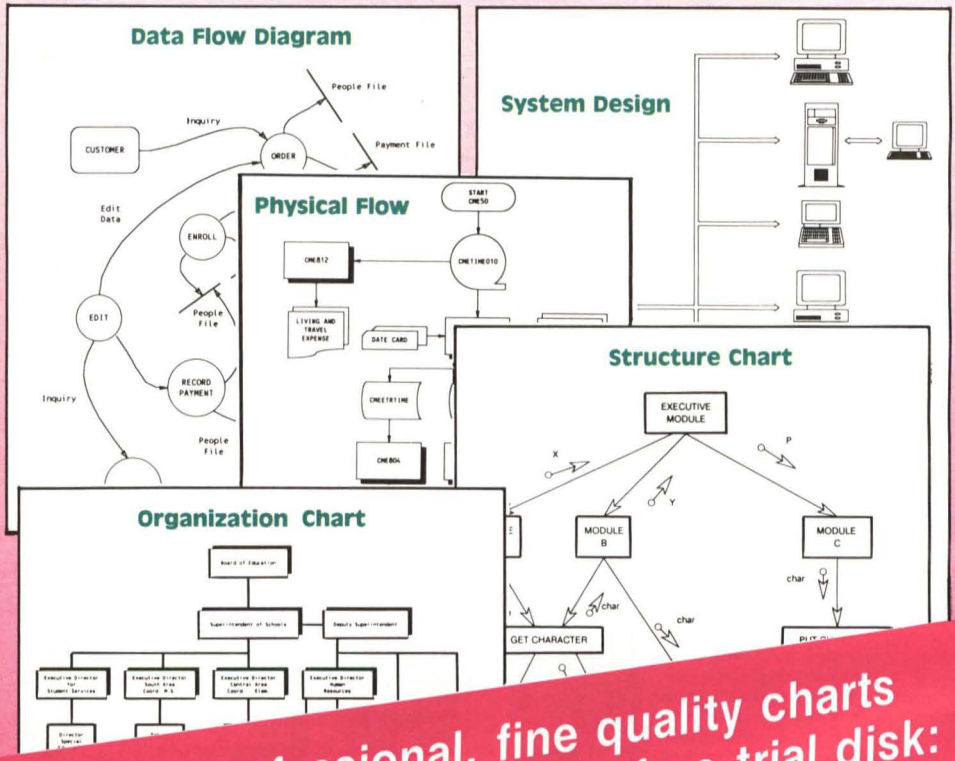
StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, Germany): 040/4200347
StatSoft UK (London, UK): 0462/482822

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting

Version 2

For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

$129.00

RFF ELECTRONICS

1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKING SENSE OF YOUR DATA

NOBODY SAID IT WOULD BE EASY, UNTIL NOW.

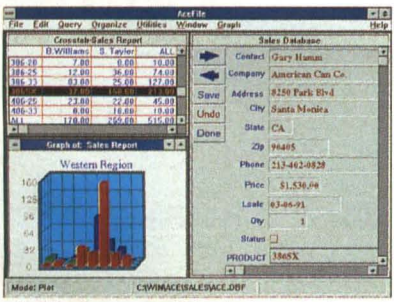
"Little Ace Coup. Early users deal praise to Ace's database for friendly features and dBASE compatibility." ***PC Week, 4 November 1991***

"A truly easy-to-use Windows database for everyday use by nonspecialists ... Users should be able to meet just about any personal data management need ..." ***PC Magazine, 28 January 1992***

"AceFile combines many of the advantages of relational databases with the simplicity of a flat-file database manager." ***PC Computing, February 1992***

ACEFILE™ FOR WINDOWS

The Power of Simplicity Do you think database programs are more trouble than they're worth? Well, times have changed. Now, AceFile for Windows gives everybody the chance to jump in and easily start managing their data. In minutes, you'll be viewing your data, printing reports, creating mailing labels and analyzing graphs and charts.



AceFile gives you multiple, simultaneous views of your data – including powerful, 3D color graphs.

dBASE Compatible AceFile reads your dBASE® files and indexes directly, without confusing file conversions. With AceFile, your database gets a new and friendlier face.

Simple Answers to Complex Questions AceFile quickly turns your raw data into clear, concise answers with its powerful sorting, querying and crosstab tools.

I See What You Mean Painting a picture of your data is easy with AceFile's custom forms, reports and built-in 3D color graphs. So stop waiting. And start making sense of your data today.

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

TRY OUR EASY INTRODUCTORY OFFER
CALL 1.800.876.4750 TODAY

Get AceFile Risk-free for Only $89.
That's 70% off the suggested list price of $295.

ACE SOFTWARE™

© 1992 Ace Software Corporation. AceFile and Ace Software are trademarks of Ace Software Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. This AceFile offer is limited to one copy per customer and expires on 10/31/92. 60 day money back guarantee with proof of purchase if you're not satisfied with AceFile.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NetDDE.

Available now from Wonderware for NetBios, TCP/IP, DecNET, IPX and Serial. Wonderware's NetDDE is based on, and is compatible with, the same technology that we recently licensed to Microsoft for Windows & NetBIOS. Wonderware also offers NetDDE for VMS and UNIX users and software development tools to add DDE support to applications for these environments.

Imagine Windows DDE Working Across Any

Windows
UNIX
VMS
OS/2

NetDDE™

Network Transparently.

LanManager
DecNET
Novell

NetBIOS
TCP/IP
IPX
Serial

Call Now To Order.
Tel. 714-727-9779

Wonderware™

16 Technology Drive, 154, Irvine, CA 92718

Wonderware and Net DDE are trademarks of Wonderware Software Development Corp *Other product names are trademarks of their respective owner

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mathematica 2.0: the standard for technical computing

"The importance of the program cannot be overlooked... it so fundamentally alters the mechanics of mathematics."
New York Times

***"Mathematica* has the potential to change the world of science at least as much as word processing has changed the world of writing."**
InfoWorld

***"Mathematica* is a startlingly good tool."**
Nature

Mathematica has received best software/new product awards from:

Macworld, 1990-91	*MacUser, 1989*
Discover, 1990	*Business Week, 1988*
BYTE, 1989	*InfoWorld, 1988*

***Mathematica* for Windows 3.0**
U.S. commercial list price: $995

***Mathematica* is also available for:**

MS-DOS 386, Macintosh, CONVEX, DG AViiON, DEC VAX (ULTRIX and VMS), DEC RISC, HP 9000, Apollo, IBM RISC System/6000, MIPS, NeXT, Silicon Graphics, Sony, Sun-3, and SPARC.

Educational discounts and student versions are available.

Wolfram Research, Inc.,
100 Trade Center Drive, Champaign, IL 61820-7237, USA
217-398-0700; fax: 217-398-0747; email: info@wri.com

Wolfram Research (UK) Ltd.,
P.O. Box 114, Abingdon, Oxon OX13 6TG, United Kingdom
+44 (235) 550 440; fax: +44 (235) 550 445; email: info-uk@wri.com

© 1992 Wolfram Research, Inc. *Mathematica* is a registered trademark of Wolfram Research, Inc. *Mathematica* is not associated with Mathematica Inc., Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., or MathTech, Inc. All other product names mentioned are trademarks of their producers. Photo: George Rehrey

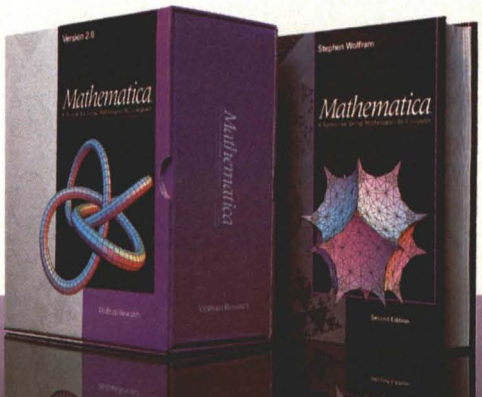
Now available for Windows 3.0

Mathematica includes a full range of numerical, graphical, and symbolic capabilities, all linked to the powerful built-in *Mathematica* language. *Mathematica* 2.0 for Windows adds still more features to the proven leader in technical computing software, including a sophisticated WYSIWYG user interface and the ability to create Notebooks—interactive documents that mix *Mathematica* input with text, graphics, and animations.

Mathematica has rapidly become the standard for technical computing, with more than a dozen textbooks, a quarterly journal, and several newsletters devoted to the system. *Mathematica* is in use at all of the 50 largest U.S. universities, all of the technical Fortune 50 companies, and most of the world's larger engineering firms. In fact, more than 100,000 technical professionals and students around the world are working with *Mathematica* every day.

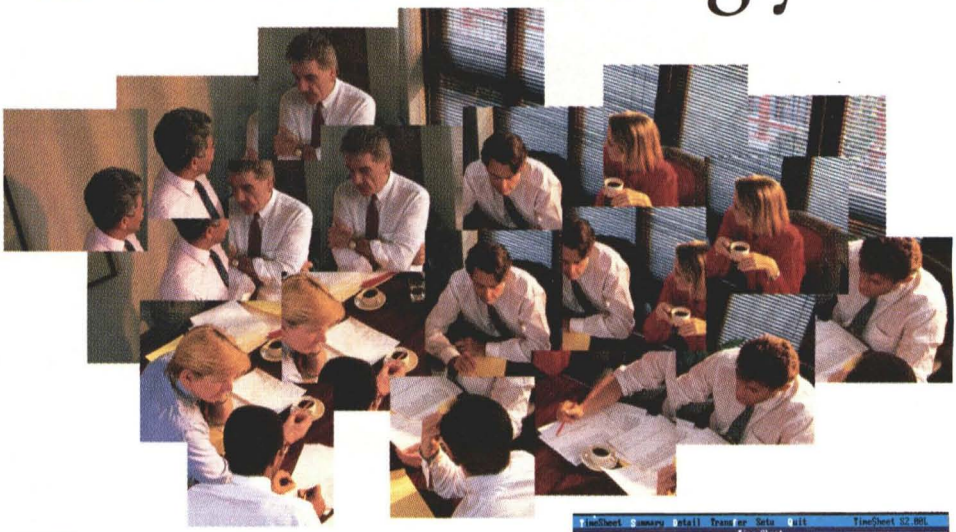
To find out what *Mathematica* can do for you, call Wolfram Research at 1-800-441-MATH.

Mathematica 2.0
A System for Doing Mathematics by Computer



CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

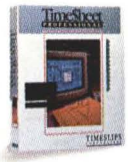
Who's doing what, and what's it costing you?



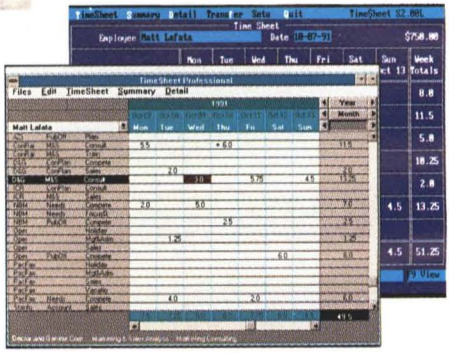
At last—an easy, effective software tool for tracking and analyzing the time spent on projects, clients, and activities: New TimeSheet Professional 2.0.

It lets users and workgroups enter tasks, notes and expenses into convenient week-at-a-glance timesheets. Then consolidate time and expense information into custom reports. See who's doing what, and what every minute is costing you. Then print your reports in high-quality output.

An optional D/X™ Data Exchange Utility* integrates time data with project management software like Time Line,® SuperProject,® Microsoft® Project for Windows,™ Project Workbench® and others.



Single user version is only $199.95, the 8-user Network Edition just $699.95. See your dealer today, or call TIMESLIPS Corporation for a **FREE** working model.



Both Windows and DOS versions feature week-at-a-glance timesheets for convenient time recording.

Time$heet PROFESSIONAL®

Make every minute count.

Call 800-285-0999

Fax 508-768-7660

TIMESLIPS CORPORATION

© 1992 TIMESLIPS Corporation, 239 Western Avenue, Essex, MA 01929 USA

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: IBM® PC, XT,™ AT,® PS/2,® or compatible. Hard disk required. 420K RAM. DOS 2.1 or higher (Network Edition requires DOS 3.1 or higher) or Windows 3.0. TimeSheet Professional is a registered trademark of TIMESLIPS Corporation. ™ and ® represent trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Sold separately

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3270 CONNECTIVITY

Now a click away.

Eicon Technology's Access for Windows: a complete 3270 terminal and printer emulator for Microsoft Windows 3.1 over NetWare, VINES and NetBIOS-compatible LANs. Access for Windows supports Eicon Technology and IBM SNA gateways over SDLC, X.25 and Token-Ring connections as well as IBM-compatible DFT Coax and direct Token-Ring connections.

Access for Windows

Corporate Headquarters:
Tel. (514) 631-2592
Fax (514) 631-3092

U.S.A.:
Tel. (214) 239-3270
Fax (214) 239-3304

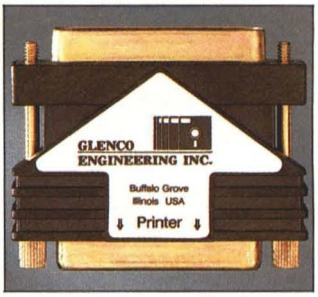
Europe:
Tel. 44 (81) 941-7122
Fax 44 (81) 941-0548

EICON TECHNOLOGY

Connecting People to Information.™

CIRCLE 159 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHY SOFTWARE COMPANIES PROTECT WITH HARDLOCK™



Hardlock - *programmable, algorithmic response and memory option - all in one*

Developers Say...

"Since the Hardlock uses an algorithmic response chip, I am assured of the highest level of protection. Also, the optional programmable memory means I can keep custom configurations in Hardlock rather than in a file."

Accountants Say...

"Since our software can't be copied, our revenue has steadily increased. The unique programming board allows us to program the Hardlock in seconds. This ensures optimum delivery schedules from Glenco and a lower inventory cost for us. Hardlock's field programmable feature means a single Hardlock can protect more than one product."

End Users Say...

"Hardlock allows me to backup my software investment. I just plugged Hardlock into the printer card, connected the printer cable, and forgot about it."

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.
SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

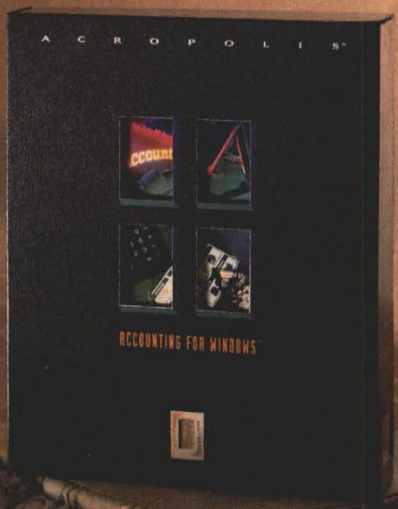
For a distributor in Europe contact Fast Electronics	49-89-539800-20
In Korea contact Finecom Ltd.	82-2-690-5811
In Peru contact V.C.H.I.	51 14 475-984
In Brazil contact HT-MACH	55 21 257-0314
In Chile contact Datasoft	562 246 7443

270 Lexington Drive • Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-6930 • (708) 808-0300 • FAX 808-0313

HARDLOCK™ The Preferred Protection System! 1-800-562-2543

ACROPOLIS™ ACCOUNTING FOR WINDOWS™

- Built in Links with Excel and other Windows Software
- Full Windows technology
- LAN performance



SPECIAL OFFER

Receive our bi-monthly newsletter FREE! — Please call (206) 820-8700

ACROPOLIS SOFTWARE INC.

The first name in high-end accounting for Windows.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introductory Special $199

Now creating Windows™ applications is just as easy as using Windows.

WINDOWCRAFT™

...builds interactive dBASE™ forms.
...creates front-ends to other software.
...runs HyperCard® stacks under Windows.
...is a rapid application builder.

Windowcraft Corporation

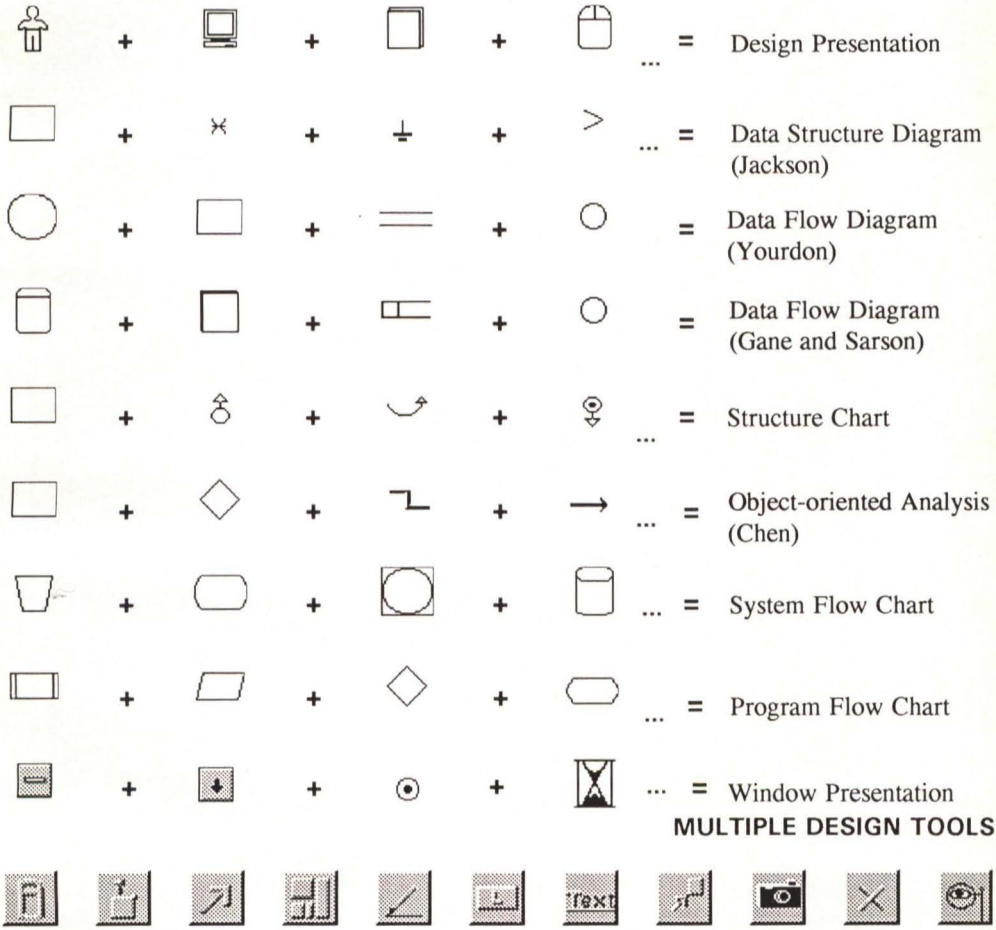
6 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803
Call 617-272-0999 or your local dealer.
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. dBASE is a trademark of Borland International.
HyperCard is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windowcraft is a trademark of Windowcraft Corporation.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Have You Herd?

PGC CASE Graphics



To place an order, or for further information, please call (800) 732-3002, or fax (516) 759-3014

$129

Pacific Gold Coast, Corp., 15 Glen St., Glen Cove, NY 11542

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

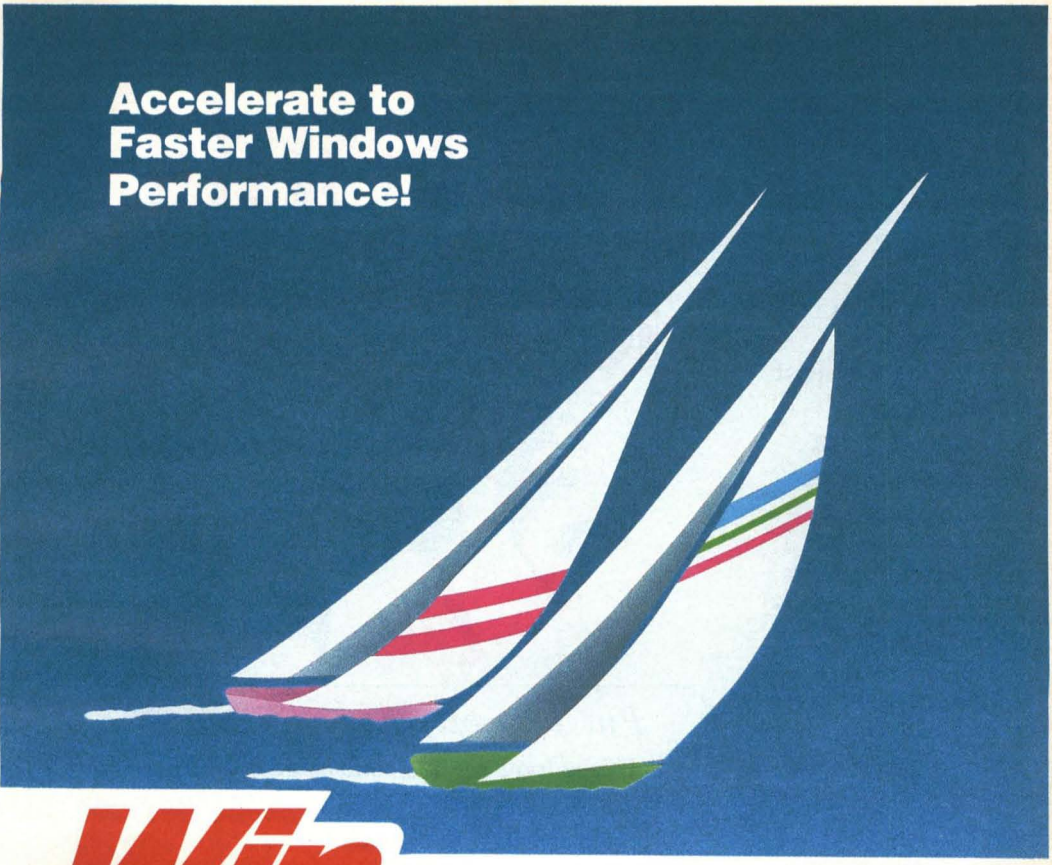
If You're Looking For Great Windows Utilities,

Just Wait.

Central Point Software INC®
Makers of PC Tools

CIRCLE 163 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Accelerate to Faster Windows Performance!



WinSpeed™

Only $79

Get WinSpeed and dramatically increase your system's Windows performance!
WinSpeed is the software-only Windows accelerator for your Super VGA-based system. WinSpeed will significantly improve your Windows display performance, and it's compatible with all Windows 3.0 and 3.1 applications.

For more information call
800-729-7420

"...A great choice" - Jim Seymour, PC Week
" The product screams..." - Jeff Eckert, InfoWorld
"...The results are tremendous" - Matt Ross, PC Magazine

PANACEA Inc.
Computer Graphics Software

Post Office Square, 24 Orchard View Drive, Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053-3376, USA. Phone: 800-729-7420 in US and Canada. From all other countries call 603-437-5022. FAX: 603 434-2461.

Developed by *Binar Graphics, Inc.*

WinSpeed, Accelerate to Faster Windows Performance, and Panacea are trademarks of Panacea Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QTAgateType
QTAncientOlive
QTAntiquePost
QTArnieB
QTArtiston
QTAvanti
QTBasker
QTBeckman
QTBengal
QTBlackForest
QTBlimpo
QTBookmann
2TBrushStroke
QTCaslanOpen
QTChanceryType
QTCloisteredMonk
✖☐✔☞✂☎✈✉
QTDoghaus
QTEraType
QTFrizQuad
QTGaromand
QTGHOULFACE
QTGRAVEURE
QTHelvet-Black
QTHelvetCondensed
QTJUPITER
QTLinoscroll
2TLinostroke
QTOldGoudy
QTOptimum
QTPEIQNOIR
QTSchoolCcentury
QTTechtone
QTTheatre
QTTUMBLEWEED
QTWeise

Plus Many More...

135 Fonts + 1500 Icons

$99!

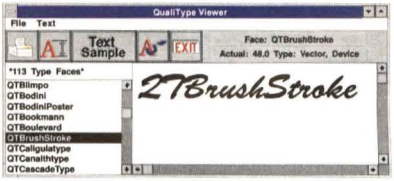
Put a print shop in your PC

QualiType fonts are available in Type 1 (for use with ATM®) or TrueType (for Windows® 3.1) format, fully hinted with complete character sets & kern pairs.

Save on printing costs by setting your own type for ads, brochures, reports, presentations, etc.

"One of the best values in Windows software today..."

QualiType Font Preview & Management Utility Included FREE



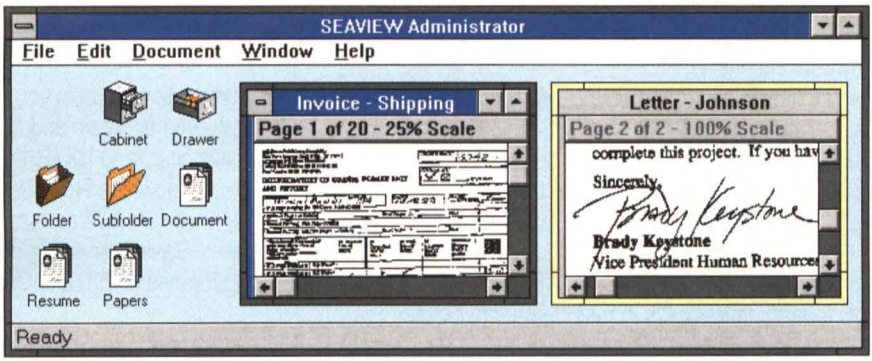
800-950-2921

Mention This Ad & Get FREE *.WAV Sounds & PC Speaker Driver With Your Order - No Sound Card Required! (Requires Microsoft Windows 3.1)

QualiType 29209 Northwestern Hwy #611 Southfield MI 48034 USA
(313)822-2921 Visa and MasterCard Accepted

CIRCLE 165 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mission Impossible.



Mission Control.

SEAVIEW™ document image management software gives you the controls.

You run in Windows™ on your industry standard PC or PC-LAN. Understanding SEAVIEW comes easily. Cabinets, drawers, folders, subfolders, documents. No programming. Just point and click. You harness a powerful SQL database. Set up a filing structure to match your exact needs. Create queries to retrieve information. And access a rich set of features to quickly scan, display, format, print – or paste your data and documents into other Windows applications. Join those who have already taken control with SEAVIEW. Let us show you how the perfect document imaging solution is as close as your desktop.

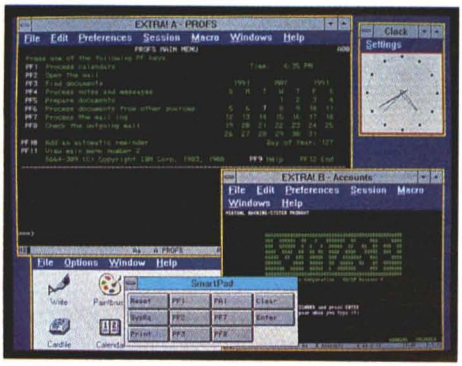
Call for a better look. 1-800-SEA-1452.

SEAVIEW™

SEAVIEW is a trademark of Science & Engineering Associates, Inc. © 1992 SEA, Inc.

Document Imaging On Your Desktop

CIRCLE 166 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Powerful Mainframe Connectivity

EXTRA!™ for Windows fully utilizes the Windows graphical interface to make PC-mainframe connectivity as simple as possible while giving you a complete set of 3270 options. It offers pull-down menus, dialog boxes, mouse or keyboard command execution, multiple windows, and LU1 and LU3 printer emulation. Users get up to 26 simultaneous host sessions with automatic window and font sizing, point-and-click PF-key selection and context-sensitive help. HotSpots lets you make host menu selections by pointing the mouse and double-clicking. SmartPad™ allows you to define buttons for various actions with an on-screen custom keypad. And **EXTRA! for Windows** offers *Universal Connectivity* which allows you to choose coax, Token-Ring, or NETBIOS or IPX compatible LAN gateway connections.

In addition, **EXTRA! for Windows** provides a number of automation options to help you further simplify your PC-mainframe communications. The macro generator allows you to create and edit routines that are performed regularly, such as logon sequences or e-mail access, and **EXTRA! for Windows** provides "Host-Aware" DDE that can intelligently seek, select, and download mainframe information to another Windows application without the user ever having to see a mainframe screen.

EXTRA! for Windows also includes full support for Microsoft® Visual Basic™, enabling Visual Basic developers to design programs that use DDE calls, Dynamic Link Libraries (DLL), and Custom Controls to automate access to mainframe information.

And Attachmate®'s "EXTRA! for Life" upgrade policy lets you move easily to a new version of **EXTRA!** on the same or different PC platform. For instance, an owner of **EXTRA! Extended™ for DOS** can upgrade inexpensively to the latest release of **EXTRA! Extended for DOS** — or to **EXTRA! for Windows.**

To receive our new comprehensive demo diskette and additional information, call Attachmate toll free at ***1-800-426-6283.***

Attachmate®

Quality Connectivity

©1992 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved.
Attachmate is a registered trademark, and EXTRA!, EXTRA! Extended, and SmartPad are trademarks of Attachmate Corporation.
Microsoft is a registered trademark and Visual Basic is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trust The New York Times.

"CashBIZ™ can print invoices, maintain a chart of accounts, print simple business reports, track credit card balances and otherwise manage the financial tools of a small business...and more important, it does so in a way that will not overwhelm a novice computer user with no training in business finance." - *The New York Times*

Designed specifically for non-accounting people. CashBIZ is as easy-to-use at home as a simple checkwriter like Quicken,™ but also has the features you need to run your business.

M-USA,™ makers of Pacioli 2000,™ the world's best-selling accounting software, proudly introduces CashBIZ for Windows.

As a Windows 3.1™ user, you're eligible for this unique one-time offer. Order CashBIZ for Windows within 30 days of your Windows 3.1 purchase, and it's yours for only $10.

There is no catch. This is the complete, full-featured software package that retails for $49.95.

So trust the *Times*. Put CashBIZ to work for you. Call Now: 800-933-6872

Or mail a copy of your Windows 3.1 registration card, your diskette choice (3.5" or 5.25"), and your check for $10 to: M-USA Business Systems Inc.
15806 Midway Road
Dallas, TX 75244-2195.

CashBIZ For Windows

Only $10

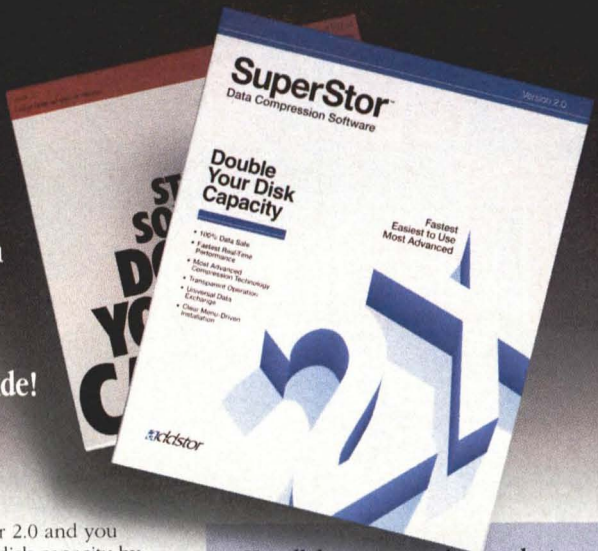
All trademarks are property of their respective holders

Order Code 946

Offer valid only in Continental U.S. While supplies last. One per customer. Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax.

Data Compression of course, but
Which One?

Why not go with the real-time data compression software being used by more PC users worldwide!



Just install SuperStor 2.0 and you instantly increase your disk capacity by 2-3 times! Then use your computer the way you normally do, no extra commands or keystrokes are required.

SuperStor 2.0 provides up to 25% greater compression than before! It's the fastest, most advanced product of its kind, with many unique features that make it more powerful, easier to use, and far more flexible than the competition. Just look at the chart to review SuperStor's numerous features–many of which are not offered by other compression products.

SuperStor 2.0 is not only the most powerful, it's the most user friendly, too! Clear, colorful graphic displays make installing and using SuperStor simple. And, SuperStor 2.0 runs with all popular operating systems and application programs.

So when choosing data compression, SuperStor is the one!

For more information, please call 1-800-732-3133.

Not all data compression products are created equal!	*SuperStor New Version 2.0*	Stacker 2.0
Compresses hard drives, RAM, floppy, and other removable media by an average ratio of 2:1, doubling your disk capacity!	YES	YES
Real-time on the fly data compression doesn't slow down your PC!	YES	YES
Universal Data Exchange allows compressed floppies or removable drives to be read and saved by any PC!	YES	NO
Fully integrated menu-driven software program offers ease of installation and operation!	YES	NO
Advanced Compression Utility Tool Kit scans, checks, and repairs compressed data!	YES	NO
Advanced Disk Optimization Utility defragments or consolidates compressed data for optimal disk performance!	YES	NO
Highest compression ratio of any data compression software (up to 25% greater with version 2.0!).	YES	NO
Automatically updates CONFIG.SYS on physical partition to further enhance transparent operation!	YES	NO
Dynamically adjusts drive capacity to fit more data on compressed disks with less effort!	YES	NO
Performance enhancing Disk Cache results in faster system performance!	YES	YES
Device driver easily loads high, maximizing conventional memory for RAM-intensive applications!	YES	YES

addstor
3905 Bohannon Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Tel: 800-732-3133 ▪ Fax: 415-688-0466

AddStor and SuperStor are trademarks of AddStor, Inc. Copyright © AddStor, Inc., 1991. All rights reserved. Stacker is a trademark of Stac Electronics.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"10NET IS THE #1 PEER-TO-PEER NETWORK FOR WINDOWS AND DOS."

More users have chosen 10NET to network their PCs than any other peer-to-peer network operating system available. Sitka 10-NET 5.0 lets you share files, printers and databases directly (peer-to-peer) with others in your office, all with the point and click ease of Windows™. 10NET can be as simple or as sophisticated as your business requires. In fact, it's powerful enough to be used by the U.S. Air Force and FBI, yet so easy to install and use that a two-person office could be networking in no time. And, unlike other peer-to-peer networks, 10NET lets you add up to 300 users per network to your workgroup.

Concerned about compatibility? Sitka 10NET 5.0 is built on industry standards specified by Microsoft®, IBM® and 3COM®, which gives you compatibility with virtually every type of PC, network interface card and DOS or Windows application available. So, no matter what type of PC is used, no matter what type of network interface card is chosen, and no matter what type of cabling is installed, you can be sure that 10NET will perform flawlessly.

Call 1-800-445-8677 for the Sitka dealer nearest you. Try Sitka 10NET 5.0 today, and find out why over 650,000 users have made 10NET the #1 peer-to-peer network for Windows and DOS.

1-800-445-8677

© 1992, Sitka Corporation. 10NET is a registered trademark of Tiara Computer Systems, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Sitka Corporation, 950 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501

SITKA™
A SUN MICROSYSTEMS COMPANY

CIRCLE 169 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New!

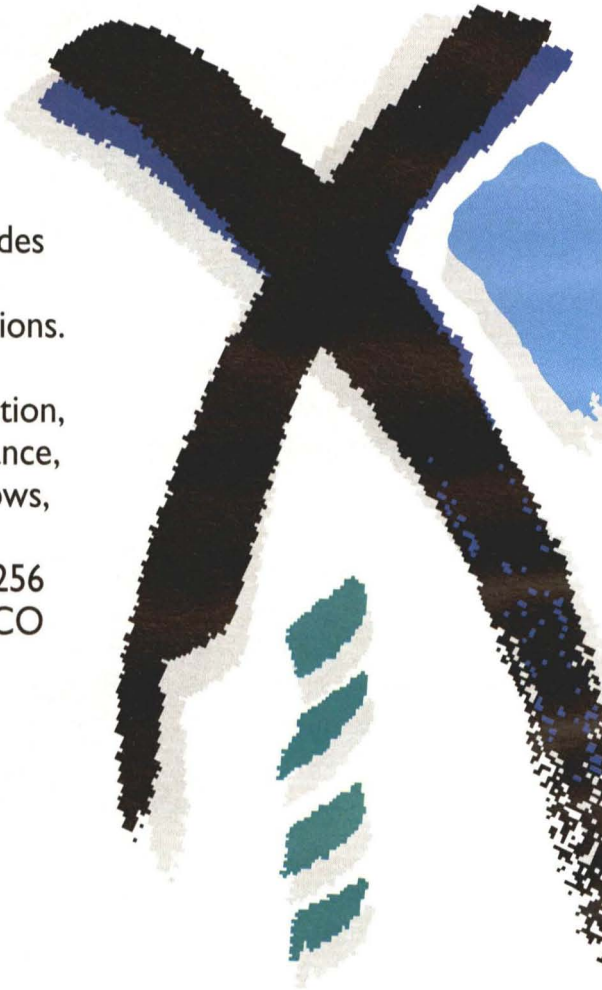
XoftWare™

Powerful PC X Server Software for Microsoft Windows, DOS & Unix

Announcing XoftWare, AGE's complete *family* of robust PC X server solutions. Whether you're running MS Windows, DOS or PC Unix, XoftWare provides seamless access to network-based Unix and VAX applications.

Features include easy installation, on-line help, full MIT compliance, *hotkeys* to DOS & MS Windows, bidirectional cut & paste, complete network support, 256 color capability, plus TIGA, SCO and ISC compatibility.

Please call, write or fax for our XoftWare family brochure and Windows demo diskette!



age

AGE Logic, Inc., 9985 Pacific Heights Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121
phone: (619) 455-8600, fax: (619) 597-6030
e-mail: sales@age.com

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now. Pacesetting desktop OCR that's affordable—and guaranteed.

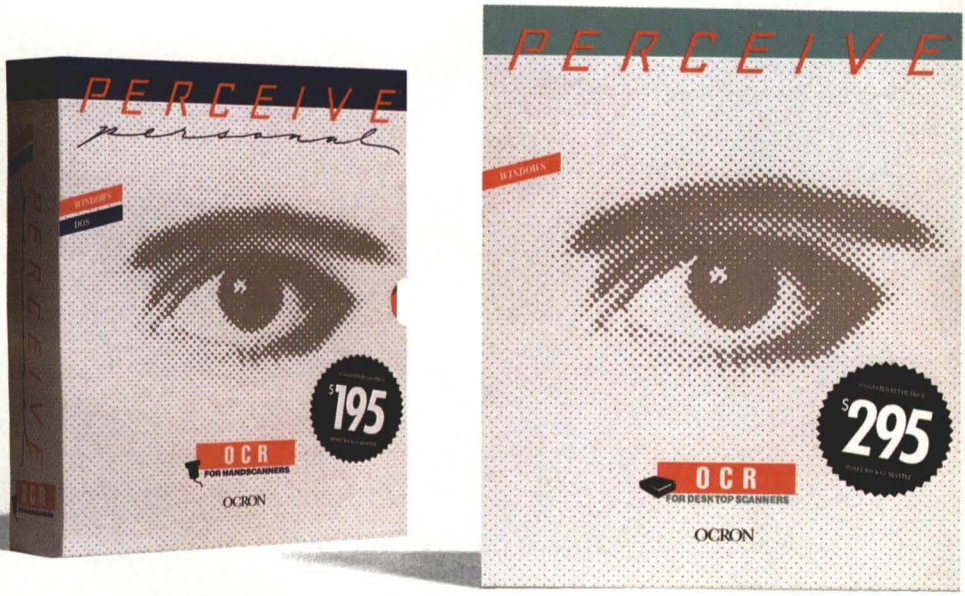
You won't find this kind of OCR power anywhere else, at any price. Because, with Perceive® 2.0, automatic omnifont text reading, with 99.5%-PLUS accuracy, is just an opener. You also get a unique learning capability that lets Perceive 2.0 master—in a few minutes—hard-to-read and new characters, special fonts, mathematical and scientific symbols.

Sample a few more capabilities. Like automatic reading of 11 languages. Full-page recognition in 15 to 40 seconds. And generation of numerous word-processor, database and spreadsheet file formats. You'll also have numerous high-end features, such as deferred recognition for scan-now/recognize-later operation. And easy program operation via "touchbutton" icons and the Microsoft® Windows environment. All without adapter boards or large memory add-ons.

Ask for Perceive 2.0 details. And check into Perceive Personal, for handscanners, as well. Both pack 60-day moneyback guarantees. At $295 and $195, respectively, both deliver a lot more OCR power—for a lot less. Call now toll free, **800/933-1399.**

OCRON
3350 Scott Blvd. Bldg. 36
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel. 408-980-8900
Fax 408-980-5100

© 1992 Ocron, Inc. All rights reserved. Perceive is a registered trademark of Ocron, Inc.



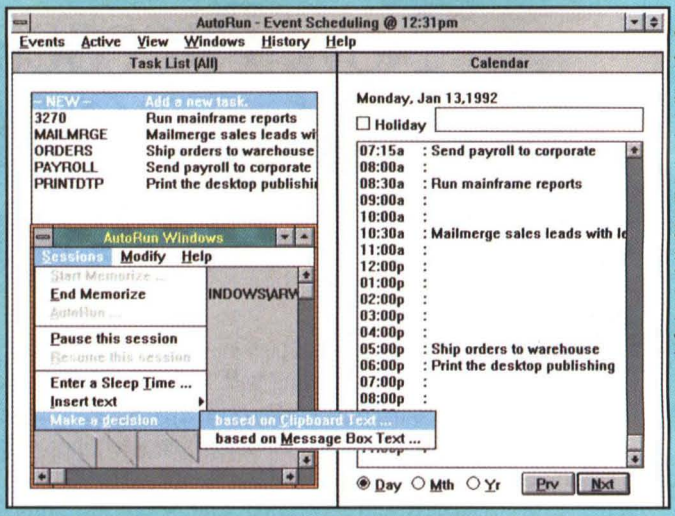
CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why Automate Windows™?

Ten years ago, only a few people knew the term "Word Processing." Now everyone types their letters on computers.

Today, people who want to get ahead use "Task Automation." They're letting their PCs run themselves, and gaining hours of productive time in the process ...

Call 1-800-252-7144



This PC downloads data from the central office by itself every morning. During coffee break, letters to new sales leads mailmerge and print themselves. At 5 p.m. orders are automatically shipped to the warehouse. On the first and third Mondays of each month, Payroll runs at 7:15 a.m.

Why automate?

Chances are, most of your computer work is pretty routine. You run the same procedures on the same types of files day after day. You wait for your computer to finish so you can start the next job. By automating routine tasks like report generation, data-downloads, mailmerges, inventory updates, billing and accounting, your computer can be busy while you're away from your desk. You'll save hours of work everyday!

Why AutoRun™?

1 AutoRun is the time-tested leader in its field. For more than five years, AutoRun has been automatically starting, stopping and giving commands to a wide variety of PC programs. It's compatible with virtually every commercial application on the market, and runs with all major networks.

2 AutoRun comes with a host of powerful features like the ability to read the screen and make decisions, type in the date, and password protect automated sessions. Plus AutoRun learns by watching what you do, so you can easily and reliably automate even the most complicated procedures.

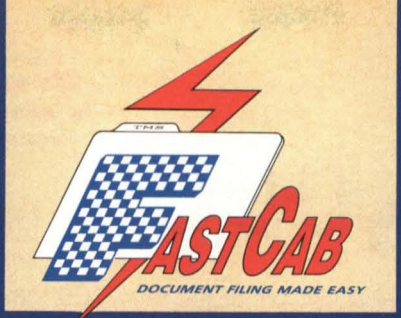
3 AutoRun launches tasks from custom icons or schedules them by days or dates. It lets you run lengthy procedures without waiting around, remembers how and when to do your work, and even takes care of business when you're on vacation.

Why now?

Buy now and save $30 on the most time-tested, time-saving utility you can buy. (Mention this ad and get AutoRun for only $119. Regularly $149.) To order your copy call 1-800-252-7144. All major credit cards accepted. C.O.D. available. AutoRun is a product of AutoSoft, Inc., 1003 Mansell Rd., Suite A, Roswell GA 30076.

AutoRun is a trademark of AutoSoft Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1992

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD



TMS Introduces... Electronic Document Filing For Your PC

Instant access to every document in your office is available through FastCab electronic filing software. FastCab is an inexpensive solution for filing financial documents, correspondence, contracts, engineering drawings, and any other paper document. Just scan it, file it, and let FastCab retrieve it in a flash!

- Files millions of pages
- Crossfiles to avoid losing documents
- Network compatible
- Converts image files
- Handles oversized documents, drawings
- No hardware board required

- **Scan It**
- **File It**
- **Use It!**

To Order Call
1-800-944-7654
Demonstration Disks Available

TMS Inc.

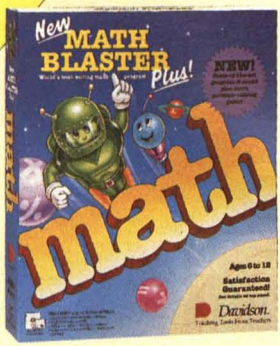
Corporate Headquarters
TMS, Inc.
P.O. Box 1358
Stillwater, OK 74076
Telephone 405/377-0880
Fax 405/377-0452

West Coast Office
800 El Camino Real West,
Suite #52
Mountain View, CA 94040
Telephone 415/903-2252
Fax 415/903-2253

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Over 1,000,000 Sold!

New! Windows Version



NEW MATH BLASTER® PLUS, the world's best selling math program is now available for Windows! Capture your child's imagination with cosmic new activities, graphics, animation, sound effects, and an arcade-style game that is out of this world! Four challenging activities cover addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percents, and teach over 750 math facts as well as problem-solving skills. Six different levels of difficulty motivate children to build solid math skills and develop confidence.

Four exciting activities develop basic math and problem-solving skills.

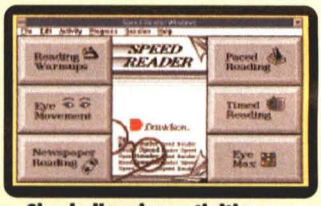
"This is the most fun your kids will ever have learning math...no other learning game so skillfully mixes fun and learning."
Dennis Lynch - Chicago Tribune

Suggested Retail Price: $59.95 Windows

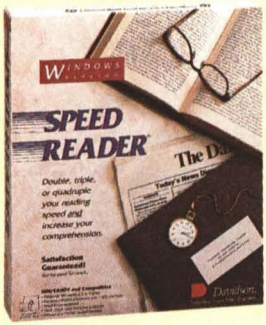
"If you're looking for a solid educational game that offers excellent practice in arithmetic for your children, look no further. I can solidly recommend the New Math Blaster Plus. It's colorful, it's effective, and it's fun!"
Leslie Eiser - Compute

Double, Triple, Or Even Quadruple Your Reading Speed!

SPEED READER™ WINDOWS is designed by reading specialists to increase your reading speed ***and*** comprehension. Six skill-building activities will help improve your speed for reading newspapers, memos, reports and your favorite best-sellers! Speed Reader prepares an individualized speed reading training program just for you. You can even chart your progress on any of the activities with bar charts and line graphs. And when you've reached your reading goal, Speed Reader will specify a maintenance program to assure that you continue to be a fast, efficient reader!



Six challenging activities use proven techniques to increase speed and comprehension.



Suggested Retail Price: $49.95 Windows

Windows™ is a trademark of the MicroSoft Corporation

"Move over Evelyn Wood, here comes Speed Reader from Davidson & Associates."
— Windows Magazine

Order direct and receive free overnight delivery!

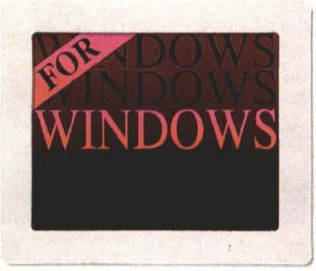
To order call our toll-free order hotline:
1-800-545-7677 or 1-800-556-6141

Davidson.
Teaching Tools From Teachers

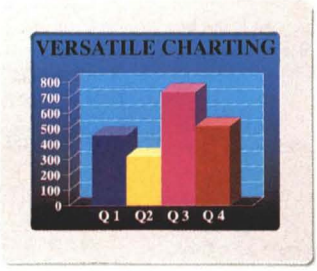
Also available at Babbage's, CompUSA, Egghead Discount Software, Electronics Boutique, Software Etc., and other fine retailers.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It could only happen in Hollywood.



Special effects like gradient-filled text and text on a curve give your words a whole new spin.



You also get direct links to spreadshеet files for automatic updating.

"Our Best Buy," raves *PC World*. "A knockout package," applauds *InfoWorld*. "A stunning cast of features," cheers *PC Computing*. Among the press, Claris® Hollywood™ for Windows has definitely gotten the four-star treatment.

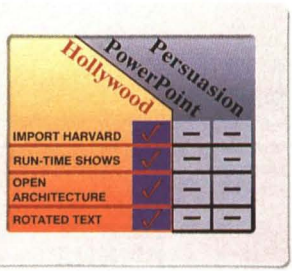
And the reason is simple: Nobody puts on a better show. With Hollywood's editing and outlining features, your script comes alive. Numbers jump off the screen, too, because our Chart Gallery lets you choose from a complete inventory of designs.

"★★★★★" Best Buy—PC World

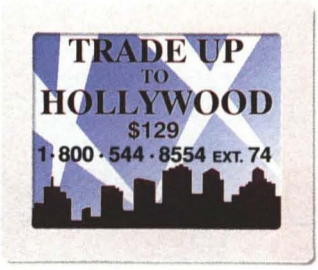
What all this means is Hollywood not only captures an audience's attention, it has all the tools necessary to capture your particular message. In output so superior, you'll shine.

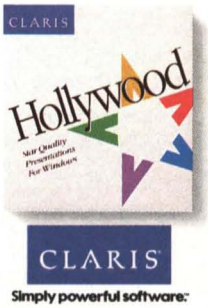
So pack up your old program. See your Claris dealer. Or call us to trade up. Because if you want the best material for your next presentation, it can only happen in Hollywood.

You'll produce higher caliber bullets with our integrated outliner.



We win in so many categories we're off the chart—even black-and-white charts because Hollywood can colorize them automatically.





CLARIS

Simply powerful software.

© 1992, Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Hollywood is a trademark of Claris Corp. Other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Offer good only in USA to registered owners of Harvard Graphics, Persuasion, Freelance, PowerPoint for Windows; requires proof of purchase; expires 12/31/92.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS 3.1 VIDEOS

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS

Windows 3.1

Learning to use Windows 3.1 couldn't be easier! Just follow **Tom Sheldon**, best-selling author of McGraw-Hill books, *Windows 3 Made Easy* and *Windows: The Complete Reference* as he guides you through all the basic and advanced features of Windows 3.1 in a simple step-by-step "hands on" approach. Each video is 90-120 minutes long, and is like having Tom as your own "private tutor".

Beginning Windows 3.1 **$49.95**
Created specifically for new users, Tom Sheldon guides you through the basics of Windows operation. Sections include terminology, global commands, starting applications and more.

Windows 3.1 Applications **$49.95**
Picking up where Beginning Windows left off, Tom demonstrates how to use the many powerful applications & accessories of 3.1. You'll learn about paintbrush, notepad, write, sound, multimedia and much more.

Windows 3.1 Advanced Tips & Tricks **$49.95**
Created for those who want to be Windows power-users, Tom shows you advanced tips that will expand your knowledge, and demonstrates shortcuts not even found in the manual. Sections included on creating macros, changing PIF files, object linking and embedding and more!

Optimizing Windows 3.1 **$49.95**
This video will help you improve Windows operation on your system. You'll learn about windows memory requirements, and how to best evaluate your computer's performance. You'll learn about start-up modes, editing your autoexec.bat & config.sys files, WIN.INI & SYSTEM.INI files & much more.

Combination Special
All four tapes: Beginning, Applications, Advanced, and Optimizing Windows 3.1
$159.95

WordPerfect for Windows

Learning WordPerfect for Windows couldn't be easier! Just follow **Karen L. Acerson**, author of the best-selling *PC Magazine Guide to WordPerfect for Windows*, as she guides you through all the basic features of WordPerfect for Windows in a simple step-by-step "hands-on" approach. Each video is 90-120 minutes long, and is like having Karen as your own "private tutor".

Beginning WP for WINDOWS **$49.95**
Learn installation, document creation, saving, printing, fonts and more!

Intermediate WP for WINDOWS **$49.95**
Karen teaches you about thesaurus, speller, macros, merge, headers, footnotes, pagination and more!

Advanced WP for WINDOWS **$49.95**
Learn about columns, graphics, tables, labels, styles, advanced formatting and much more!

WP for WINDOWS Update **$49.95**
Karen Acerson shows experienced WordPerfect 5.1 users how to quickly update to the new Windows version.

Combination Special
Beginning, Intermediate, & Advanced WordPerfect for Windows videos
$129.95

Other Videos - call for more information

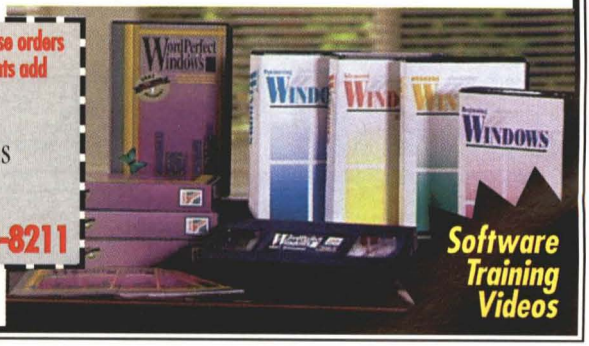
Discover DOS	Novell Netware
Using DOS 5.0	Perfectly Legal using WP 5.1
Lotus Series	Desktop Publishing Series

Credit Cards, checks, money orders, and purchase orders accepted. Add $5 shipping per order, Utah residents add 6.25% tax. Mail or fax orders to:

LearnKey, Inc.,
93 S. Mountain Way Dr.-Rm S
Orem, UT 84058
801-224-8210

1-800-937-3279, FAX 801-224-8211

30 Day Money-back Guarantee!



Software Training Videos

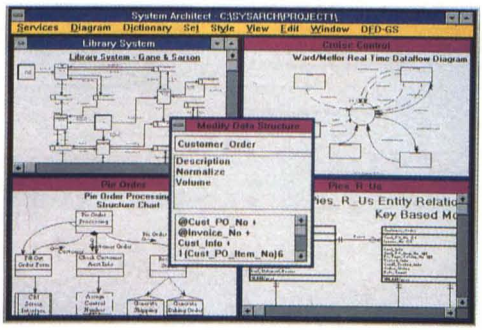
CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

System Architect kicks into overdrive: Today's Price/Performance CASE Leader Now Offers Schema Generation.

Now you can build applications even faster with System Architect's new database Schema Generator. And System Architect is so easy to use, even beginners will be productive in no time.

NEW: Schema Generator.

Translate entity models, captured in our encyclopedia, into schema for DB2, Oracle, INGRES, SQL Server, RDB, Progress, Paradox, SQL Base, AS400 (SQL), XDB, Sybase, and Informix. Generate data definitions for C or COBOL programs. And create Windows user dialogue panels.



View data models, DFDs, and structure charts simultaneously.

NEW: Screen Painter. (Call for availability.)

Develop screens for Windows, Presentation Manager, or character-based applications. The screens you create are then linked to our encyclopedia.

Multiple Methodology Support.

Work with such methodologies as DeMarco/Yourdon, Gane & Sarson, Ward & Mellor (real-time), Entity Relation diagrams, Decomposition diagrams, Object Oriented Design (optional), State Transition diagrams, Flow Charts and SSADM.

Advanced Features.

Take advantage of normalization, rules & balancing, requirements traceability, a network version, import/export capabilities, custom reporting, an extendable data dictionary, auto leveling, CRUD Matrices, and automated documentation (enhanced 2167A -- call for availability).

Affordable.

System Architect costs from one half to one fifth the price of comparable CASE products.

FOR THE REAL-WORLD CASE SOLUTION, CALL (212) 571-3434 TODAY.*

POPKIN
Software & Systems Inc.
11 Park Place,
NY, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 571-3434
Fax: (212) 571-3436

System Architect™

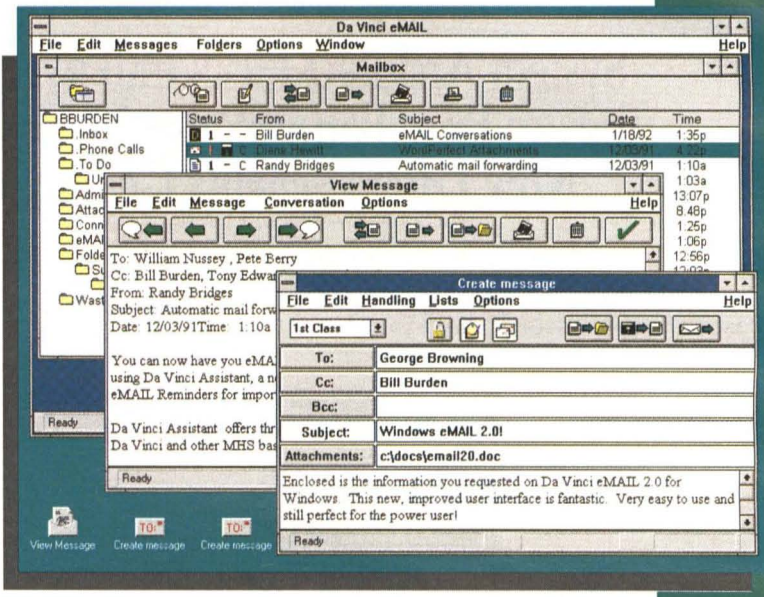
Supporting IBM's AD/Cycle

System Architect logo is a trademark of Popkin Software & Systems Incorporated. Other product names used herein are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice at the sole discretion of the company. Product delivery subject to availability.

*Worldwide sales: Italy 39-49-8700366; Germany 49-(0)6151-82077; Sweden 46-8-(0)626-8100; Benelux: 31-(0)3406-65530; England 44-(0)926-881186; Elsewhere 1(212)571-3434

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Keep In Touch With Your Windows Office



Da Vinci eMAIL Version 2.0

Windows 3.0 or 3.1
LAN and Remote Versions.
Versions also available for DOS, OS\2 and Macintosh.

Uses MHS 1.1 or 1.5 (eMAIL can be purchased with MHS included)

LAN Version runs on Novell NetWare, LAN Manager, Banyan Vines, Lantastic and any other NOS that supports shared files.

THE WINDOWS 100
Windows Magazine 1992 Win Awards

When you invested in Microsoft Windows, you wanted more than just a friendly interface. You want applications that can take advantage of the incredible power that Windows offers.

Da Vinci eMAIL is a great way to keep in touch either on a LAN, or from a single desktop using MCI Mail or CompuServe. eMAIL's easy to use interface allows you to send messages with just a single mouse click or file your own mail in folders with drag and drop filing. And, with Da Vinci eMAIL's DDE support, you can even mail-enable other products like Word For Windows, or Micrsoft Excel.

DAVINCI

Call 800/328-4624 or 919/881-4320 today.

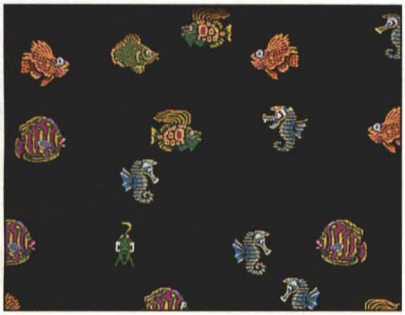
Call Da Vinci Systems today to get more information.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

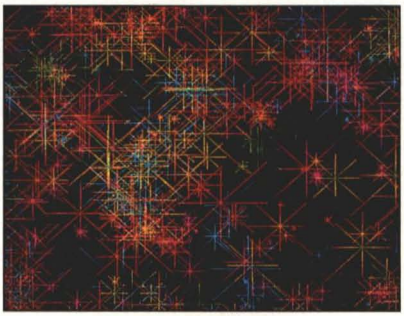
Da Vinci eMAIL

© Copyright 1992 Da Vinci Systems Corporation. Da Vinci eMAIL is a trademaerk of Da Vinci Systems Corporation. Other Brands are trademarks of their respective holders.

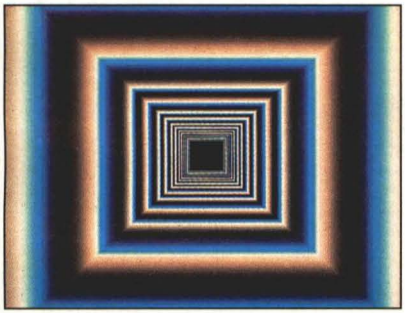
SCREAM SAVER FOR WINDOWS.



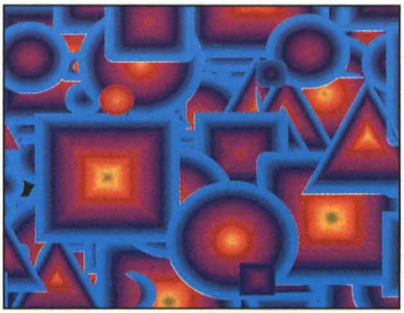
Pursue aquatic activities during lulls in your work load. Intermission comes with two sushi-filled modules to maximize underwater levity.



With Intermission saving your screen, your peers will surely suffer envy until they buy a copy for themselves.



You may never find light at the end of the tunnel, but the search is a lot more fun when you let Intermission razzle and dazzle.



Intermission lets you pursue fine artistic endeavors without leaving your desk. Which makes taking a little time off a lot easier.

Take a break. Lighten up. Have some fun. Save your screen and your psyche with Intermission.™ Over 55 screen-saving modules include pigs that dance, mixers that battle, games, and the ant farm you always wanted as a child.

Now that you own Windows™ 3.1, let Intermission fill the void atop your shopping list. To order, give us a holler at **1-800-877-4266.**

Intermission

WINDOWS USERS DESERVE A BETTER BREAK.

ICOM SIMULATIONS, INC.

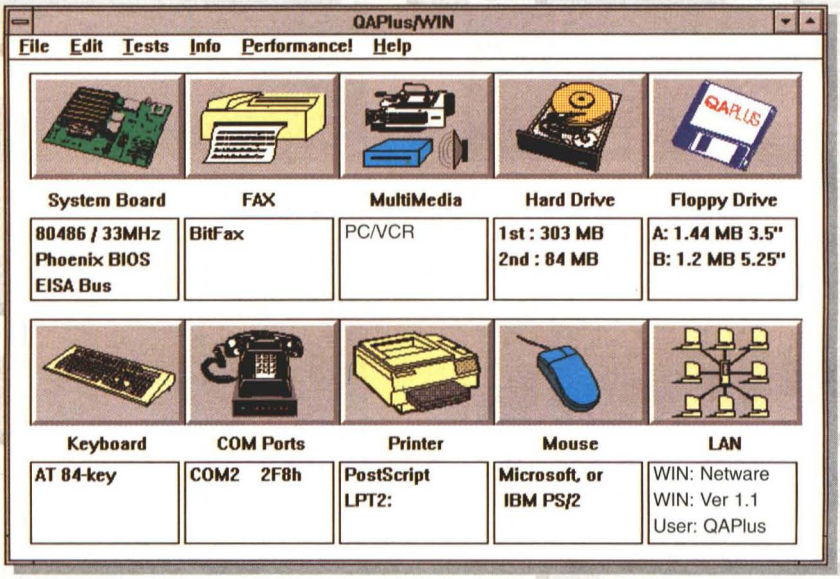
© 1992 ICOM Simulations, Inc. 648 South Wheeling Rd. Wheeling, IL 60090. (708) 520-4440. All Rights Reserved. Intermission is a trademark of ICOM Simulations, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tuning and Troubleshooting for Microsoft® Windows™

QAPlus/WIN™

LAN Compatible Diagnostics, System Information, and Performance Benchmarking



The industry has been clamouring for this since Microsoft *Windows 3.0* came out, and now its here to help you realize the full potential of *Windows 3.1*. *QAPlus/WIN* provides diagnostic tests for every major component on your PC, including FAX modems, multimedia devices and LANs. It features icons for easily selecting tests and system information and includes extensive help with tips on how to get the most out of your system.

It even includes software so service and support personnel can run *QAPlus/WIN* remotely to test your system. Its *Windows Resource Control Center* guides you through comparing and editing your system configuration files. *QAPlus/WIN* also provides LAN support for up to 4 users, with recording of test results and system configuration information into a multi-user *dBase IV*™ file on the network server.

DiagSoft, Inc., 5615 Scotts Valley Drive, Suite 140, Scotts Valley, California 95066 . 1-800-DIAGSOFT. 1-408-438-7113 FAX.
Suggested Retail: $159.95 . Call for the dealer nearest you.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

These are HOT!

MAX QUICK KEYS for Windows™ 3.1

$9.95 per set

5 pak-$45, 10 pak-$84, 25 pak- $199

#5130 No longer do you have to commit general commands to memory when working in a windows environment. Put them on your key tops with **Max•Data** Windows 3.1 decals. Produced on durable non glare Lexan®. These decals will stay where they're put.

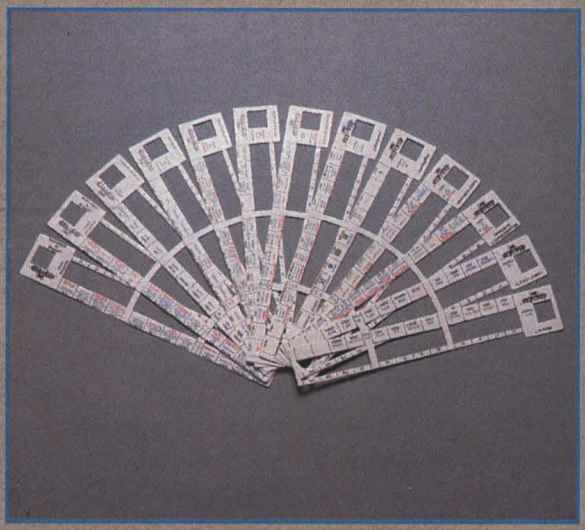
HAVING TROUBLE FINDING TEMPLATES?...LOOK NO FURTHER!

WYSIWYG™
SOFTWARE GRAPHICS

TEMPLATES from...
MAX•DATA

$3.50ea.

10 pak-$33, 25 pak-$79, 50 pak-$149



Quantity order prices are based on one title of template only, we cannot mix template titles within a specific pak price group.

AFFORDABLE, COLOR CODED, NON-GLARE, UV COATED, STACKABLE, LARGE PRINT, EASY FIND TABS, MADE IN U.S.A.

WordPerfect 5.1	#2151
Lotus 1-2-3 2.3	#2123
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1+	#2131
QuattroPro 3.0	#2141
Paradox 3.5	#2125
dBase IV	#2104
PageMaker 3.0	#2120
Microsoft Word 5.5	#2155
Microsoft Word for Windows	#2115
Excel for Windows	#2114
PlanPerfect	#2103
WordPerfect for Windows 5.1 Compat.	#2101
WordPerfect for Windows CUA Compat.	#2102

MAX•DATA™
CORPORATION

625 N. Gilbert Rd.-Suite 104, Gilbert,AZ 85234
1-800 292-4MAX (4629) FAX (602) 892-6804

VISA-MASTERCARD-AMERICAN EXPRESS-CHECK- MONEY ORDER- PRE-APPROVED BILLING (PLEASE CALL) AZ residents add 6.5% sales tax.

CUSTOM TEMPLATES & DECALS AVAILABLE
CALL for FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOONER OR LATER YOU'LL BE USING AN ODBMS. LET'S TALK ABOUT SOONER.

It's only a matter of time before you start developing applications with an object-oriented database management system (ODBMS). Whether you're a commercial software vendor or an in-house programmer, your new Windows applications need capabilities no other database can supply. The ability to manage complex information. Distributed object management. And the kind of interactive performance you just don't expect from a database.

Only ObjectStore(TM) can deliver these capabilities today. It's not only the fastest ODBMS in the market, it's the fastest selling. Why? Because ObjectStore is the first client/server DBMS of any kind to truly harness the power of your desktop. That's one reason why the readers of *DBMS Magazine* voted ObjectStore their favorite ODBMS.

Want the benefits of an ODBMS but still writing in C? No problem. Because ObjectStore is the only ODBMS that supports your existing C and C++ code without forcing you to rewrite your application.

Using a heterogeneous network? ObjectStore runs on Novell, Banyan, TCP/IP and other NetBIOS networks, and also on UNIX platforms.

Sooner or later, you'll discover ObjectStore. To attend an ObjectStore seminar or training course near you call

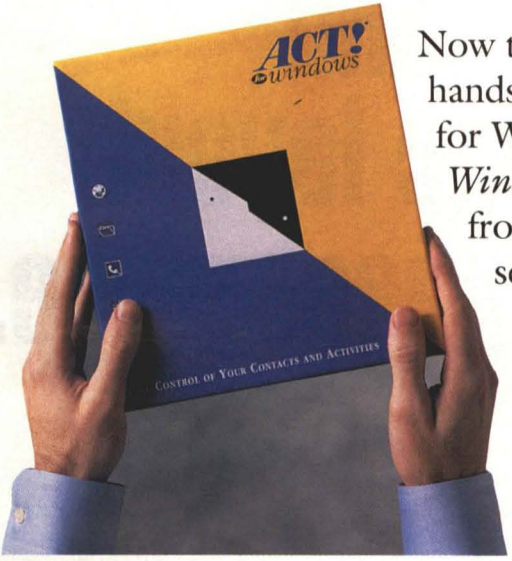
617-270-9797.

OBJECT DESIGN
ONE NEW ENGLAND EXECUTIVE PARK
BURLINGTON, MA 01803
TEL 617-270-9797
FAX 617-270-3509

All trademarks are the property of the respective holders.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEIZE THE DAY.



Now that you have Windows™, get your hands on the best organizational tool for Windows users. Get *ACT! for Windows.* It's the newest product from the makers of *ACT!*, the best-selling contact manager on the market and winner of PC Magazine's Editors' Choice.

ACT! for Windows keeps all the details about an unlimited number of contacts (clients, suppliers, friends) at your fingertips, using an industry standard dBASE® file format. It also manages your daily, weekly and monthly calendar, including prioritizing all of your calls, meetings and to-dos. In fact, every form of communication is a snap. A built-in word processor with spell-checker lets you generate letters and memos with a few clicks of the mouse. You'll even find a convenient telephone auto-dialer and fax integration included. Reports, too, are easy. In addition to many standard reports, you can create an unlimited number of custom reports.

ACT! for Windows also supports DDE macros to link with Microsoft Word for Windows®, WordPerfect for Windows® and Lotus AmiPro®. So if you're ready to seize a great opportunity, call us for more information or for the *ACT!* dealer nearest you. 1-800-365-0606

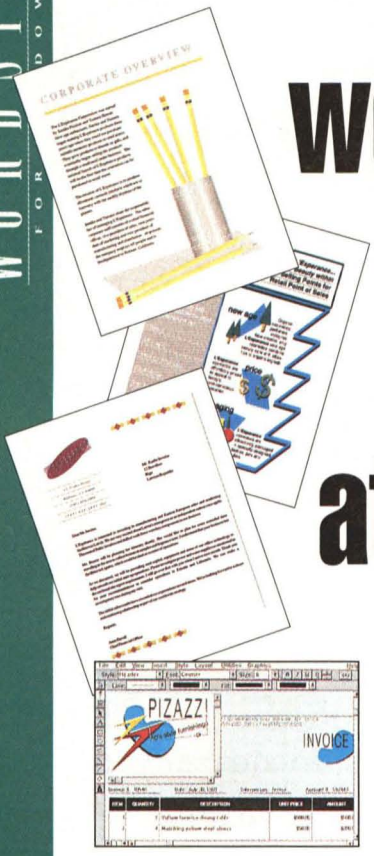
ACT! for windows®

All brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.
© 1992 Contact Software International. 1840 Hutton Dr., Suite 200, Carrollton, TX 75006 (214) 919-9500

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORDSTAR FOR WINDOWS

The best word processing and page layout at a great price.



Give your documents the sophisticated, published look that standard word processors can't deliver.

With the best page layout tools available in any word processor, WordStar for Windows* offers the power of integrated high-end text, graphics, tables and writing tools to get the job done.

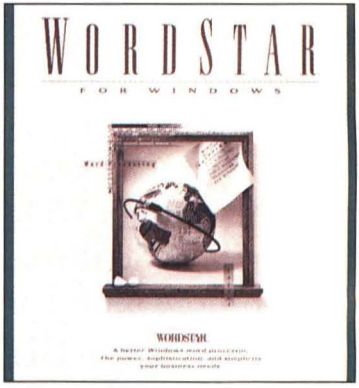
All this power comes easier than you think. A built-in, eight-lesson tutorial, more than 45 ready-to-use document templates, and 75 pieces of clip art, make WordStar for Windows easy to learn and use. And with WordStar's great technical support, you'll be working faster and smarter than ever.

Now it's easier than ever to put the power of WordStar for Windows to work for you:

- *Upgrade to WordStar for Windows for only $129 (U.S.)*

Act now by contacting your local WordStar reseller for a great price, or by calling WordStar direct in the U.S. at 1-800-227-5609, operator 31.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD



* Winner of the 1991 PC User Gold Award.

WordStar is a registered trademark of WordStar International Incorporated. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1992 WordStar International Incorporated.

WORDSTAR®

Give Us a Few Minutes and $199.95 and We'll Network Your Small Business.

That's all you need to turn your scattered PCs into a fully functioning network that includes both software and hardware, guaranteed!

Easy to Buy. Now you can finally afford to share your resources like printers, hard drives and programs making data and equipment available to everyone who needs them. For only $199.95, you can get the MainLanEasy Network Starter Kit which includes network boards, network software, E-Mail, interfaces for both DOS and WINDOWS and plenty of cabling. It's the only network that offers so much for so little, and its perfect for your growing small business. Plus, it's available everywhere!

Easy to Install. Networking your PCs has never been this easy. If you can plug in your phone, you can install MainLanEasy yourself in minutes. Just snap in the network boards, plug in the phone cabling to each PC and install the software. It's just that simple. Plus installation support is free, too.

Easy to Use. MainLanEasy works the way you do. Whether you use WINDOWS or DOS, or a combination of both, this network is designed to run transparently without a dedicated server. And, MainLanEasy makes logical use of menu icons so access to the network is quick. E-mail and MainLan's exclusive MainLOC password security are other features that you'd only expect to find on networks costing hundreds of dollars more. And MainLanEasy is compatible with all popular network software.

Easy to Expand. The MainLanEasy Starter Kit has everything needed to connect 2 PCs and it is easily expandable. Expansion adapters are only $99.95 each, so that when you're business grows, you can afford to let your network grow, too. Plus, should you ever need a larger network, MainLan offers the exclusive 100% trade-in guarantee which lets you apply all of your MainLanEasy purchase price toward the economical MainLan Ethernet and MainLan 386 networks which expand to hundreds of nodes! It's a guarantee that finally makes expansion inexpensive!

MainLan's Family of Networks which has an installed base of over 100,000!

Networking doesn't have to be hard or expensive! MainLan has affordable solutions for your small business. So if you've got a few minutes and a small budget, we've got your network!

To Order, For More Information, or For the Dealer Nearest You Call:

1-800-999-6770

Unconditional 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee When Ordered Directly.

MainLan, Inc. and **DacEasy, Inc.** are U.S. subsidiaries of the Sage Group plc. MainLan Inc., 1215 N. Highway 427, Ste 135, Longwood, FL 32750
© Copyright 1991 MainLan, Inc. MainLan is a trademark of MainLan, Inc. All company names and product names are trademarks of their respective corporations.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Try CO/Session™...The Fastest Remote Computing Solution for Windows!

An exclusive offer for Microsoft Windows 3.1 users to try CO/Session for only $79. It's the leading remote control software for both Windows and DOS. Utilizing Intelligent Graphics™ technology, CO/Session provides the fastest response for Windows and DOS screen updates, mouse movements and keystrokes.

Selected as LAN Magazine's Communication Software Product of the Year for the last two years for its speed, ease of use and reliability, CO/Session is ideal for laptop users needing remote access to corporate LANs. Or to access the office PC from home to run programs, print reports and transfer files. Plus, CO/Session gives you the added flexibility to run Windows applications from DOS machines.

Save 70% or more on time, travel and phone charges by providing immediate, cost effective technical support to distant users. CO/Session and a modem are all you need to troubleshoot PC problems in the next town or across the country.

File transfers between PCs have never been faster or easier. CO/Session's new point and shoot menus make it a snap to transfer one or many files anywhere, anytime.

Take advantage of this special offer, and try CO/Session for only $79. We guarantee you will find CO/Session to be the fastest, easiest, and most advanced remote computing product available. If not, just return it within 60 days for a full refund.

Call 800-322-9440 to order CO/Session today!

Phone orders accepted using MasterCard or Visa. Package includes software and documentation for two PCs. Add $10 shipping and handling for US orders, $20 for international orders. Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Limit one specially priced product per location.

TRITON

TRITON TECHNOLOGIES

200 Middlesex Turnpike, Iselin, NJ 08830-0233
(908) 855-9440 Fax (908) 855-9608

CO/Session and Intelligent Graphics are trademarks of Triton Technologies, Inc. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Does choosing fonts make you hyperventilate?

Fonts. Just the thought of having to choose from among hundreds of different styles can make even the most self-assured person a touch edgy—especially if you're not a font expert. Agfa has just the reassurance you need, with TrueType fonts from the AgfaType library. Our Desktop Styles Collection for Windows can calm even the most severe Font Anxieties. That's because our Collection contains 25 attractive TrueType typefaces that have been carefully selected by our font experts to solve all your office communications needs. And they've been hand-tuned to complement the fonts you find in your Windows 3.1 system.

With Desktop Styles, there's no guesswork—all the font selections have been made—with your office work in mind. You'll find only the highest quality scalable TrueType fonts, including exclusive original typeface designs from Agfa. Recognized everywhere for our expertise in developing fonts and font technologies for major software and hardware manufacturers. And with the largest worldwide support organization to make sure our customers are satisfied, there's no need for Font Anxiety.

There's no better typeface selection for your new Windows 3.1 than Agfa's Desktop Styles Collection. And now there's no better time to buy it. To find out more about our special price for new Windows users, call 1-800-424-TYPE. And relax.

Here are the fonts in our Desktop Styles Collection:

CG Bodoni Book
CG Bodoni Book Italic
CG Bodoni Bold
CG Bodoni Bold Italic
Cooper Black
Dom Casual
Goudy Handtooled

CG Goudy Old Style
CG Goudy Old Style Italic
CG Goudy Bold
CG Goudy Extra Bold
Hiroshige Book
Hiroshige Book Italic
Hiroshige Bold

Hiroshige Bold Italic
Microstyle
Microstyle Bold
Microstyle Extended
Microstyle Bold Extended
Old English
Shannon Book

Shannon Book Oblique
Shannon Bold
Shannon Extra Bold
Signet Roundhand

AGFA Agfa

Agfa Division 90 Industrial Way
Wilmington, MA 01887

Have an HP LaserJet printer? Expand your printer's horizons. Put your logo, signature or special fonts on your own Custom Cartridge from Agfa. Call for more information.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

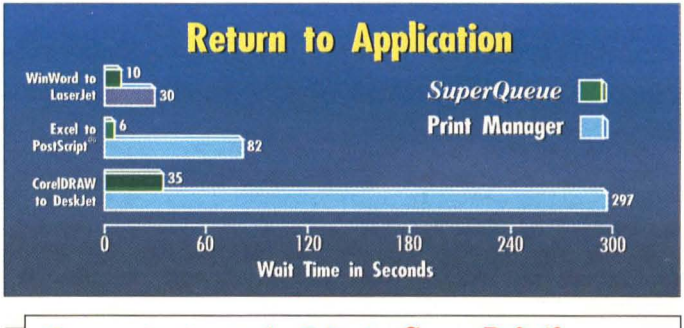
What Are You Waiting For?

Introducing the New

SuperQueue®

The "No-Waiting" Background Printing Utility for Microsoft® Windows™

- ✓ SuperQueue *shortens the wait* from the time you click "Print," until you regain control of your application.
- ✓ Network users can send jobs fast, without having to wait for low-level printer data to be created and without the bottlenecks associated with typical network printing.



For even greater productivity, try *SuperPrint!*

SuperPrint comes with all the benefits of SuperQueue plus scalable screen and printer fonts on-the-fly, and fast, enhanced printer drivers for nearly all non-PostScript devices. You also get 35 PostScript-matched typefaces. If you're using any competing font technology, call now and trade up to SuperPrint ($195 list) for only $119!

If you print from Microsoft Windows, ***SuperQueue*** by Zenographics may be one of the most important productivity tools that you can own.

SuperQueue processes your output *in the background* so, for typical pages, you can be back to work in seconds! You can batch print multiple jobs as well, with quick and easy job list management.

SuperQueue is not a printer accelerator – it's a productivity booster, designed to give you maximum flexibility in managing all the time you spend with Windows printing. And SuperQueue is designed to work with all conforming printer drivers for Windows, so if your printer works with Windows, it works with SuperQueue.

Call us today at **800-366-7494** for more information on the new SuperQueue, and the complete line of Zenographics products.

Introductory Offer! **Now Only $39.95**

SuperQueue *lists for $69.95*

Call today for a free subscription to the new Zenographics catalogue · Offers expire June 30, 1992

Order Direct Toll-Free • 800-366-7494

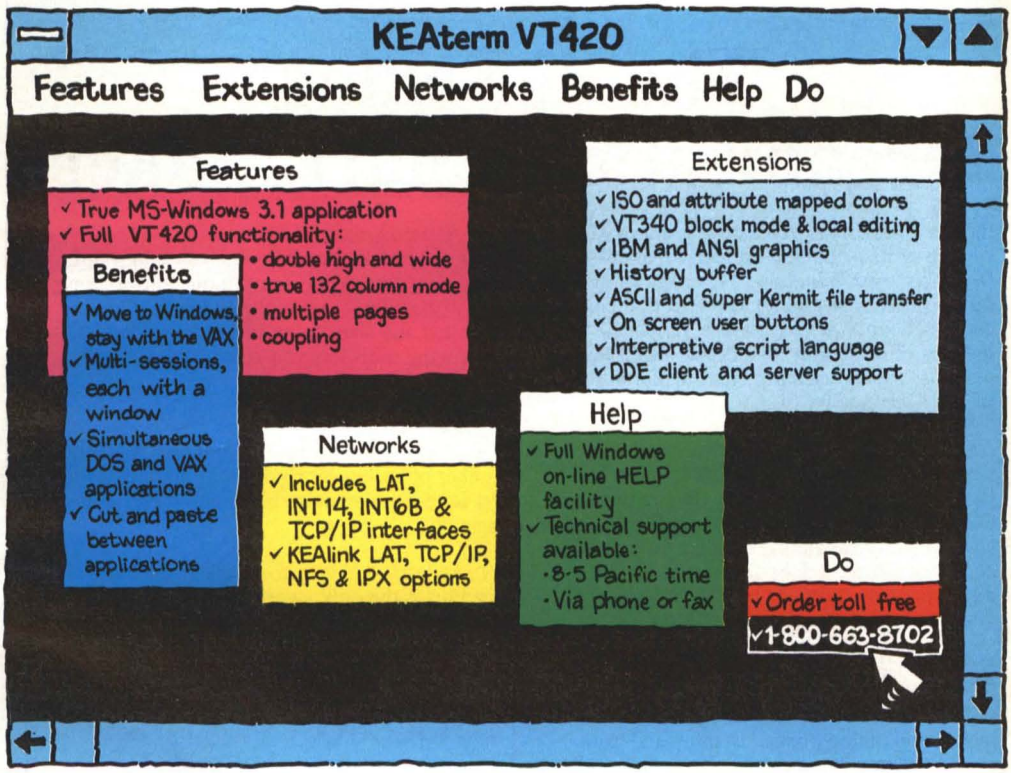
©1991 Zenographics, Inc. SuperQueue and SuperPrint are registered trademarks of Zenographics, Inc. Other trademarks are properties of their respective companies.

Zenographics

4 Executive Circle · Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 851-6352 · FAX (714) 851-1314

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Move to Windows, stay with the VAX.™



Regardless of your PC operating system, KEA has VTemulation and connectivity products to meet your needs. KEA provides KEAterm VTemulation for MS-Windows; ZSTEM VTemulation for MS-DOS and SCO UNIX; the *PowerStation* VT layout keyboard for your PC; and KEAlink LAT, TCP/IP, NFS and IPX network products for connecting to your VAX or UNIX host.

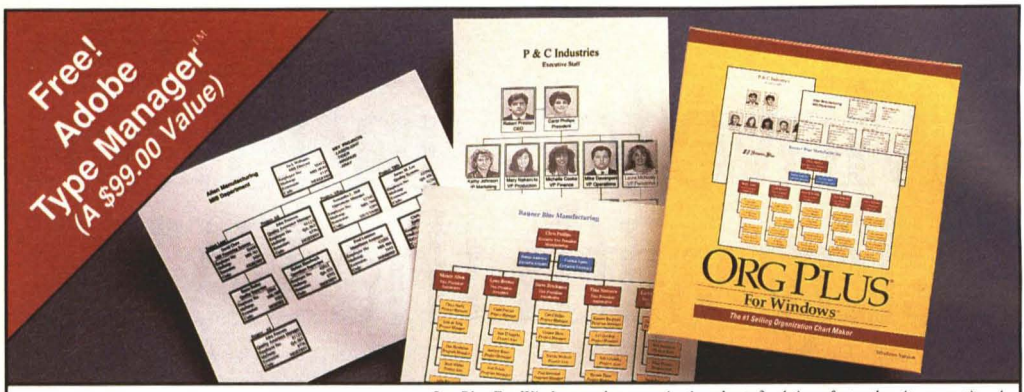
Coming soon: KEAterm VT340 emulation for Windows.

Tel: (604) 431-0727 Fax: (604) 431-0818 Orders: 1-800-663-8702

KEA Systems Ltd., 3738 North Fraser Way, Unit 101, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5J 5G1.

Copyright © KEA SYSTEMS LTD. 1991. All rights reserved. KEAterm, KEAlink, PowerStation, ZSTEM and the KEA logo are trademarks of KEA Systems Ltd. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Org Plus For Windows makes organization charts 3 - 4 times faster than its competitors!

The #1 Selling Organization Chart Maker

Banner Blue brings you a new Windows™ version of its #1 selling org chart maker — ***Org Plus® For Windows!*** Now you can get fast, professional-looking organization charts combined with the easy-to-use, graphical features of Microsoft® Windows. Org Plus is the most widely used org chart maker in the world. Here's why:

Fast and Fully Automatic

Org Plus automatically draws the boxes and lays out the connecting lines. Type information directly into each box — Org Plus automatically expands or shrinks boxes to fit perfectly. Move a department or give it a different chart style — Org Plus reformats your entire chart, instantly!

Built for Windows from the Ground Up

Click icons to create boxes and change chart styles. Make selections from pull-down menus and dialog boxes. Display and print your chart in vibrant colors. You can even scan pictures of your employees into the boxes of your chart!

What You See is What You Get

You always see on the screen what your chart looks like when printed. Need to delete a box? Select it and press the Delete key — the box disappears from the screen! Need to change a font? Select the text and choose a font from a pull-down menu — Org Plus redisplays your text instantly!

Our Most Powerful Formatter Ever

Show special relationships such as subgroups, co-managers, dotted-line connections, different types of staff positions, and multiple topmost boxes. Give text any size, color, or font! A complete set of drawing tools lets you get any special effect you can't get automatically.

Compact Charts

Use the powerful Make Fit command to apply a number of space-saving changes automatically and squeeze even more information onto a single page.

Works with All Versions of Org Plus

Org Plus is the only award-winning org chart solution that has DOS, Windows, and Macintosh versions available.

MacUser

4 1/2

May 1991
Org Plus For Macintosh, Version 1.0
MacUser Magazine

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

December 17, 1991
Org Plus Advanced, Version 6.0

Available at software stores nationwide. Suggested retail price: $199.99, (Org Plus Advanced for DOS, only $99.99). For more information call:

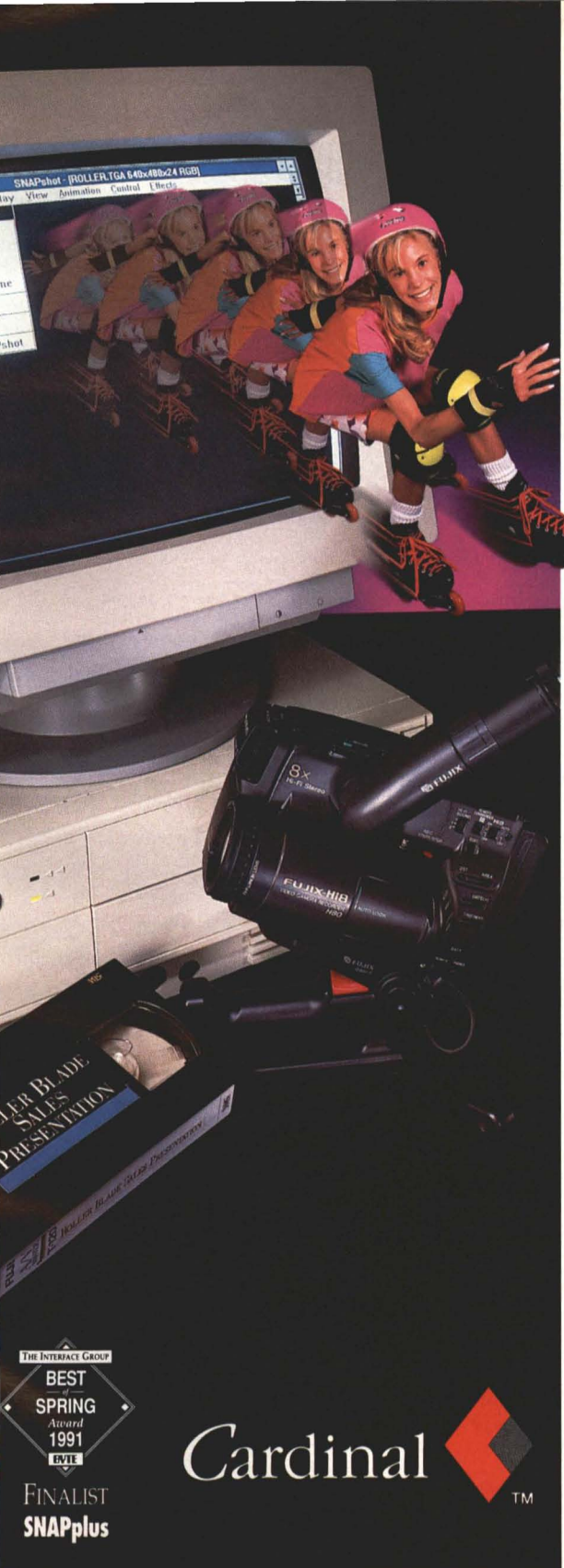
510-794-6850

ZD0492

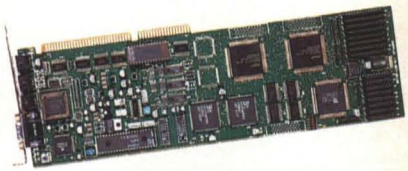
Banner Blue SOFTWARE P.O. Box 7865, Fremont, CA 94537

* Adobe Type Manager is included free only in Org Plus For Windows. Org Plus is a registered trademark of Banner Blue Software Incorporated. Windows is a trademark and Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Adobe Type Manager is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. PC Magazine's Editors' Choice Logo and MacUser Mice Logo © Copyright 1992 Ziff Communications Co. PC Magazine and MacUser Magazine are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. © Copyright 1992 Banner Blue Software Incorporated. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD



WINDOWS COMES ALIVE WITH VIDEO!



CARDINAL SNAPplus – AFFORDABLE BROADCAST QUALITY DESKTOP VIDEO ADAPTER.

Cardinal's™ patented SNAPplus™ gives your PC the power of full motion living color video. Now under Windows™ you can view, capture, edit, and record live digital TV from your VCR, camcorder or any video source.

Capture video images to make high impact reports and presentations using popular programs like WordPerfect for Windows, Microsoft PowerPoint and Aldus PageMaker. Build your own image database for inventory or personnel records. Produce professional sales and training videotapes right on your PC. SNAPplus is the breakthrough in desktop video with all the pluses:

- Full feature SuperVGA and Video (NTSC, PAL, S-Video, RGB)
- Capture full color TV frames in 16.7M colors in popular file formats
- Display real-time video plus special effects on any VGA monitor
- Combine VGA graphics with live video for recording on your VCR or display on a TV monitor
- Includes Windows SNAPshot software for instant desktop video productivity

(800) 233-0187

Cardinal Technologies, Inc.
Where Originality In Technology Begins.
1827 Freedom Road, Lancaster, PA 17601

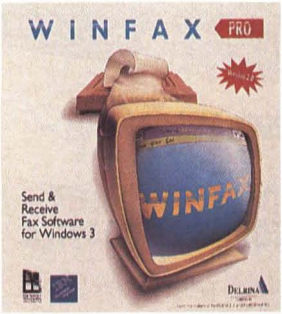
All names, products and services mentioned are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective organizations.
Made in the USA

THE INTERFACE GROUP BEST of SPRING Award 1991 BYTE
FINALIST
SNAPplus

Cardinal™

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WinFax PRO is the runaway best-selling Windows fax software that makes it incredibly simple to send and receive faxes — right on your PC.



Send to any fax machine anywhere — right from your PC

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1991

Computer Shopper 1991 Category Winner

With just a few clicks of a mouse you can fax even the most complex documents from any Windows application. Combine text from your word processor, numbers from your spreadsheet, graphics from your paint program, and forms from PerForm PRO, into a single outgoing fax.

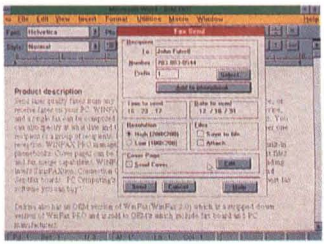
Send faxes to one person or an entire group, with personalized covers. Incredible 200 x 200 dpi resolution ensures the type and graphics on faxes you send are laser quality.

WinFax PRO also lets you schedule faxes for transmission at a later time, such as off-peak hours, and keeps a record of your fax activity.

Receive faxes any way you choose — in the background, immediately on your screen, or directly to your printer. Zoom-in, rotate images, or select areas of a received fax to be copied to your Windows clipboard for use in other applications.

WinFax PRO is compatible with most popular fax boards including: CAS, Class 1, Class 2, and Sendfax boards.

WYSIWYG support means what you see is how your fax will appear when received.



Delrina Technology Inc.
6830 Via Del Oro, Suite 240
San Jose, CA 95119 - 1353
(800) 268-6082*

DELRINA
Software For Improved Office Performance

*North America Only

(Please quote reference # D1W31WP21)

CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REPLACE YOUR FILING CABINETS WITH A PC!

The 1st imaging system you can have up and running in a day!

To date, electronic image management systems have been very expensive. And getting one on-line has involved hundreds of man-hours and a lot of esoteric, dedicated hardware.

Westbrook *Imagic!* has changed all that. It's an inexpensive, software-based imaging system for the PC. Simple to install and use. And produces results from the very first day!

Converts paper files into images—simply!

Anyone can do it! Just open a file cabinet, take out a document and place it on a scanner. Westbrook *Imagic!* will do the rest. Converting fax documents is even easier! They're transferred into the computer's storage device, automatically!

Regardless of the type of document or method of input, the information is merged into a single, unified database. One file can contain everything from schematics, photos and facsimiles to checks and invoices.

All the power and flexibility you need!

Available in both stand-alone and multi-user LAN versions, Westbrook *Imagic!* provides a very powerful system for organizing, filing, archiving and retrieving scanned documents and fax images.

Our system works with any system!

Westbrook *Imagic!* operates under MS-DOS® and Microsoft® Windows™ 3.0 and is compatible with most popular personal computers and workstations, scanners, fax modems, printers and storage devices. So you can easily integrate it into your existing information networks.

Take the painless step into image management.

See how fast Westbrook *Imagic!*'s low-cost, electronic imaging system can go to work for you. Call today. Be on-line, tomorrow.

WESTBROOK *imagic!*™
the PC based imaging system

Westbrook Technologies, Inc., 22 Pequot Park Rd., PO Box 910, Westbrook, CT 06498-0910 • 203-399-7111 • Fax: 203-399-7137 • 1-800-874-1495

© Copyright 1991 Westbrook Technologies, Inc.; Portions Copyright 1988-89 Compucon Services Corp.; All Rights Reserved Worldwide. Portions Copyright 1984-90 FairCom Corp. Portions Copyright 1987, 88, 89, 90, 91 Z-Soft Corp. All Rights Reserved. Westbrook Imagic! is a trademark of Westbrook Technologies, Inc. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adapter cards are the largest class of active components in Ethernet networks. In fact, in many server-based systems, they can represent up to 90% of the active components.

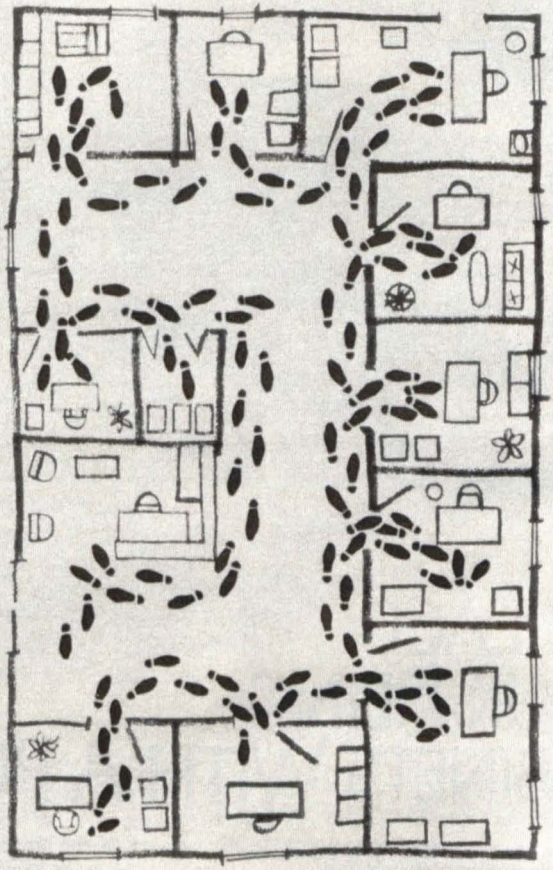
This wouldn't be a problem — if the means existed to quickly locate card faults wherever they occurred.

ROLL CALL
SNMP management for Ethernet cards.

You'd want to be able to do this right from your desktop. (No more running from office to office.) You wouldn't want it to use too much memory. (15k would be about right.) It wouldn't cost any more than, say, an inexpensive laser printer. (Under a thousand bucks.) And last but not least, you shouldn't need additions to everybody's PC to support it.

Introducing **Roll Call**™ from Racal InterLan. A *universal* SNMP card management system that offers enormous network management power—diagnostic, monitoring, administration and control.

With Roll Call, you can chase down faults without leaving your office. A two level mapping application running under Windows 3.0 gives you a detailed picture of your network. You can select Ethernet cards and bridges from the map or from scrollable lists to display statistics or have diagnostics performed. If something does go wrong, an alarm notifies you, pinpoints the fault, and it's logged for future reference. All using SNMP protocol.



CONSIDER THE STEPS A NETWORK MANAGER HAS TO TAKE TO LOCATE A LAN CARD PROBLEM.

To find out more, *including how you can get one of our managed Ethernet cards FREE by becoming a Roll Call customer,** simply call **1-800-LAN TALK.**

It could be the start of a longstanding relationship with a company that's taking big steps with today's standards.

RACAL Racal InterLan WE UNDERSTAND NETWORKING INSIDE AND OUT.™

©1991 Racal Data Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. *Limited time offer.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AD LIB (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
ALEXANDER (IC) $75
ABCDEF123 TITLING
ABCDEF123 BOLD
ABCDEF123 BLACK
ALLEGRO $25
abcDEF123
AMELIA (VGC) $25
abcDEF123
AMERICANA (ATF) $75
abcDEF123
abcDEF123 ITALIC
abcDEF123 BOLD
ITC AMERICAN TYPEWRITER $75
abcDEF123 LIGHT
abcDEF12 MEDIUM
abcDEF12 BOLD
abcDEF12 OUTLINE
ARQUITECTURA (IC) $25
abcDEF123
AUREA (IC) $50
ABCDEF123 TITLING
ABCDEF123 INLINE
BAKER SIGNET (VGC) $25
abcDEF123
BALLOON (ATF) $50
ABCDEF123 BOLD
ABCDEF123 EXTRA BOLD
BAMBOO (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
BANCO (OLIVE) $25
ABCDEF123
ITC BAUHAUS $100
abcDEF123 LIGHT
abcDEF123 MEDIUM
abcDEF123 BOLD
abcDEF123 HEAVY
abcDEF123 OUTLINE
ITC BENGUIAT $50
abcDEF123 BOOK
abcDEF12 BOLD
ITC BENGUIAT GOTHIC $100
abcDEF123 BOOK
abcDEF123 BOOK ITALIC
abcDEF123 BOLD
abcDEF12 BOLD ITALIC
ITC BERKELEY OLDSTYLE $100
abcDEF123 BOOK
abcDEF123 BOOK ITALIC
abcDEF123 BOLD
abcDEF123 BOLD ITALIC
ITC BERNASE ROMAN $25
abcDEF123
BERNHARD TANGO (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
abcDEF123 SWASH
BERNHARD MODERN (ATF) $50
abcDEF123 BOLD
abcDEF123 ENGRAVED
BOOK JACKET (VGC) $25
abcDEF123
BROADBAND (IC) $25
abcDEF123 REGULAR
BROADWAY (VGC) $50
abcDEF12
abcDEF1 ENGRAVED
BRUSH SCRIPT (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
ITC BUSORAMA $75
ABCDEF123 LIGHT
ABCDEF123 MEDIUM
ABCDEF123 BOLD

CAROLUS ROMAN $25
ABCDEF123
CARTOON $25
ABCDEF123 BOLD
CASLON ANTIQUE (ATF) $50
abcDEF123
abcDEF123 ITALIC
CHAMPAGNE (IC) $25
abcDEF123
CIVIC (IC) $50
abcDEF123 LIGHT
abcDEF123 BOLD
COMMERCIAL SCRIPT (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
COMPRESSED SANS (IC) $75
abcDEF123 LIGHT
abcDEF123 REGULAR
abcDEF123 BOLD
COOPER BLACK (ATF) $50
abcDEF123
abcDEF123 ITALIC
COPPERPLATE GOTHIC (VGC) $50
ABCDEF1 LIGHT
ABCDEF1 BOLD
CORVIDUS SKYLINE $25
abcDEF123
CRAW MODERN (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
DAVIDA (VGC) $25
ABCDEF123
DELPHIN NO.1 $25
abcDEF123
DIGITAL (IC) $25
ABCDEF123
DINGALING (VGC) $50
abcDEF123 MEDIUM
abcDEF123 BOLD
DOM CASUAL (ATF) $50
abcDEF123
abcDEF123 DIAGONAL
ELEKTRIK (VGC) $25
ABCDEF123
ESTRO (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
EURO TECHNIC 2 (IC) $50
abcDEF1 EXTENDED
abcDE EXTENDED BOLD
abcDE EXTENDED OUTLINE
abcD EXTENDED BOLD OUTLINE
ITC FENICE $100
abcDEF123 BOOK
abcDEF123 BOOK ITALIC
abcDEF123 BOLD
abcDEF123 BOLD ITALIC
ITC FIRENZE $25
abcDEF123
FRAKTUR $25
abcDEF123
GALLIA (ATF) $25
ABCDEF12
GILLIES GOTHIC (FTN) $50
abcDEF123 LIGHT
abcDEF123 BOLD
GLOBAL (VGC) $25
abcDEF123
GOLD RUSH (ATF) $25
ABCDEF123
ITC GORILLA $25
abcDEF123
ITC GRIZZLY $25
abcDEF123
GUTS (VGC) $25
abcDEF123

HOBO (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
ITC HONDA $25
abcDEF123
ITC ITALIA $75
abcDEF123 BOOK
abcDEF123 MEDIUM
abcDEF123 BOLD
JAZZ POSTER (IC) $25
ABCDEF123
LEMONADE (IC) $50
abcDEF123 REGULAR
abcDEF123 BOLD
ITC LSC CONDENSED $50
abcDEF123
abcDEF123 ITALIC
ITC MACHINE $50
ABCDEF123
ABCDEF123 BOLD
MAXIMUS (VGC) $25
ABCDEF123
MISTRAL (OLIVE) $25
abcDEF123
MURRAY HILL (ATF) $50
abcDEF123
abcDEF123 BOLD
NEULAND $25
ABCDEF123
NEVISON CASUAL SCRIPT (VGC) $25
abcDEF123
ORGANDA (VGC) $50
ABCDEF123 LIGHT
ABCDEF123 BOLD
P T BARNUM (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
PARK AVENUE (ATF) $25
abcDEF123
PIANO (IC) $50
abcDEF123 LIGHT
abcDEF123 BOLD
ITC PIONEER $25
ABCDEF123
PLAYBILL $25
abcDEF123
RADIANT (LUDLOW) $50
abcDEF123 BOLD CONDENSED
abcDEF123 BOLD EXTRA CONDENSED
RELIEF (VGC) $25
ABCDEF123
REPORTER (VGC) $25
abcDEF123
SALTO $25
abcDEF123
SAVAGE (IC) $25
abcDEF123
SOL (VGC) $50
abcDEF123 THIN
abcDEF123 HEAVY
STENCIL (ATF) $25
ABCDEF123
SURF-STYLE (IC) $50
abcDEF123
abcDEF123 BOLD
T H ALPHABET SOUP (VGC) $25
ABCDEF123
THOR (VGC) $25
ABCDEF123
THUNDERBIRD (ATF) $25
ABCDE
ITC UPTIGHT $25
abcDEF12 REGULAR
VIVALDI (VGC) $25
abcDEF123

This ad isn't big enough to show the whole Image Club typeface library. To see 500 more fonts, call for a free poster.

Why *you* should buy *Windows* fonts from *Image Club.*

Designed Specifically for Windows!

Our new Image Club TrueType™ fonts are ready to use right out of the box and installation is a snap. With the TrueType font capabilities of ***Microsoft Windows™ 3.1,*** our fonts can be smoothly scaled to any size on screen. And printing these crisp TrueType fonts on any laser, inkjet or dot matrix printer is a breeze. Image Club fonts are designed with ***you, the Windows user*** in mind.

The Leader in PostScript & TrueType fonts!

Image Club is a font industry leader. For seven years we've offered one of the most important and recognizable typeface libraries in the world. Over 635 fonts & still growing. Take advantage of our solid experience and start using ***the "ultimate" font collection*** for Windows 3.1 users.

A Great Price!

Compare our prices with anyone's! You'll find Image Club typefaces are surprisingly affordable. With our limited time ***"Buy one, get one free!"*** special, you won't find a better Windows font value anywhere. Buy a minimum of $100 worth of fonts right now, and receive an equal value of fonts for free! But hurry, this offer expires July 31, 1992. Image Club gives you ***first class fonts at no frills prices.***

Our No Risk Guarantee!

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, just return your order within 90 days and we'll ***promptly refund every penny.*** What have you got to loose? Order today, risk free.

☐ *Yes, I want Image Club fonts for Windows!*

1. To order, carefully select all the fonts you want. Complete font families only. Minimum order on this special offer is $100.*
2. Select the same value of ***fonts for free.*** Again, complete font families only.
3. Call our nation wide toll free order desk.

Call 1-(800)-661-9410

**Regular font orders have a minimum purchase of $50. Please add $9 for shipping and handling*

☐ *Send me a free booklet & font poster!*

Call today for your free ***"Windows 3.1, TrueType & You!"*** booklet, you'll also receive a full sized poster featuring the entire Image Club PostScript® & TrueType™ font library. You'll be glad you did!

Image Club Graphics, Inc.
Suite 5 - 1902 Eleventh Street Southeast
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2G 3G2
Phone (403) 262 8008 / Fax (403) 261 7013
Applelink CDA0573 / Compuserve 72560,2323
In Europe Kagema AG Phone 01/321 06 00 / Fax 01/321 06 42

CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WinRIX
Version
1.1

The *Only* Windows 3.1 program to combine the power of paint, the precision of draw, and the freedom of photo-retouch!

Now you can put virtually all of the power of the photo darkroom right on your desktop! Combining Windows 3.1 and WinRIX opens up a completely new medium for graphic artists, designers, and anyone who require the power, flexibility and friendliness of WinRIX -- the state-of-the-art in Windows image processing.

Create stunning images with a wide array of artist tools or scan photographs and modify them by adjusting color and gamma levels. Filter images to produce eye-catching visual effects. Combine raster images with metafile drawings from CorelDRAW!, Micrografx Designer, and other popular drawing programs to create images that are uniquely your own.

WinRIX supports popular color scanners and file types for use in desktop publishing and page layout applications. Windows 3.1 fonts may be integrated with raster images in either raster or stroke format for the ultimate in printer output.

For more information on how you can put the power of WinRIX to use in your Windows 3.1 environment, call RIX SoftWorks at 1-800-345-9059 and ask for a WinRIX Sales Representative.

The accolades for WinRIX begin to roll in...

Winner! Windows Magazine Graphics Application for 1991!

W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE

RIX SoftWorks, Inc.

RIX SoftWorks, Inc.
18552 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 200
Irvine, California 92715
714-476-8266

WinRIX is a trademark of RIX SoftWorks, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are hereby recognized.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

FINALSOFT EXECUTIVE

E-mail and group productivity software

Are you looking for a tool to enhance your company's communications, manage the work of others, remember what you have to do, and coordinate projects better?

Finalsoft Executive is the solution to your communications and personal and work group information management needs. Its MHS-compatible E-mail functions make LAN and remote communications a breeze, the group scheduler easily coordinates all group activities, and the desktop tools, including a calendar, to-do lists, contact management, hypertext, and more, help you better manage your work environment.

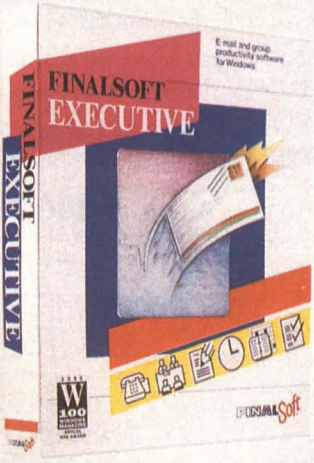
These integrated productivity and communications features have made Finalsoft Executive one of the Top 100 Windows product of 1992.

Finalsoft Executive works on NetWare, Lan Manager, Lantastic, and other Windows compatible networks.

Whether on a network or stand alone on your notebook computer, Finalsoft Executive makes tracking your work easier and provides the tools for your organization to become more productive.

Call **(800)232-8228** to order your copy today or to get additional information on this powerful management tool.

Single user $99, 6-user LAN $445, 10-user LAN $695. Other LAN versions available.

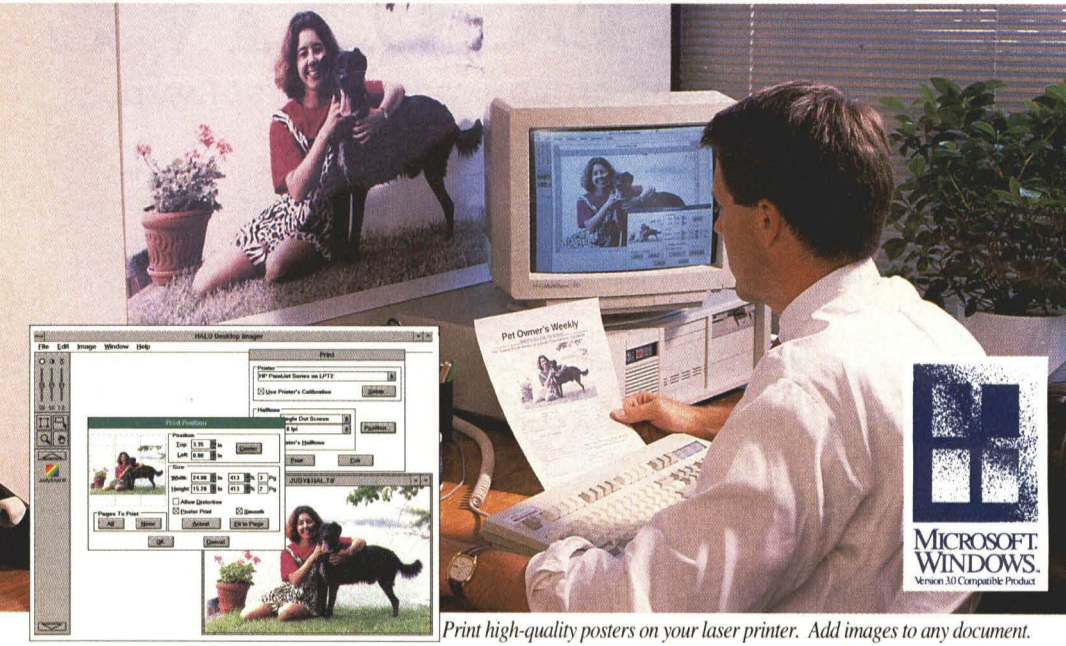


FINALSoft®

Finalsoft Corporation
3900 NW, 79th Ave. Suite 215,
Miami, FL 33166
(305)477-2703. Fax(305)477-0680.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HALO Desktop Imager. Your Printer Is Naked Without It.



Print high-quality posters on your laser printer. Add images to any document.

If you want to print high quality images, add them to desktop publications, or print them as life-size posters on your laser, color, or any Windows compatible printer, then you need HALO Desktop Imager . . . your printer is naked without it.

With HALO Desktop Imager you get unequaled printing capabilities to output your work in ways you never thought possible. Produce posters of any size on any compatible printer. And print test strips to assure the best possible output of your images.

Your imagination is the only limit.

HALO Desktop Imager makes it easy to produce memorable images. Start with any color, grayscale, or black and white image. Use HALO Desktop Imager to scan or screen capture to the format you need. And unleash your creativity with our full palette of essential image processing utilities.

And HALO Desktop Imager is the perfect companion to Word for Windows, Corel Draw, Ami Pro, Micrografx Designer, and other programs that are enhanced by the addition of high quality images.

So if it's great images you want, then you need the HALO Desktop Imager . . . your images are naked without it!

So much for so little. Call now.

We've packed a lot of power into this $139* package. Call Media Cybernetics to order Halo Desktop Imager or for the name of your nearest retailer.

1-800-772-3250
or +1 303-353-7340. Orders only.

1-800-992-HALO
or +1 301-495-3305 for product information.

MEDIA CYBERNETICS®
The Imaging Experts
8484 Georgia Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

"Wow!" *Consensus of 30 magazine editors on the performance and tremendous value of HALO Desktop Imager.*

© 1991 Media Cybernetics. "HALO Desktop Imager" is trademark and the Media Cybernetics logo is a registered trademark of Media Cybernetics. Other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
*Suggested retail price.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER SERVICE CARD

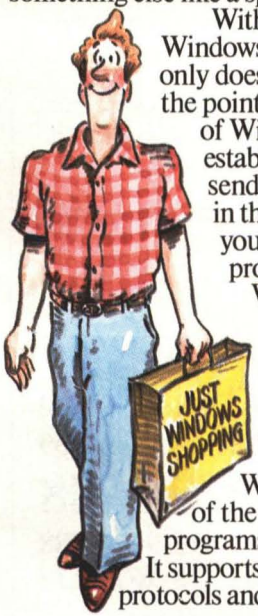
How To Get Into PC Communications Without Jumping Out Of Windows.

You forget how wonderful Windows™ is until you have to exit it to transfer a file.

Since most communications software won't work in Windows, you're left sitting on your hands as the file transfer crawls from start to finish. If your comm program took advantage of Windows multi-tasking, you could minimize the whole thing to a simple icon while you carried on with something else like a spreadsheet!

With Crosstalk® for Windows you can. Not only does it keep you in the point-and-click world of Windows, it lets you establish connections, and send and receive files–*all* in the background. While you're busy on another project, Crosstalk for Windows can be answering calls, dialing a queue of numbers, transferring data or keeping a VAX® link open.

Crosstalk for Windows really is one of the most versatile comm programs on the market today. It supports the most popular protocols and emulations, including ZMODEM and VT™ 220/320. It can access shared modems on LANs. Supports high-speed modems. Has an answer mode, a Learn feature and DDE. Yet, it uses only 150K RAM.



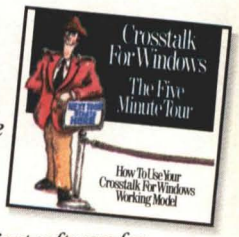
Nobody Does Windows Like Crosstalk.

Compare the "stars" from *Software Digest.*

★★★ Crosstalk for Windows
★★★ Smartcom III
★★ Procomm Plus
★★ DynaComm Asynchronous Edition
★★ Relay Gold
★★ MicroPhone II for Windows

See for yourself! Spend 5 minutes with our working model–and you'll never want to jump out of Windows again. For your free copy, call

1-800-348-DCA-1, ext. 97JJ.*



For a chance to find out about DCA®'s other Windows solutions call the above number for your free IRMA™ WorkStation for Windows micro-to-mainframe connectivity demo disk or free information on our Windows client software for our IRMALAN™/EP and DCA/Microsoft® Select™ Comm Server Gateways.

CROSSTALK

Another Communications Solution From DCA®

Software Digest ★★★ Vol. 7 No. 12 1990 Crosstalk for Windows

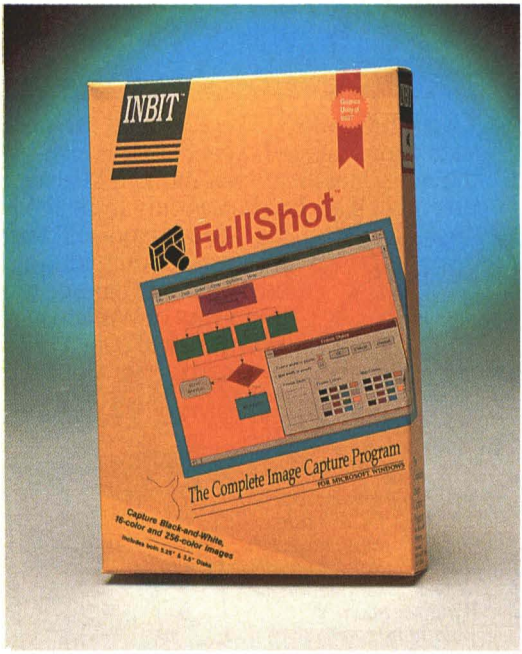
1990 Crosstalk for Windows

*Or call (404) 475-8380 if outside the U.S. © 1992 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA and Crosstalk are registered trademarks and IRMA, IRMALAN and Select are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Reprinted from Software Digest Ratings Report, Vol. 7, No. 12.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FullShot

The Complete Image Capture Program for Windows™



Free demo disk and brochure available.
INBIT and FullShot are trademarks of INBIT.

Finally, a screen capture program for everybody! **FullShot,** the Complete Image Capture Program for Windows is all you need to work with "snapshots" of Windows screens. FullShot does high quality Print Screen. It does image import and export. It does image processing. It also does color-to-BW translation. It has flexible, powerful, and easy-to-use tools for capturing and processing anything you see on a Windows screen, from a complete screen image, to a single window, or even a single menu or command button. It's perfect for images you want to include in manuals, training handouts, presentations, interface design, or marketing materials. It's a wonderful office productivity tool. No need to figure out how to dump a Windows screen any more. Save your time. Save your energy.

- ✶ Captures a full screen, any part of a screen, a window, or a menu
- ✶ Allows full keyboard hotkey selections
- ✶ Scales, rotates, flips and crops images
- ✶ Adds frames around images
- ✶ Supports 640x480, 800x600, 1024x768, and 1280x1024 resolutions with mono, 16-color or 256-color configurations
- ✶ Exports to and imports from BMP, TIFF, PCX, CLP. More formats being added.
- ✶ Prints on all Windows printers

All these for only **$99.95!** See your local software dealer or call:

INBIT

P.O. Box 391674
Mountain View, CA 94039

1-800-227-1788

Voice 415-967-1788
Fax 415-967-8614

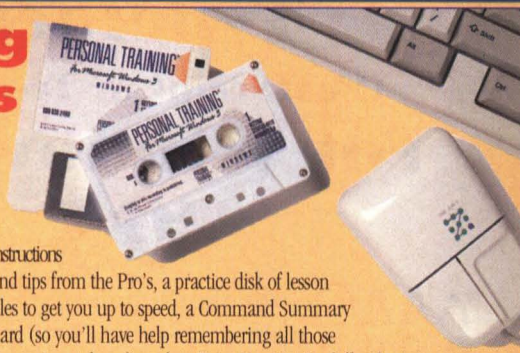
CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Get the most out of Microsoft Windows 3.1

...and all your favorite Windows applications!

Personal Training Systems Tutorials



Yes, Windows 3.1 makes using your PC easier and more intuitive. Yes, the top Windows programs have a consistent user interface, so you can learn to use them faster. But to take advantage of the real power of Windows, and unleash the full potential of the new Windows applications, most of us might need just a bit of help.

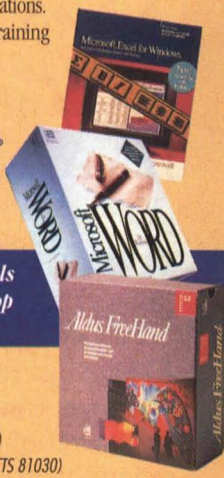
That's the way Personal Training Systems Tutorials are designed. To give you just the help you need. When and where you need it. It's like having an expert right there by your side, wherever you are, ready to talk you through the program, step by step.

But these Tutorials are more than just educational. They're economical, too! Because your time is money. And the more you know about your software, the more time and money you save getting the job done.

With each Tutorial, you'll receive a 90-minute audio cassette with step-by-step instructions and tips from the Pro's, a practice disk of lesson files to get you up to speed, a Command Summary Card (so you'll have help remembering all those shortcuts you learn), and an Extra Practice Card (for those of us who need to do it more than once before we're confident).

Yes, you'll love your new Microsoft Windows 3.1. And we know you'll love all the hot, new Windows applications. But you'll love even more what Personal Training Systems can do for them all! Order the Tutorial for your favorite program today.

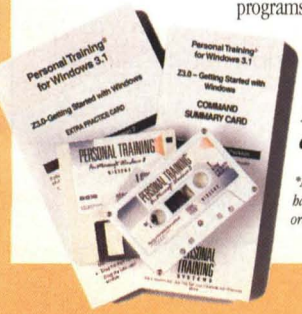
PERSONAL TRAINING® SYSTEMS



FREE*

Personal Training Systems Tutorial for Windows 3.1

With your order for any product from MicroWAREHOUSE, you'll receive FREE*, a specially packaged Personal Training Systems Tutorial for the newly-updated Windows 3.1! It's a $99.95 retail value — FREE* with your order! Just ask for item **#AA0004.** MicroWAREHOUSE carries the full line of Personal Training Systems Tutorials — and all the new Windows programs you want to learn to use!



Call for your FREE one-year subscription to the MicroWAREHOUSE catalog!

**A modest $2.00 shipping and handling fee will be added to your order.*

ZD 392

Personal Training Systems Tutorials are currently available for these top Windows programs.

Microsoft Windows 3.1 *(FaxFACTS 80490)*
Microsoft Excel 3.0 *(FaxFACTS 80050)*
Aldus PageMaker 4.0 *(FaxFACTS 30100)*
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows *(FaxFACTS 20750)*
Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 *(FaxFACTS 81030)*
Aldus FreeHand 3.0 *(FaxFACTS 80330)*
Aldus Persuasion *(FaxFACTS 47540)*
Ami Pro 2.0 *(FaxFACTS 81010)*

For instant information on any of these products, use the MicroWAREHOUSE FaxFACTS service. Call 1-203-854-5300 from any fax phone. Follow the voice computer instructions, and enter the FaxFACTS numbers referenced in this ad. For personal FaxFACTS support, call 1-800-648-1922.

Personal Training Systems Tutorials are available from MicroWarehouse.

1-800-367-7080

Overnight Delivery Only $7.00!

Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER SERVICE CARD

250 Great Display Typefaces

(PostScript or TrueType) For Windows 3.1

$95

Display typefaces are designed to be used as headlines, titles, legends – anywhere distinctive, attention-getting fonts are required.

This library includes 250 display faces, including traditional, brush, calligraphic, script, novelty, decorative and specialty fonts.

Daniel Will-Harris calls FontBank "...the absolute best value in PostScript display typefaces..." The PostScript version is compatible with Windows 3.0 and higher. Order PostScript or Truetype for use with Windows 3.1

FontBank typefaces are compatible with ATM, SuperPrint, Corel's WFNBOSS and all other Windows compliant applications. You can convert the PostScript fonts for use with DOS and GEM/DOS applications by using Atech's Alltype or Zsoft Softype.

Muriel
Roost
Ballet
You can order these three fonts for only $5.

For a *free* catalog, call us at 708-328-7370 or fax your request to 708-328-7491. We also offer a sample diskette of three complete fonts for $5. Please specify the disk size and format (PostScript or TrueType) you need.

FontBank™

2620 Central St • Evanston IL 60201
708-328-7370 • Fax 708-328-7491

Benguiat goes digital!

Ed Benguiat is probably the world's most prolific – and successful – type designer with 625 designs to his credit, including the title fonts for "Star Wars" and the James Bond 007 series.

Alphabets & Images, Inc. is the exclusive authorized renderer of Photo-Lettering, Inc.'s library of 10,000 display typefaces including Benguiat's work.

For a free catalog, call us at 708-328-7380. Fax line is 708-328-7491.

Or send $5 and get these three complete Benguiat fonts.

Soroka Flair
Palo Alto
Art Deco Geo

Be sure to specify TrueType or PostScript, 3.5" or 5.25"

Visa, MasterCard and prepaid orders only for the samples.

Alphabets & Images, Inc.
216 E. 45th St.
New York NY 10017
708-328-7380
Fax 708-328-7491

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are used herein for promotional purposes only.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hello! meow CARTOON SOUNDS! You have a call on Line 2 Boiiing! Insert the Disk, please! WOOF WOOF! OUCH! Screeeech! Time for your appointment!

WIRED for SOUND™

GIVING WINDOWS THE GIFT OF GAB

Sound Without Hardware

You heard it right: *Wired for Sound* unlocks the full potential of your PC speaker and adds high-quality sounds and voices to any Windows dialog box!

What will we think of next? How about a miraculous Talking Clock that actually announces the time: "The Time Is Six Eighteen PM." The amazing alarm feature insures that you'll never miss another appointment!

Productivity is fun: It's impossible to overlook an important message when it comes right out and tells you! You'll never forget to save a file, you'll never ignore an error message, you'll never forget anything important again for as long as you live!

You gotta have this! Stuck on a long, boring phone call? Get off fast with our special "You have a call on line 2." voice!

Can you believe it? You get all this, plus the peace of mind that only Wired for Sound can bring, all for only $49! And if you order right this very second, we'll give you 20 additional sounds-Free! If for any reason you're not thrilled to the bone with Wired for Sound within the first 30 days, we'll give you your money back. What have you got to lose except a silent computer?

ORDER NOW! $49

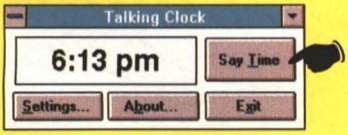
You'll Receive 20 Extra Sounds Free!

800-338-2629

CA: **800-426-8288**

MOO!

Got a Sound Blaster? Ask about Wired for Sound Pro!



To Hear a Demo, CALL: 510-426-5355 24hrs

Aristosoft, Inc., 6920 Koll Center Parkway, Suite 209 Pleasanton, CA 94566, 510-426-5355

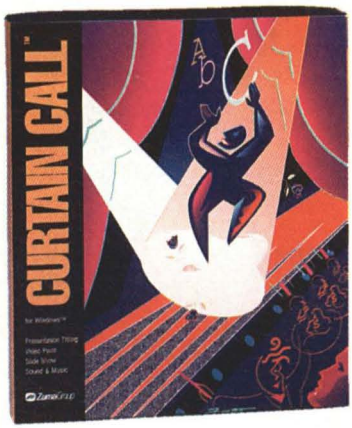
CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Curtain Call For Your Business Presentations

Titles, Effects, Backgrounds, Paint, Slide Show, Sound and Music. Supports Windows 3.0 and 3.1 $199.95

Produce backgrounds. Transform Windows fonts into titles. Add your own paint artistry. Finish with pictures, text, graphs, or still-frame video.

Sequence images. Add variable speed transition and overlay effects. Plus synchronized voice, sound effects and music.



From Brown-Wagh Publishing, your single source for PC-based sound, video, and animation products.

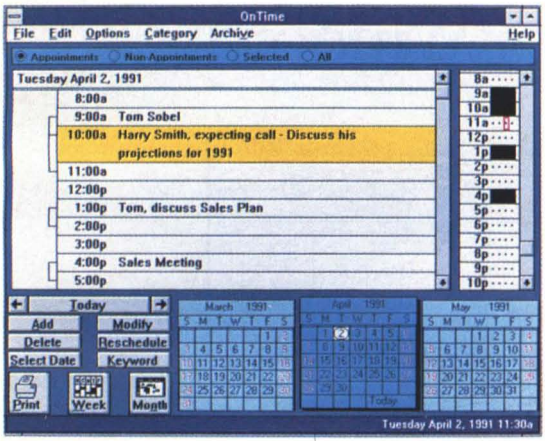
800-451-0900 (outside CA),
408-378-3838 (inside CA),
408-378-3577 (fax)

Brown Wagh

CIRCLE 204 ON READER SERVICE CARD

On Time FOR WINDOWS™

an easy-to-use lifetime calendar and to-do list manager



THE CALENDAR OF CHOICE

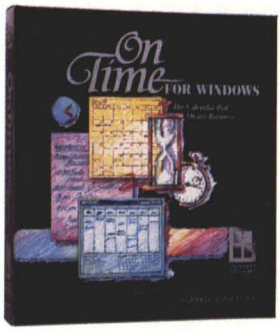
PCWEEK ANALYST'S CHOICE
OnTime for Windows 1.0
September 16, 1991

"...is little short of sensational."
L.R. Shannon September 24, 1991
The New York Times

OnTime® for Windows™ focuses on doing one thing and doing it extremely well–managing your calendar. With OnTime you'll be more organized than you ever dreamed possible.

OnTime's famous tri-fold printout will knock your socks off. While powerful, OnTime is a snap to use.

Available at Egghead and other quality dealers everywhere.

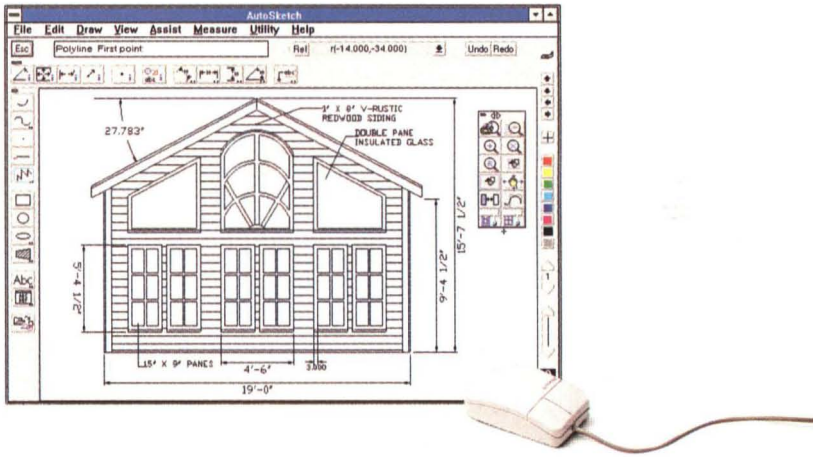


$129.95
SINGLE VERSION PRICE
For information about OnTime's Network versions, call
800 345-6747
DOS versions of OnTime also available.

CAMPBELL SERVICES INC.
MICRO SOFTWARE

CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sketch for Windows.™



AutoSketch® for Windows.™

The big leap. From concept to reality. From rough sketch to technical drawing. Now AutoSketch for Windows helps you bridge that gap. We've taken all of the power and speed of AutoSketch 3.1 for DOS and added the most intuitive graphical interface on the market—Windows 3.0. The result: a precision drawing tool that works the way you do, but that doesn't require a long, drawn-out learning curve.

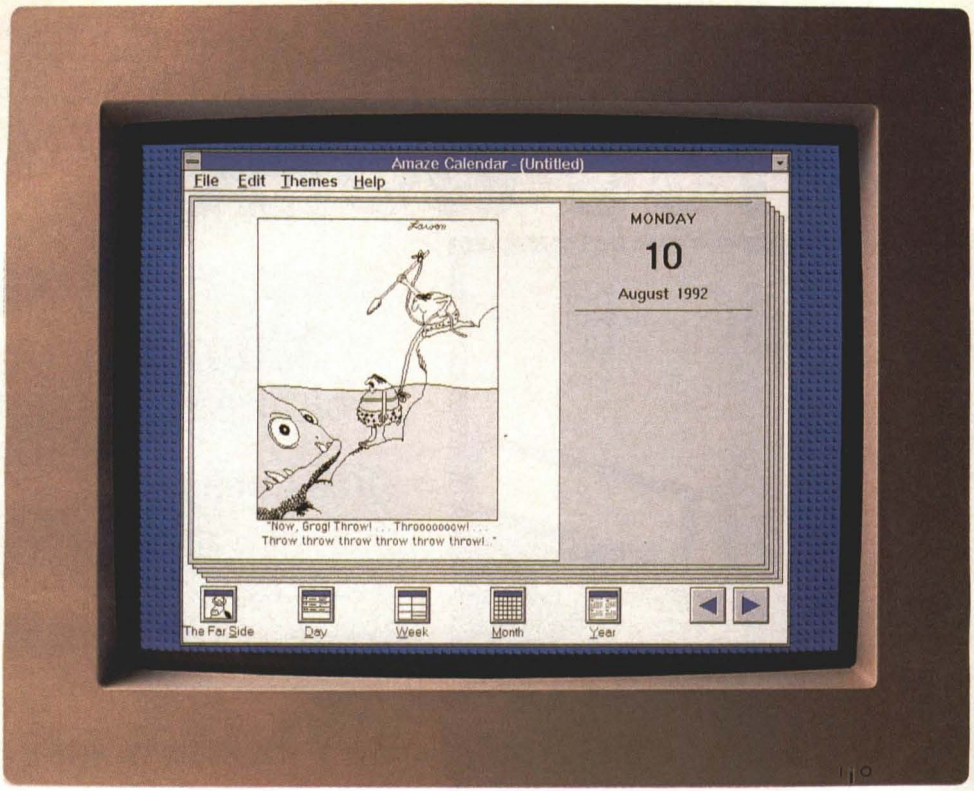
You'll have menus, icons, on-line help and customizeable toolboxes that make creating production-quality drawings quick and effortless. AutoSketch for Windows also comes with a library of over 2,000 professionally-drawn symbols so you can create a kitchen or a floor plan, a flow chart or a circuit board, in a matter of seconds. Just think of the time and effort you'll be saving. And of course there's DXF™ file compatibility—because you wouldn't expect anything less from the makers of AutoCAD.®

So call 1-800-223-2521 and ask for special offer A10. You'll see how quick and easy it is to get from concept to reality.

AUTODESK®

©1992 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoSketch are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Far Side copyright ©1983 Chronicle Features

Laughter is now Windows™ compatible.

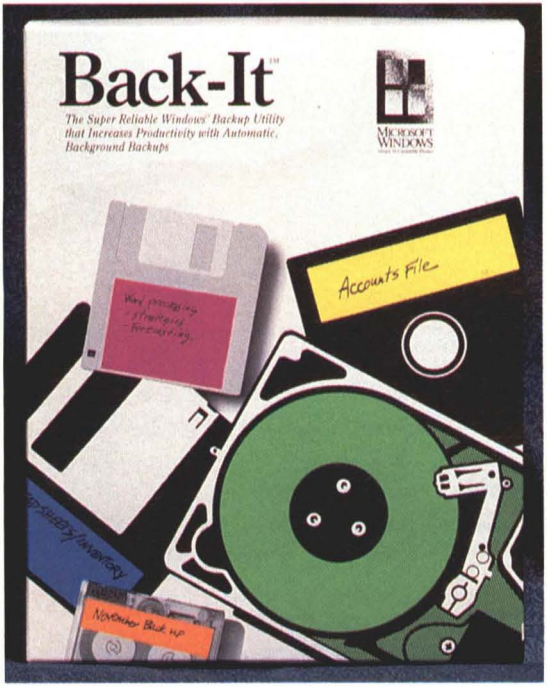
Now your computer can take you to The Far Side. This perpetual calendar from Amaze starts whenever you load the program. It also has day-organizer features offering four views. Plus animated Far Side characters make random appearances to lighten up your day. Also available on DOS and Mac. Visit your local dealer or call 1-800-367-4802, ask for Department MS.

amaze!nc™

©1992 Amaze, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BACKUP WHILE YOU WORK



Attention Volume Buyers:

Don't standardize on any backup software until you've seen Back-It™ for Windows™.

800-RUN-FAST

Put us to the test!

Here's what Back-It™ for Windows™ offers you!

- **Easy Backups** – Back-It for Windows lets you schedule your backups so they can be run automatically and unattended.
- **Reliable Backups** – Back-It for Windows can actually recover data from damaged media and also ensure that data is stored on only the safest, most reliable media.
- **Flexible Backups** – Back-It for Windows is the only Windows backup application that supports such a wide range of tape drives, as well as floppy disks, hard disks, and networks.
- **Productive Backups** – Back-It for Windows is a true multitasking application that not only allows you to continue working while you backup, but it also lets you choose the priority level at which your backup will take place. The higher the priority given to Back-It for Windows, the faster the backup will proceed.

GAZELLE **800-RUN-FAST**

Gazelle Systems, Inc. • 305 North 500 West • Provo, Utah 84601 • (801) 377-1288

CIRCLE 208 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW VERSION! AFTER DARK 2.0 FOR WINDOWS™

- **BRAND NEW DISPLAYS**
- **DIGITAL SOUND**
- **WALLZAPPER™**
  Instant Wallpaper Creator
- **TRUE COLOR GRAPHICS**
- **MULTIMODULE™**

Now over 40 incredible displays to prevent screen burn-in. Hall of Mirrors, Swan Lake and more join classic Flying Toasters and tropical fish. Also includes company logo and message display.

WallZapper™ instantly turns any After Dark display into Wallpaper with a single keystroke.

Screen-locking password protection provides a master password for system administrators and can use a Novell or LANtastic™ network password.

The Amazing Multimodule™. Run displays simultaneously to create incredible effects.

You also get DOS "black out" screen blanking and SystemIQ™ task manager.

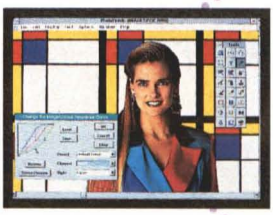
BERKELEY SYSTEMS
2095 Rose Street
Berkeley, CA 94709
510-540-5535

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PhotoFinish

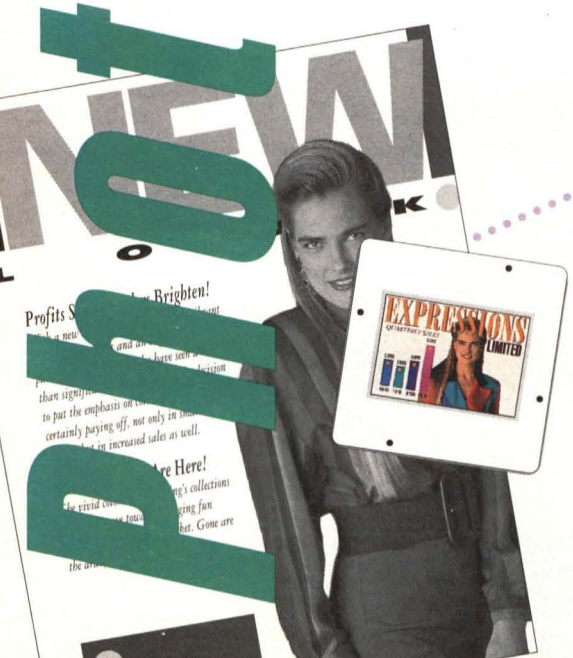
EXPRESS YOURSELF
WITH FEWER WORDS

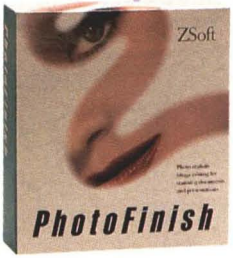
Photo-realistic images add excitement and impact to your communciations that you just can't get any other way. Now with PhotoFinish it's easier than ever before to add real life drama to all your documents and presentations. Anyone from a novice to the demanding professional can achieve top-quality results. PhotoFinish combines impressive painting and powerful retouching capabilities in one easy-to-use Windows™ application.



Retouching Features: Powerful image processing filters can be applied to the entire image or to a masked area. You're in complete control. Adjust color intensities, brightness, and contrast levels. Emphasize highlights and shadows, remove spots, sharpen, and blend images. Fine tune select details with professional retouch tools that let you blend, air brush, brighten, darken, smudge, smear, tint and clone. Use special effects filters for a mosaic look or to emboss, detect edges and add motion blur.

Vivid Color: The color combinations are endless — you can create and edit images with up to 16.7 million colors! Convert between black & white, 256 color, 256 gray scale, 24 bit color, and 16 color options. Device independence allows true color editing in all video modes.





PhotoFinish is compatible with all major draw, presentation, page layout and word processing programs. And it's affordable – only **$199.**

Bring your documents and presentations to life with PhotoFinish.

Visit your local dealer or call ZSoft Sales Department at 1-800-444-4780 for more information.

ZSoft
CORPORATION

450 Franklin Road, Suite 100,
Marietta, Georgia 30067 • (404) 428-0008

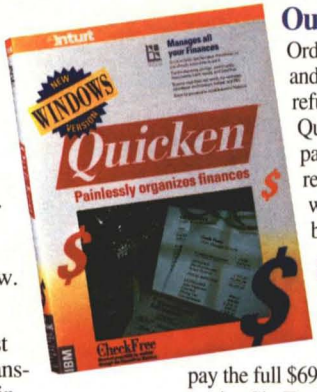
PhotoFinish is a trademark of ZSoft Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Painlessly organize your finances or Quicken is FREE!

Quicken, the world's #1 selling financial software, is the easiest and fastest way to manage your home or small business finances.

Quicken pays your bills. Balances your checkbook. Keeps you on budget. Tracks investments. Cuts tax preparation time to minutes. And tells you exactly where your money goes. All in less time – and with less hassle – than you spend now.



Simple to use.

Quicken's screens look and work just like your checkbook. Type in your transactions just as you would note them in your checkbook register. Then simply assign a category like "utilities" or "entertainment" to each one.

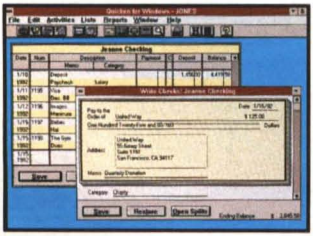
Where does your money go?

In seconds Quicken creates an income and expense report showing how much you spend in each category each month. Quicken also gives you reports showing monthly budget, tax summary, net worth, investment performance, and much more.

Finishes financial work–*fast.*

Time to pay bills? Quicken memorizes your payments, so you won't have to re-enter them every month. And reconciliation couldn't be faster. Quicken clears a group of transactions with one keystroke, and automatically reconciles to your statement.

In Windows, Quicken is the only financial software that tracks investments, pays bills electronically, and actually lets you see multiple accounts and reports on-screen all at once.



Our risk free promise.

Order right now. We'll send you Quicken and charge your credit card $8 (not refundable) for air shipping and handling. If Quicken doesn't fulfill our pledge to painlessly organize your finances, simply return the reply card in the package. We won't charge your credit card the $61.95 balance, but Quicken's still yours to keep.

Super extra bonus.

Here's a special bonus. When you pay the full $69.95, you'll also receive SimEarth™ by Maxis. Control the evolution of life, from its origin in the oceans to the development of intelligence, civilization, and interplanetary travel. SimEarth now uses the power of Windows by supporting on-line help, multitasking, and shrinking the game to an active icon.

Hurry! Order Today!

Send in the coupon, or call:

1-800-624-8742

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

❑ **Yes,** send me Quicken plus my free gift for just $69.95.

❑ **Yes,** I'll try Quicken for free per the free offer details.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State _____ Zip_____

Daytime Phone(_____)_____

Quicken for Windows: ❑ 5 1/4" ❑ 3 1/2"

❑ Check enclosed (Check payments valid with $69.95 offer only. No COD or purchase orders.)

❑ Visa ❑ MC ❑ AmEx ❑ Discover

Card No._____ Exp. Date _____

Signature_____

CA, MN residents add sales tax. International shipping extra. Offers expire 12/31/92.

Mail to:

Intuit

P.O. Box 3014
Menlo Park, CA 94026

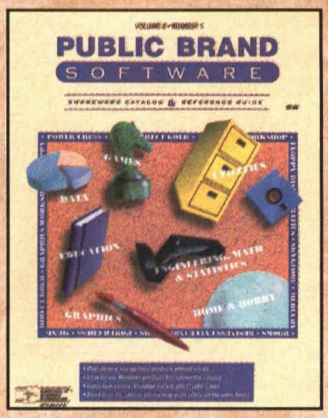
Or Call:
1-800-624-8742

© Intuit, 1992

Ad Code: ZD3YF

What A Perfect Time To Discover PBS Shareware For Windows

PBS is Public Brand Software. We publish a free software catalog and reference guide that reviews high-quality *shareware* programs you can try before you buy–and buy at prices so low it's hard to believe.



High-Quality Windows Software

The PBS Shareware Catalog is a fun and effective way to build your software library. It's organized to let you review high-quality programs including utilities, finance, database management, word processing, graphics, games, and more. It gives you clear, concise and objective product reports. The results of our own hands-on performance tests. And a four-star rating system.

Order Now: 1-800-426-3475

Just $5 A Disk

When you spot something in our catalog you like, call us. We'll ship it to you within 24 hours via UPS for just $5 a disk plus a single $5 shipping charge.

When the software arrives it's yours to keep. Try it, make copies, discuss it with friends, call our technical support line with questions. If you continue to use a program–which the author is sharing with you through PBS–you're expected to send the author a registration fee. The average fee is $45.

See For Yourself

Don't let shareware's low prices fool you. Many of these programs have won major software awards. Several can be found in stores at much higher prices. And every program has been carefully evaluated and selected by PBS to run right–guaranteed or your money back.

Special Windows Offer

Call and get 14 disks with 37 Windows programs and 2,500 Windows icons that you can try for just $49.50 plus $5 shipping. Or order individually for $5 a disk plus a single $5 shipping charge. Or simply call for a free PBS catalog.

1. WINDOWS TOOLS I Disk No. UX8.0. Save Windows desktop sessions with Desk Save. Monitor free memory and disk space with K-Free. Choose among starting screen resolutions with WinRes. Plus 8 more versatile tools. (1 disk, 11 programs).

2. WINDOWS ICON TOOLS Disk No. UX41.1. Design your own icons with IconDraw. Manage and edit icons with IconMaster. Remove duplicate icons with Duplicate Icon Processor. Display icons 50 at a time with Icon Management. Plus 3 other great icon tools. (1 disk, 7 programs).

3. THE ULTIMATE WINDOWS ICON COLLECTION Disk Nos. UX42.0; UX43.0; UX44.0. Icons for virtually any program! General purpose icons include calculator, calendar, camera, clock CompuServe, fax, modem, printer, taxes and telephone. Specific programs include 1-2-3, WordPerfect, Prodigy, Quicken, PC Tools, ProComm and Quattro. (3 disks, 2,500+ icons).

4. WINDOWS DESKTOP TOOLS Disk No. UX11.2. Almanac upgrades your datebook. HP Calc emulates an HP scientific calculator. Zip Manager organizes your ZIP files. Plus a very slick digital clock and metric converter. (1 disk, 5 programs).

5. VIRUS PROTECTION TOOLS 2 Disk No. UV4.0. The popular McAfee VirusScan comes to Windows with a new program called Scan for Windows. Disk includes The Virus Terminator. (1 disk, 2 programs).

6. WINGRAB Disk No. UW46.0. Painless envelope printing includes customizable printer commands to support many printers. Works great with HP LaserJet, DeskJet and PostScript printers. (2 disks, 1 program).

7. PIXFOLIO Disk No. GR52.0. Catalog and view graphic images with this viewer/manager. Supports IFF, TIFF, PCX, TGA, GIF, BMP and RLEformats. Browse and search. Rotate, mirror, resize and crop. (2 disks, 1 program).

8. HI FINANCE! Disk No. UW59.0. Complete financial planning. Income, tax estimates, loan amortization, investments and business analysis modules, more. Extensive online help. (1 disk, 1 program).

9. WINDOWS GAMES 7 Disk No. GB27.0. An exciting new collection of Windows entertainment. Memory Tiles tests concentration. Mines is a minefield survival game. Cipher solves crypto-puzzles. Break out with Blockbreaker. Includes 2 more great solitare games. (1 disk, 6 programs).

10. WINDOWS GAMES 8 Disk No. GB28.0. Latest in Windows games. Play Battlegrid for classic battleship. Jewel Thief for challenging and exotic escapes. The Maze Game for infinite fun. (1 disk, 3 programs).

Public Brand Software

"High-Quality Software You Can Try Before You Buy"

Public Brand Software, P.O. Box 51315, Indianapolis, Indiana 46251 • Toll-Free 1-800-426-3475

CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORDER FORM

Public Brand Software Shareware Catalog & Reference Guide

To order, call toll-free **1-800-426-3475**
Or use this order form. Simply check the items you want, indicate disk size, detach and mail today–postage is already paid for you.

	Disk Name	Disk No.	Disk Size	No. of Disks			Amount
☐	*1. Windows Tools I*	*UX 8.0*		*1*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*2. Windows Icon Tools*	*UX 41.1*		*1*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*3. The Ultimate Windows Icon*	*UX 44.0*		*3*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*4. Windows Desktop Tools*	*UX 11.2*		*1*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*5. Virus Protection Tools*	*UV 4.0*		*1*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*6. Wingrab*	*UW 46.0*		*2*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*7. Pixfolio*	*GR 52.0*		*2*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*8. Hi Finance!*	*UW 59.0*		*1*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*9. Windows Games 7*	*GB 27.0*		*1*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*10. Windows Games 8*	*GB 28.0*		*1*	*x*	*$ 5.00 =*	*$*
☐	*Special Windows Offer*	*—*		*14*		*$49.50 =*	*$*

SALES TAX INFORMATION:
Residents in the following locations, please add sales tax indicated: AZ 5.5%; CT 6%; GA 6%; IN 5%; LA 4%; MD 5%; MN 6.5%; NYC 8.25%; ND 5%; PA 6%; VA 4.5%; WI 5.5%; CA 7.25%; CO 3%; FL 6%; IL 6.25%; KY 6%; MA 5%; MI 4%; NJ 7%; NY 7.12%; OH 5.5%; TX 8.25%; WA 6.5%; Canada 7%.

SUBTOTAL	$
UPS Shipping and Handling	$ 5.00
Add Your State Sales Tax	$
TOTAL	$

PAYMENT:
☐ *Check or Money Order Enclosed (Payable to Public Brand Software)*
☐ *MasterCard* ☐ *VISA*

Card No.

Expiration Date

Signature

SHIP TO:

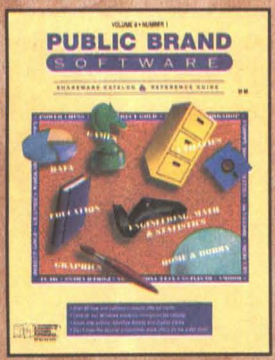
Name (Please Print)

Title (If Applicable)

Company (If Applicable)

Address (If P.O. Box, Shipment Will Be By U.S. Mail)

City/State/Zip



Free Catalog Of More Than 2000 Programs With Every Order–Or Upon Request

☐ Send me a free PBS catalog of high-quality shareware you can try before you buy. It's full of complete, carefully reviewed programs yours to try for as little as $5 a disk plus a single $5 shipping charge.

WRITE
Public Brand Software
P.O. Box 51315
Indianapolis, IN 46251

CALL
Toll-Free
1-800-426-3475

FAX
24-Hours
1-317-856-2086

WIN-3

DETACH HERE

PLEASE SEAL HERE WITH TAPE (NOT STAPLES)

FOLD HERE SECOND

FROM: _____

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Permit No. 4764 Indianapolis, Indiana

Postage will be paid by:

PUBLIC BRAND SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 51315

Indianapolis, Indiana 46209-5101

DETACH HERE

FOLD HERE FIRST

What A Perfect Time To Discover PBS Shareware For Windows

(SEE OPPOSITE SIDE)

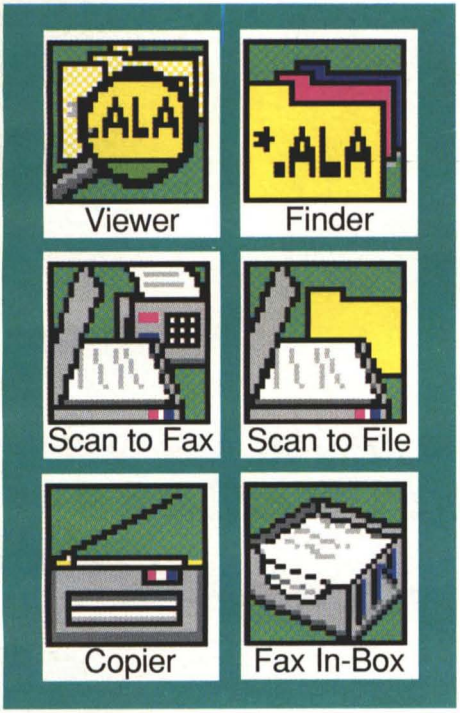
Hottest New Product for '92

Alacrity

Desktop Document Manager

The complete document imaging solution in a box!

Simultaneously - Scan, Print, and Send/Receive Faxes in the background.



- **Scan & find paper & fax document images instantly**
- **Print from Windows™ five times faster**
- **Use your scanner & printer as a personal copier**
- **Send & receive plain paper faxes**
- **Work with *Alacrity DDM* - the hardware/software solution for managing all your critical paper & fax documents - just $1,995**

William Gates, Chairman
Microsoft Corporation

"Better software needs to be developed to help select the information a person really wants."

"A fortune exists for the guy who can figure out how to integrate all your office equipment - fax, telephone, computer, printer, copier - so they can easily communicate and work together: multimedia in the workplace."

Alacrity

Alacrity Systems Incorporated
43 Newburg Road, Hackettstown,
New Jersey 07840 USA

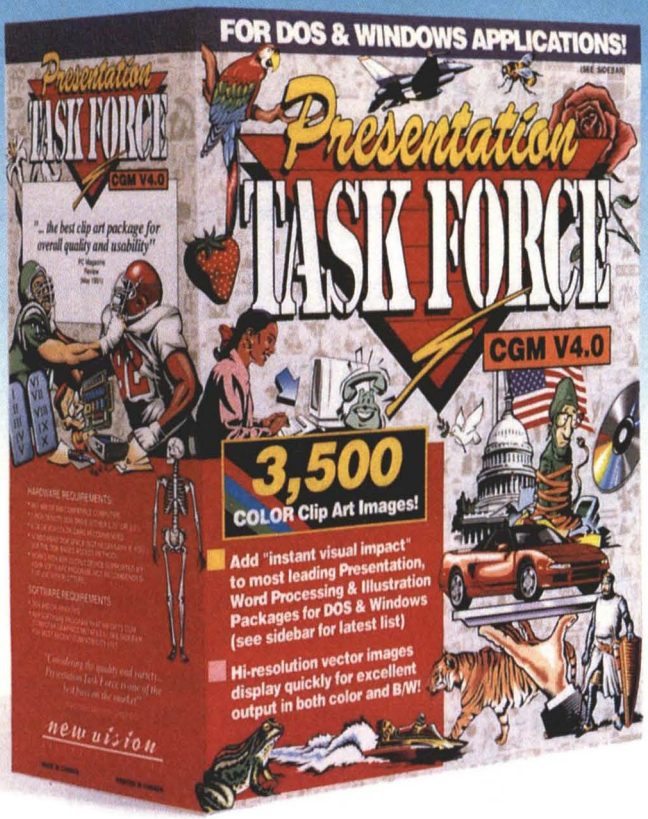
Phone: 908/813-2400 Fax: 908/813-2490

PC WEEK

October 14, 1991, **Carole Patton**

"Alacrity.... I predict a winner."

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Now You Have 3,500 Reasons to Buy Presentation Task Force Clip Art!

If you've been looking for a good reason to buy clip art, consider Presentation Task Force 4.0.

Finding the right clip art collection has never been easier or more affordable!

You won't find another floppy disk-based clip art product that delivers over **3,500** high quality images, covering such a broad range of subject matter in ONE complete volume!

Today's publishers and presenters demand affordable, comprehensive collections of clip art to enhance their documents and presentations. Presentation Task Force meets these requirements in a single volume!

Designed to work with over **60 DOS and Windows** charting, word processing, spreadsheet and illustration programs, PTF images will print on any printer, color or black & white, including laserjets.

Install the entire collection, or just what you need, using the convenient PTF install utility.

Import images into your favorite application using one of the many detailed step-by-step instructions found in the 375 page PTF Reference Guide.

At only **$199.00** MSL (dealers may sell for less), PTF is recognized as today's best clip art value!

Visit your local software dealer and find out why **Presentation Task Force** is called:

"...the best of the CGM clip art packages for overall quality and value"
(**PC Magazine**, May 1991).

Presentation TASK FORCE

Works With:

35MM Express
BPS Corp.

Ami Professional
Lotus Development Corp.

Charisma
Micrografx, Inc.

CorelDRAW!
Corel Systems, Inc.

Designer
Micrografx, Inc.

DrawPerfect
WordPerfect Corp.

Express Publisher
Power Up!

Freelance Graphics for DOS
Lotus Development Corp.

Freelance Graphics for Wind
Lotus Development Corp.

Harvard Draw
Software Publishing Corp.

Harvard Graphics 2.3, 3.0
Software Publishing Corp.

Harvard Graphics for Window
Software Publishing Corp.

HiJaak
Inset Systems

Hollywood
Claris Corp.

LetterPerfect
WordPerfect Corp.

1-2-3 for DOS 2.3, 3.0
Lotus Development Corp.

1-2-3 for Windows
Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Notes
Lotus Development Corp.

Microsoft Publisher
Microsoft Corp.

MultiMate 4.0
Borland Int'l. Inc.

PageMaker 3.0, 4.0 for Windo
Aldus Corp.

Persuasion for Windows
Aldus Corp.

Pixie
Zenographics Corp.

PowerPoint for Windows
Microsoft Corp.

Presentation Express
Polaroid Corp.

Professional Write PLUS 1.0
Software Publishing Corp.

Quattro Pro 2.0, 3.0
Borland Int'l. Inc.

Scrapbook+
Eikon Systems, Inc.

Ventura Publisher
Ventura Software Corp.

Windows DRAW!
Micrografx, Inc.

Word for Windows
Microsoft Corp.

WordPerfect 5.0, 5.1
WordPerfect Corp.

WordPerfect for Windows
WordPerfect Corp.

And Many More!

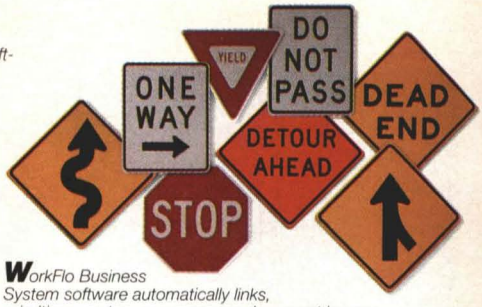
Presentation Task Force is a registered trademark of New Vision Technologies Inc. All other product names are the property of their respective copyright owners.
All prices shown in U.S. dollars (Dealers may sell for less), Canadian M.S.L. $229.00, Call for International pricing.
New Vision Technologies Inc., 38 Auriga Drive, Unit 13, Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2E 8A5 Tel: (613) 727-8184, Fax: (613) 727-8190

Only $199.00 US

Dealers May Sell for Less... Contact Your Dealer Today!

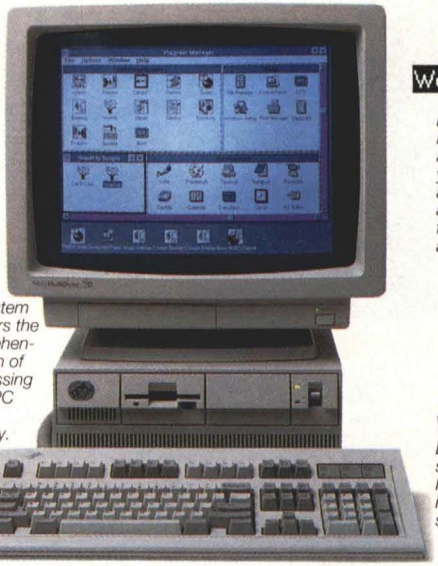
CIRCLE 213 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WorkFlo Business System software electronically paper clips documents together so they never get separated.



WorkFlo Business System software automatically links, prioritizes, routes, anc manages document images for increased productivity and efficiency.

WorkFlo Business System software queues image files for processing according to priority or workloads.



FileNet's WorkFlo Business System software offers the most comprehensive collection of image processing services for PC workstations in the industry.

Microsoft Word for Windows

FileNet's PC imaging software adds imaging to your other PC applications such as Excel,™ Word® for Windows, and RUMBA®.

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS. COMPATIBLE

WorkFlo Business System software with Microsoft Windows is the best imaging solution for your PC.

WorkFlo Business System software creates suspense files. It waits until all information is gathered before sending the file on.

WORKFLO...THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR IMAGING SOFTWARE IS NOW AVAILABLE ON THE PC.

The power of image processing is now accessible from your PCs...with WorkFlo® Business System software.

WorkFlo software transforms your PC into a multi-function image workstation operating under Microsoft® Windows.™

Liberate your paperwork

WorkFlo software helps you to automate the repetitive, high-volume paper processes that overwhelm today's businesses — processes that existing computer technology can't effectively address. In doing so, WorkFlo software actually allows you to reshape the way you do business.

WorkFlo software gives you the ability to design new processing systems that can grow with your needs. It enables you to network hundreds of PCs on a FileNet imaging system. A system that can enhance productivity up to 100% or more by making people more efficient. Efficiency that can reflect in your competitive position, in your customer service, and in your bottom line.

Free information

To find out how WorkFlo software can make your company more productive, ask for a free brochure. Call Ray Brown at (714) 966-3900. Or write FileNet, 3565 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, California 92626.

FileNet®

The WorkFlo Company.

FileNet and WorkFlo are registered trademarks of FileNet Corporation.
Windows is a trademark and Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Can Open WINDOWS For You!

With AT&T Software Training...

Explore the total capabilities of Windows™ software with AT&T...Yes AT&T. The AT&T Professional Development Cente is the leading software training corporation in the nation, training PC users for personal and business needs. Windows™ software training at an AT&T learning site is a hands-on conce based program designed to teach more than keystrokes. Our training will enable you to use your Windows™ software to its potential. Call toll-free 1 800 858-7434 ext. 1006 today for complete course information and your nearest training center Let AT&T open Windows™ for you!

AT&T

Professional Development Center
1 800 858-7434 ext. 1006

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAGEFRAME IPX MEMORY BIOS CACHE VGA MOUSE 386 DPMI HIGH DOS EGA

"Get Windows' EMM386.SYS off your disk and put MAX to work."

Jim Seymour, PC Week
"Now for the Best 'Little' Products of 1991"
December 23, 1991

Jim Seymour of PC Week knows it. So do the editors of PC Magazine and BYTE. And you should too: 386MAX® is the best memory manager around – and the best way to improve your Windows performance.

Jim says, "more memory, fewer hassles."

No other memory manager maximizes your system performance as completely and automatically as 386MAX. It recovers as much high DOS as possible to give you even more conventional memory. And as you know, more memory means faster, more powerful Windows.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
February 11, 1992
386MAX, Version 6.0

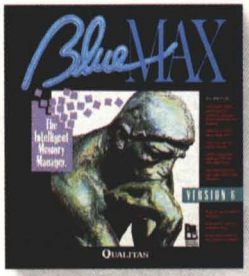
1991 BYTE AWARD OF MERIT

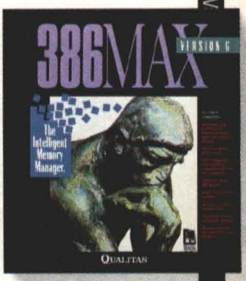
386MAX has advanced memory tools like *ROMsearch*™ to reliably recover huge holes of unused system BIOS memory, and *Maximize Reordering* to automatically optimize the loading order of programs into high DOS.

It even has special Windows features like *Virtual High DOS Sessions Under Windows* which give you more memory and flexibility for each application. And *TSR Instancing* to let you use multiple sessions of nearly any TSR in Windows without conflict.

Maximum Windows performance. Minimum effort.

There's new 386MAX 6 for any IBM compatible 386- or 486-based system and 286 systems with Shadow RAM for just $99.95. And new BlueMAX™ 6, the only memory manager that gives you up to 250% more memory on all 386 and 486 IBM PS/2s for only $124.95. Call today to order or for more information. **1-800-676-8386**





The Intelligent Memory Managers™

ROM MA PAGEFRAME IPX MEMORY BIOS CACHE VGA MOUSE 386

© *1992 Qualitas.* Qualitas, 7101 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1386, Bethesda, MD 20814. *All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.*

QUALITAS® **System Requirements: Any 386 or 486 PC or PS/2, min. 256K of extended memory, DOS 3.0 or higher, and hard disk drive.**

CIRCLE 216 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

INTRODUCING SOMETHING NEW IN SHAREWARE. QUALITY.

All our shareware is fully functional, performance tested and ASP† approved. Stored on a "read-only" system for your protection, each program must still pass 3 intensive quality checks including the most current version of Central Point® Anti-Virus.™

GET 10 PROGRAMS FREE* WITH MEMBERSHIP

Members can download the latest version of each program from our on-line BBS ordering system, or we'll ship it in a sturdy bend-proof mailer — the same day, if we receive your order by 3 pm PST.

Membership is just $20 per year, and benefits include:

1. $5/program, no matter how many disks, S&H included
2. first 10 programs FREE
3. instant on-line BBS delivery
4. toll-free 24-hour order phone
5. toll-free technical support
6. every 10th program FREE
7. free membership kit
8. monthly newsletter
9. catalog updates and special offers

Call or send for your free catalog, or

join today and receive our most popular game FREE with your membership kit.

Call 1-800-322-1750

VISA, MasterCard, Discover Card, American Express *No credit card surcharges.*

ASP Approved Vendor.

†Association of Shareware Professionals
*Shareware requires a registration fee to authors if found useful.
©1992 The ShareWare Club Inc.
Central Point is a registered trademark and Anti-Virus is a trademark of Central Point Software Inc.

217 First Avenue SE, P.O. Box 1750 Duvall, WA 98019-1750 Phone (206) 788-7424 Fax (206) 788-7304

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HiJaak®
for Windows

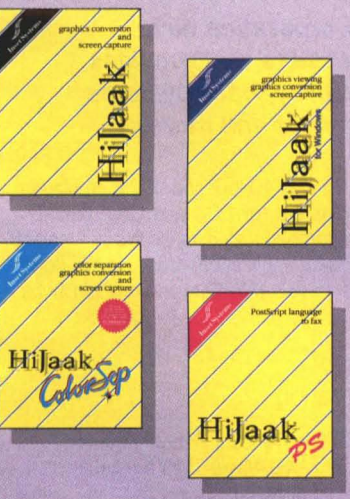
The premier graphics conversion tool is now available in Windows.

You have become accustomed to our high quality graphics conversion and screen capture capability. Now you can have it all, including viewing and printing, with the release of HiJaak for Windows.

Have access to HiJaak for Windows while in your favorite Windows programs, such as WordPerfect for Windows, PageMaker, and Excel. HiJaak for Windows' support of popular application interfaces such as OLE makes its conversion power only a keystroke away. Capture Windows screens and send them out to the clipboard, a printer, a preview window, or a graphics file. Choose the DOS option and capture DOS text and graphics screens.

See how HiJaak for Windows can open your world to vector and raster images.

HiJaak for Windows gives you the best of both worlds. A brand new viewer enables you to see and convert 23 raster formats (plus hundreds of TIFF "flavors"), 13 vector formats, and 25 popular fax card formats. Bringing it all together in Windows, HiJaak for Windows gives the serious graphics user the ultimate vehicle for getting the job done. Flexibility, accessibility, and quality throughout!



The HiJaak Family of Graphics Tools

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

HiJaak® for Windows **$249**

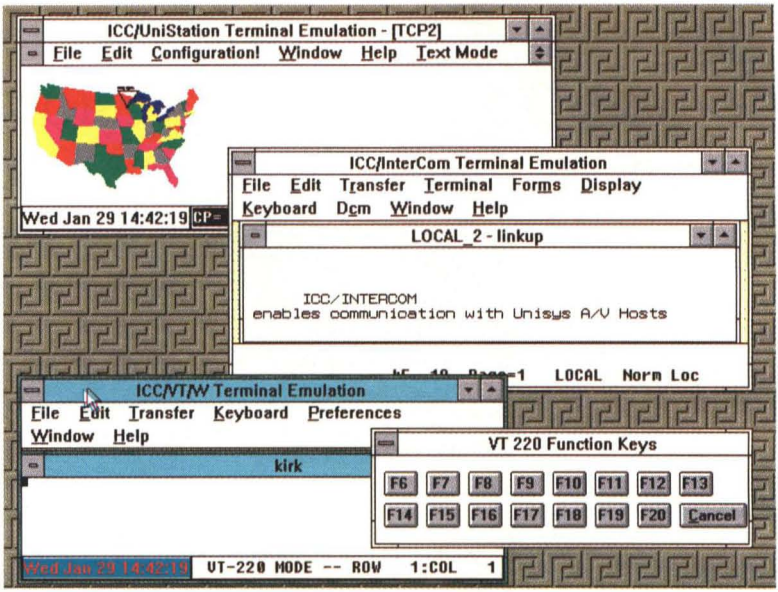
To Order Call

800-828-8088

Inset Systems

71 Commerce Drive, Brookfield CT 06804-3405
203-740-2400 • 800-828-8088
Fax 203-775-5634

Unisys, IBM, Unix and DEC connectivity...



UNISYS

INFOConnect

ICC

Unisys and Intercomputer Communications Corporation have combined efforts to offer INFOConnect, a product suite that provides client-server capability, multi-vendor host connectivity, open systems network support, ease of application development and more.

The INFOConnect product suite for Microsoft Windows includes Unisys UTS 20/40/60 and T 27 emulation, graphics and file transfers. Also included are VT 220 emulation and file transfers for DEC and Unix, plus IBM 3270 emulation and file transfers. A number of communication options are available, including Unisys poll/select and UNISCOPE, TCP/IP, OSI, X.25, XNS, IPX/SPX and TTY. Custom and other applications can use Windows' Dynamic Data Exchange and INFOConnect Application Program Interfaces to link with host information hubs.

Contact your Unisys representative or
Intercomputer Communications Corporation

ICC corporate headquarters: Cincinnati, OH 45236 • 513 745-0500 • FAX 513 745-0327
ICC Europe Ltd: Reading, Berkshire, England • +44 (0)734 753626 • FAX +44 (0)734 753690
Additional offices in several US and European cities and in Japan

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Own a Modem?

Test a New Online Service for FREE

If you own a computer, a modem, and Windows™, we invite you to participate in a **nationwide test of a new online service.**

FREE SOFTWARE
FREE USAGE
Respond today!

We'll give you everything you need to access the service, including special easy-to-use telecommunications software — designed especially for Windows users — and free usage time so you can test the service. All we ask is that after you use the service, you take some time to tell us what you think.

This revolutionary online service features:

- Fast, intuitive navigation through use of icons and pull-down menus.
- Computing support and software libraries.
- A full range of services including business news, clubs, educational classes, and much more.

Join us in this exciting opportunity
— simply dial the toll-free number below.

Limited Time Offer
DON'T DELAY!

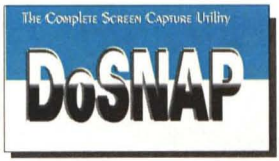
Call 1-800-827-6364,
Ext. 5817, today!

Tell us what disk size you need for your PC, and we'll send you your FREE easy-to-use software, along with free usage time to test the service. Do it today!

To access the service, you must have at least a 286 PC with 1 Mb memory, VGA monitor or higher, a hard drive, and a mouse. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Limited time offer.

CIRCLE 220 ON READER SERVICE CARD

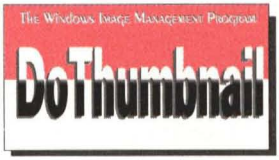
When It Comes To Graphics, We Never Miss A Bit !



$69.00

DoSNAP captures full screen, area, window, dialog box, pull-down menu, icon, and arbitrary shape. Print the captured image to printer (used as the Print Screen key). Save to 9 popular file formats (TIF,BMP,WordPerfect, GIF, PCX, etc.).

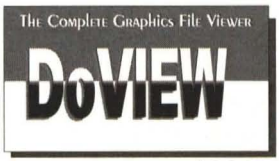
+



$79.00

DoThumbnail is the image manager that creates thumbnail image databases from over 50 graphics file formats. Find images using keyword search or simply by scrolling through thumbnails.

+



$89.00

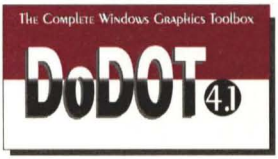
DoVIEW supports viewing of over 50 different graphics file formats. It is fully integrated with the Windows File Manager and has automatic file format detection. Double click on the file name and the graphics image is displayed.

+

$99.00

DoCONVERT converts between 50 different graphics file formats. Supports Macintoch, PC, Windows, UNIX, and mainframe file formats. Supports batch conversion with simple to use control commands.

=



~~$336~~ **$189.00**

DoDOT provides an environment that integrates all four programs into an easy-to-use graphics shell. Supports Windows Clipboard, DLL, OLE, and Dynamic Data Exchange(DDE).

"DoDOT is extremely easy to use and has all the functionalities for my graphics needs. All Windows users should have one..."

Harold W. Rhodes, President
Lighterside Solutions.

Call us at (408) 378-9898 for the dealer nearest you.

1590 La Pradera Dr. Campbell, CA 95008
Tel/408/378-9898 Fax/408/378-9935

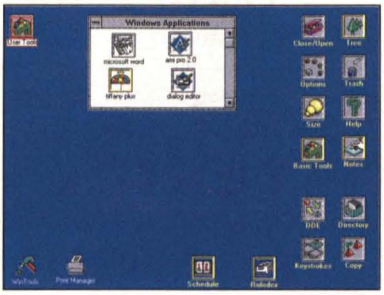
Halcyon Software

The Graphics Software Company

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"WinTools™ offers the most powerful tools for customizing the Windows™ desktop that PC Week Labs has tested to date..."[1]

"If you think visually and want a MAC in your PC, WinTools is the one to get, no questions asked."[2]



Are you frustrated with Windows' lack of flexibility? Did you buy Windows to **cut training and support costs** for your company, but it hasn't delivered yet?

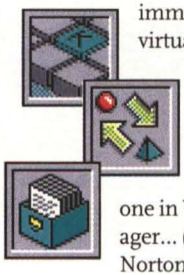
Then you need WinTools: The Windows Customization System. WinTools is not a bag of utilities. Instead, it gives you the ability to **completely customize** Windows, so that it is intuitive to you, and to your company's users. If you want Windows to deliver on its promise, you need a **fully object oriented** interface that allows **any icon to drag and drop onto anything,** and some specific action will be taken — that icon will launch others, or ask for help, or do whatever you tell it to. By dragging and dropping, you have complete freedom to customize the look and performance of your desktop. PC WEEK describes WinTools as "...much more like the Macintosh® than Windows' default interface and has a consistency that makes it easier to learn."

Full integration of the file system and desktop. Make any file part of any icon, **visually,** by dragging that file onto the desktop. Then, that file is a fully living icon, and can be dragged and dropped **anywhere,** not just onto four specific buttons like the competition. PC WEEK says, "Unlike Norton Desktop, WinTools doesn't limit how and where users can drag and drop icons."

Network security. You need a way to lock all these features in place, as well as to provide **custom network security** so access can be customized, user by user, icon by icon, or server by server. INFOWORLD[3] extols "Its customizability and flexible password utility (which) makes it a good system for locking down a consistent Windows setup on an organization's network." PC WEEK adds, "What makes WinTools so powerful for an administrator is access rights for each icon. PC WEEK Labs was able to set up a group icon on a network drive and choose from a myriad of options to limit users' ability to make changes."

You don't have to wait for the others to deliver; you can have it now. Buy WinTools. Use the powerful **Keystroke** and **DDE** tools to build your own toolbars that look and act just the way you want them, and your company's users need them, across applications, or across the company. **Buy WinTools,** and get complete freedom to customize Windows so it works for you and your users, and the ability to control it so it works for your company — all accomplished with the **EYE AND HAND,** not with unending levels of menus or strange mnemonics. **Buy WinTools,** and make Windows the fully integrated, drag and drop, visually customizable object interface you expected. **Today.**

There's more. WinTools comes complete with Icon Librarian — over 100 custom icons for your immediate use. And Big Sky, with sixteen virtual screens: it ends screen clutter.



INFOWORLD praises WinTools as "...strangely logical... (it) makes starting up related groups of programs really quick. The WinTools file manager is a good replacement for the one in Windows... I really like this task manager... (it) has better icon management than Norton Desktop..."

WINDOWS MAGAZINE[4] says: "...with drag and drop integration of DOS and Windows programs, superior directory trees and extensive end-user configurability, WinTools could be the face of Windows in the '90's...." COMPUTER SHOPPER sums it up: "WinTools fosters new informational hierarchies since it avoids imposing any preconceptions on the work area... There's nothing else like it currently in Windows, or for that matter in the PC universe."

WinTools
The Windows Customization System™
$149.
415 459 3700

[1]PC WEEK, 1/6/92 [2]COMPUTER SHOPPER, 1/92 [3]INFOWORLD, 12/91 [4]WINDOWS MAG, 3/92

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New for Windows 3.0/3.1

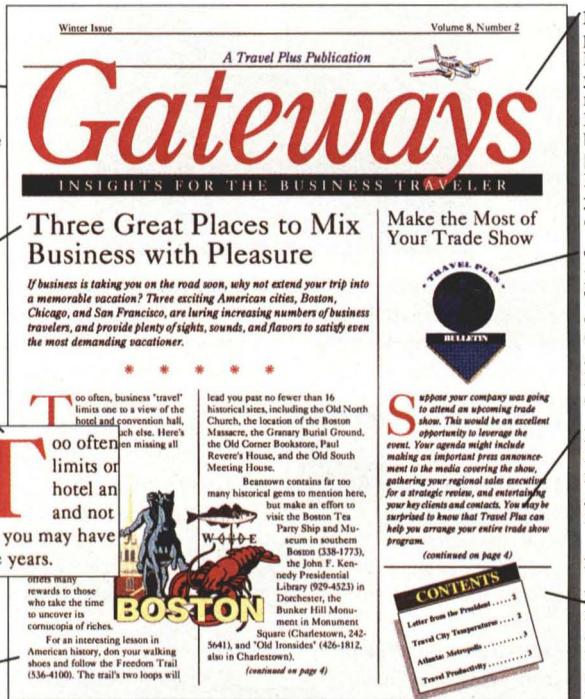
Uh-oh! Look what Microsoft® forgot.

Adobe Type Manager.™ New Express Publisher™ for Windows *includes* ATM™ 2.0 *plus* 13 PostScript® fonts, for truly creative designs. Microsoft Publisher™ forgot to include *any* Windows-standard fonts.

Styles. Express Publisher includes styles to produce great-looking pages in a hurry. (Import styles from your word processor, too.) Microsoft forces you to make all formatting changes manually.

Free Zoom. Express Publisher's Free Zoom sizes and centers specific portions of a page on-screen, for fast and easy attention to detail. Microsoft has only awkward pre-set percentages.

Wrap to Fit. Express Publisher wraps text around *any* shape, for sharp-looking layouts. Microsoft wraps only around rectangles – any word processor can do that!



Winter Issue — Volume 8, Number 2

A Travel Plus Publication

Gateways

INSIGHTS FOR THE BUSINESS TRAVELER

Three Great Places to Mix Business with Pleasure

If business is taking you on the road soon, why not extend your trip into a memorable vacation? Three exciting American cities, Boston, Chicago, and San Francisco, are luring increasing numbers of business travelers, and provide plenty of sights, sounds, and flavors to satisfy even the most demanding vacationer.

* * * *

Too often, business "travel" limits one to a view of the hotel and convention hall, [illegible]ch else. Here's [illegible]en missing all

Too often limits or hotel an and not what you may have these years.

offers many rewards to those who take the time to uncover its cornucopia of riches.

For an interesting lesson in American history, don your walking shoes and follow the Freedom Trail (536-4100). The trail's two loops will lead you past no fewer than 16 historical sites, including the Old North Church, the location of the Boston Massacre, the Granary Burial Ground, the Old Corner Bookstore, Paul Revere's House, and the Old South Meeting House.

Beantown contains far too many historical gems to mention here, but make an effort to visit the Boston Tea Party Ship and Museum in southern Boston (338-1773), the John F. Kennedy Presidential Library (929-4523) in Dorchester, the Bunker Hill Monument in Monument Square (Charlestown, 242-5641), and "Old Ironsides" (426-1812, also in Charlestown).

(continued on page 4)

BOSTON

Make the Most of Your Trade Show

TRAVEL PLUS BULLETIN

Suppose your company was going to attend an upcoming trade show. This would be an excellent opportunity to leverage the event. Your agenda might include making an important press announcement to the media covering the show, gathering your regional sales executives for a strategic review, and entertaining your key clients and contacts. You may be surprised to know that Travel Plus can help you arrange your entire trade show program.

(continued on page 4)

CONTENTS

Letter from the President 2
Travel City Temperatures 2
Atlantic Metropolis 3
Travel Productivity 3

Kerning. For truly professional typography, Express Publisher gives you automatic *and* manual kerning control. It's the difference between [HAWAII] and [HAWAII]. Microsoft Publisher doesn't give you the same kerning control.

TextAppeal.™ Express Publisher includes TextAppeal for eye-catching special effects. Curve, rotate, shadow and stretch type freely. Microsoft's WordArt doesn't come close.

Free Rotation. Express Publisher lets you freely rotate "live text" and graphics. Microsoft forgot this feature.

Align and Equate. With Express Publisher you can align objects relative to each other, and instantly make any two objects the same size. Microsoft makes you resize and align objects by hand.

Fully editable "thumbnail view." Express Publisher lets you zoom-out to see *and edit* an entire document – up to 32 standard-size pages. Modify your whole newsletter at once. Grab and move items from page to page. Microsoft shows you only one page at a time.

Express Publisher has it all – for everyone who's not a "graphics guru."

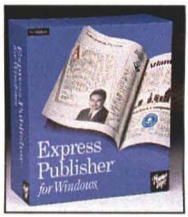
Express Publisher for Windows gives you everything you want – and the value you need.

In addition to Express Publisher's superior layout capabilities, you get TextAppeal for Windows (a $129.95 value). TextAppeal is the fastest, easiest way to create eye-catching logos, starbursts and headlines for use with any Windows word processing, desktop publishing or presentation graphics program. Also included are ATM 2.0 and 13 PostScript font outlines (a $99 value), 100 high-quality clip art images, 15 professionally-designed templates and a built-in spellchecker. **All this for under $250** from the makers of Express Publisher for DOS, the best-selling, low-cost desktop publisher for business professionals.*

Special TRADE-UP Offer:
If you already own another desktop publisher, trade up to Express Publisher for Windows for just $99.95.

Special UPGRADE Offer:
Upgrade from Express Publisher for DOS for just $69.95.

CALL FOR DETAILS. (Have your original program disk #1 ready.)



Visit your software reseller or call
1-800-851-2917
Ext. M203
7 a.m. - 5 p.m. Pacific Time

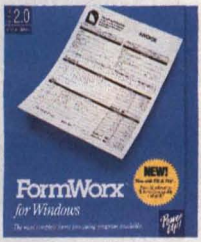
Power Up! SOFTWARE CORPORATION

*Express Publisher for DOS contains most of the features mentioned above, for under $150. Express Publisher and TextAppeal are trademarks, and Power Up! is a registered trademark, of Power Up Software Corporation, 2929 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403. Adobe, Adobe Type Manager, ATM, and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. MS and Microsoft are registered trademarks, WordArt and Microsoft Publisher are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

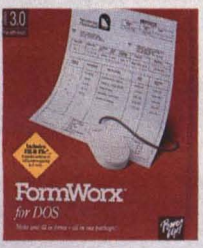
CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Forms at your fingertips

Whatever forms you need, FormWorx can make them easier. Whether you choose FormWorx for Windows or FormWorx for DOS, you can create professional-quality forms...and fill them in...all with a single package!



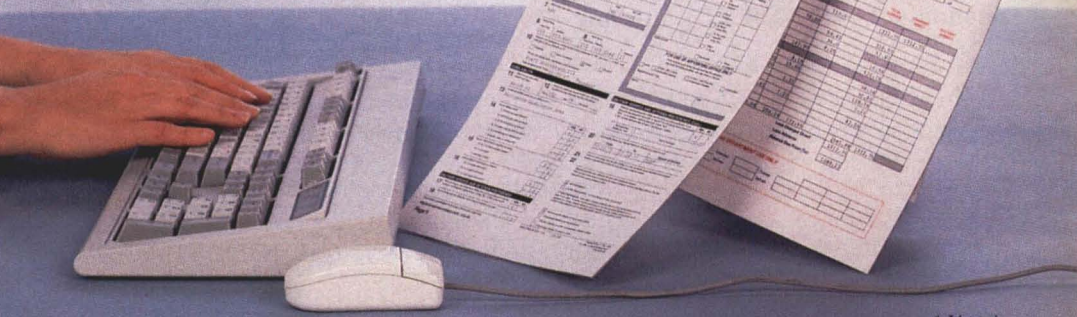
It's easy to get started. FormWorx for Windows comes with *over 500* forms for you to modify or use as is. FormWorx for DOS has over 100. And only FormWorx programs have built-in data managers. So whether you're working with invoices, purchase orders or standard government forms, you'll efficiently "turn large quantities of data into filled-out forms." (PC Magazine)



Free offer! Call today for the informative booklet, *How to Streamline Your Paperwork*, and find out how putting forms at your fingertips can make your business run smoother than ever: **800-992-0085**, Ext. M703. Outside U.S. and Canada, 415-345-5900.

FormWorx for Windows ($299.95) includes standard forms shown, such as the SF171. FormWorx for DOS ($159.95*) includes generic business forms and special features for filling out pre-printed forms. Separate filler modules are available to fill and print forms without needing the complete package.*

FormWorx® by Power Up!



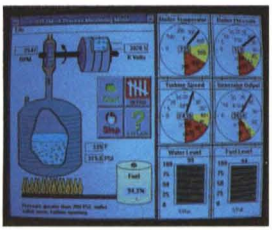
* List price

FormWorx, Fill & File, and Power Up! are registered trademarks of Power Up Software Corporation, 2929 Campus Drive, P.O. Box 7600, San Mateo, CA 94403-7600.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEVEL5 OBJECT®

"... sets a new standard for the elegant integration of several avant-garde development techniques in a single affordable package." — PC Week



Process Control
Monitor or control plant floor activities, create realtime scheduling programs, make graphical front ends to your existing systems.

- Windows GUI builder
- Rule-based reasoning
- External program activation
- Direct database access
- Object-oriented programming

Now you get something more in an expert system. A new standard. Recognized by PC Week for its "elegant integration" of powerful programming tools, LEVEL5 OBJECT sets a new standard for building intelligent Windows 3.1 applications.

LEVEL5 OBJECT is fully object-oriented to build smart applications that are easily maintained and portable across multi-vendor hardware platforms. Combining a rich array of logic functions with the dynamic hypertext and graphics capabilities of Windows, LEVEL5 OBJECT gives you unparalleled power and flexibility for developing sophisticated applications.

And, with ease that sets a new standard. LEVEL5 OBJECT lets you take full advantage of the familiar graphical environment of Windows 3.1. You create applications by using our unique set of predefined objects that automatically builds the bulk of your knowledge base. Plus, as you build and change your application, LEVEL5 OBJECT compiles applications into binary code for fast and efficient operation.

As with all Information Builders products, LEVEL5 OBJECT is backed with expert technical support, consulting, and education.

But don't take our word for it. Or PC Week's word, for that matter. Experience LEVEL5 OBJECT yourself. Call 800-444-4303.

With the LEVEL5 OBJECT development environment you can experience the power and productivity of the most powerful Microsoft® Windows™ tool available today.

LEVEL5®

Information Builders, Inc.
LEVEL5 Division
1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001-3782

To get your copy of LEVEL5 OBJECT, call now: (800) 444-4303

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get More Choices with MoreFonts™

"On-The-Fly" Fonts and Effects for Windows 3.1

Make all your documents look their best with an *Almost* unlimited variety of fonts.

MoreFonts adds style and excitement to *all* your Windows applications. 28 typefaces may be combined with your choice of special effects to create over 50,000 custom type styles. All with matching screen and printer fonts — no "jaggies" And only MoreFonts supports *both* WordPerfect and Windows printer drivers in WordPerfect for Windows (WordPerfect DOS version also included *at no additional charge*).

Just pick any size font from 2 to 999 points and print to any Laser, InkJet or Dot Matrix Printer. Our Award Winning Quality and Speed will make you look great every time!

Save $100.00!

Take advantage of this Special Offer and *Save $50 off the MoreFonts regular price of $149.95.* Save an additional $50 off the regular price of $149.95 on our Display Faces Collection of Add-On Type for TrueType, ATM & MoreFonts.

MoreFonts

50,000+ Special Effects

6 Outlines, 8 Shadows

27 Patterns:

Sunset, 7 Grays, Fogs,

Radial, Woodgrain

28 Backgrounds

REVERSES

Combinations

All of the above effects and more can used with any of the 28 Typefaces included in MoreFonts:

Tiempo, Geneva, Gourmand, Journal, Financial, **Burlesque**, **Poster**, **Showtime**, *Pageant*, Opera, Math-8, Pi-Font, and ZBats: ✔❑✂

Only $99.95

Display Faces Collection

Fonts for MoreFonts, TrueType & ATM!

Hippo, Template, *Celebrity*

Prodigal, Poster, Informal

EXOTICA, EXOTICA Bold

Showtime, Burlesque

Modern Black,

Mechanical, Cerebral

Pageant, Geneva Condensed

Geneva Compressed, Victorian

Chancellor, Artisan, Civilian

Opera, Gypsy, Radical

Liberal, Wrangler

Zbats: ✎○☛☎

Only $99.95

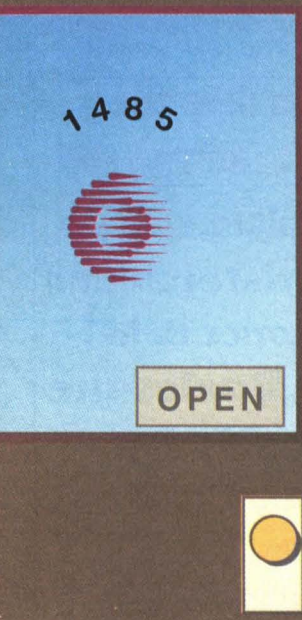
To Order CALL 800 522-5939 or FAX 800 437-FAXX

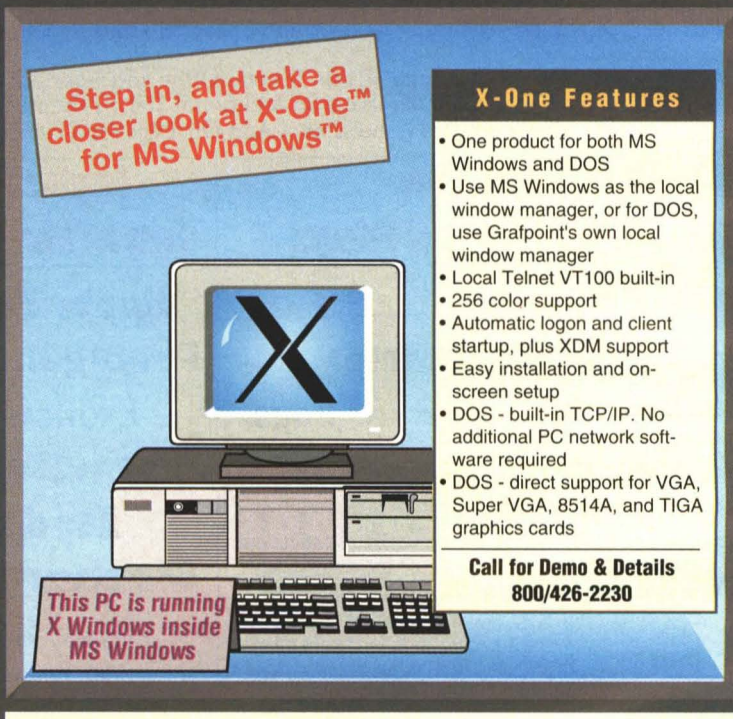
Mail To: *MicroLogic Software*, Rush Order Dept., 3261 Ash St. Palo Alto, CA 94306

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

X WINDOW SHOPPING?

GRAFPOINT, Inc.





X-One Features

- One product for both MS Windows and DOS
- Use MS Windows as the local window manager, or for DOS, use Grafpoint's own local window manager
- Local Telnet VT100 built-in
- 256 color support
- Automatic logon and client startup, plus XDM support
- Easy installation and on-screen setup
- DOS - built-in TCP/IP. No additional PC network software required
- DOS - direct support for VGA, Super VGA, 8514A, and TIGA graphics cards

Call for Demo & Details
800/426-2230

X-One 386 software transforms PCs into X terminals.

As a Windows application, X-One runs under the popular Windows graphical user interface. As an X server, X-One lets you access X Windows applications that reside on a variety of hosts on your network.

So click the X-One program icon and connect to the world of X Windows with The X Connection!

Also available from Grafpoint under Windows are two powerful Tektronix terminal emulation packages. TGRAF-05/Windows provides Tektronix 4105 emulation, and TGRAF-07/Windows provides Tektronix 4107 emulation.

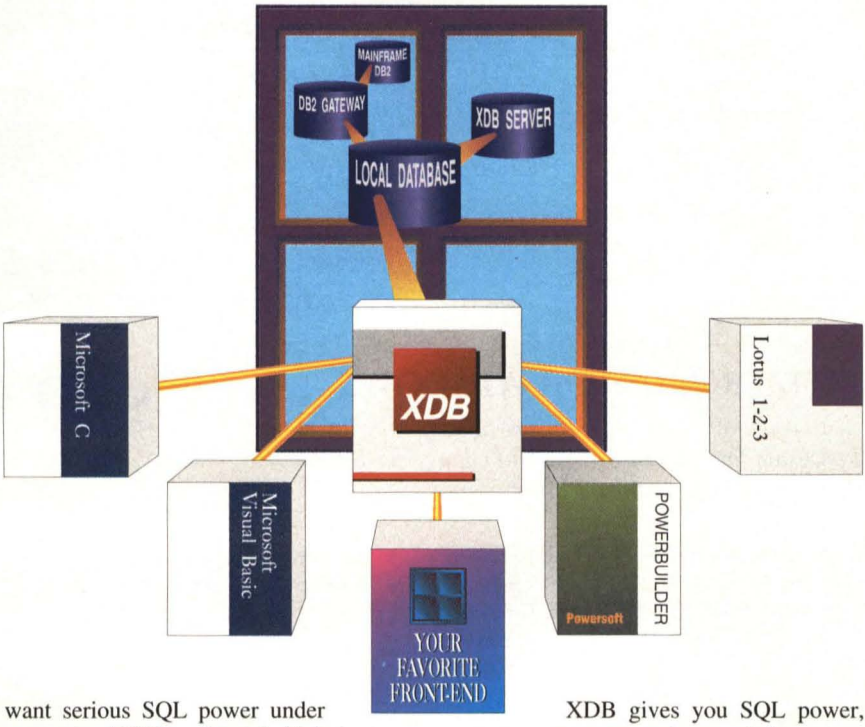
GRAFPOINT™
The X Connection®
1485 Saratoga Avenue
San Jose, CA 95129-4934
(800) 426-2230
(408) 446-1919
(408) 446-0666 FAX

WELCOME

X-One and The X Connection are trademarks of Grafpoint, Inc. Other trademarks or tradenames are property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

XDB. Serious SQL Power For Windows.



If you want serious SQL power under Windows you need XDB ... the only high performance Windows database that provides 100% of IBM's mainframe DB2 SQL on your PC.

Use your favorite Windows tools like Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, or C to build your applications and XDB will handle all of your data access to local databases or database servers. You can even transparently access DB2 data on the mainframe with XDB-LINK. And because of XDB's client/server and DLL architecture, you can access all of this power and flexibility without changing a single line of code.

XDB also supports public DDE so you can easily exchange data with other Windows applications like Microsoft Excel or Lotus 1-2-3. With XDB you can choose the front-end that best satisfies your corporate development standards.

XDB gives you SQL power, performance and control in an easy, user-friendly environment. XDB provides advanced SQL features such as dynamic SQL, cascading referential integrity, concurrency control, transaction processing, backup, recovery and data security. If you are serious about SQL for Windows your only choice is XDB.

Find out why over 25,000 corporate users choose XDB to develop SQL applications. For more information on XDB and a free catalog on compatible products call **1-800-488-4948.**

XDB SYSTEMS®

Phone (301) 317-6800 Fax (301) 317-7701

XDB Systems, Inc., 14700 Sweitzer Lane, Laurel, MD 20707 © 1992, XDB Systems, Inc. XDB is a registered trademark of XDB Systems, Inc. Other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

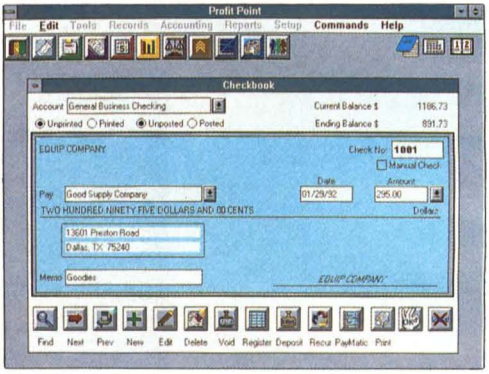
FINANCIAL BREAKTHROUGHS

PROFIT POINT ACCOUNTING

$295.00

Full-featured accounting and money management program completely integrated with easy-to-use icons.

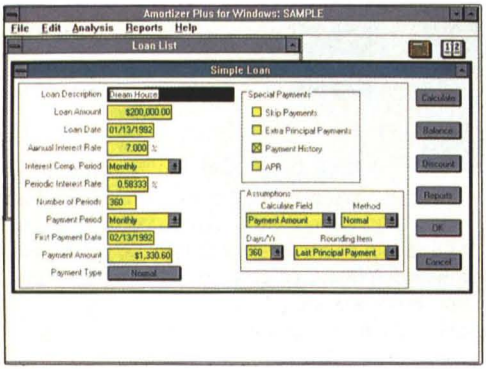
- Checkbook and Register
- Expense Reports
- Sales Analyses
- General Ledger, AP/AR
- Reconcile Statements
- Calculate Break-Even Points
- Directory of Vendors/Customers
- Inventory Management
- Create and Monitor Budgets
- Outstanding Invoice Reminder
- Personnel/Payroll Manager
- 2-D & 3-D Graphs
- Generate over 70 Reports



AMORTIZER PLUS FOR WINDOWS

$99.95

The best loan calculation program for DOS is now the unrivaled financial program for Windows. Powerful enough for the professional, simple enough for the home user.



- Home Mortgages
- Multi-Phase Loans
- Variable Rate Loans
- Payment History
- Leases
- Extra/Skipped Payments
- Savings Accounts
- Retirement Plans
- Investment Analysis
- Recalculates for Any Variable
- Loan Balance for any Given Time
- Discount Value
- Multiple Amortization Methods
- Five Payment Types

Available at

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER

COMPUSA

Discount EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

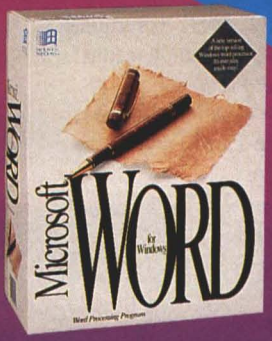
plus other fine dealers nationwide

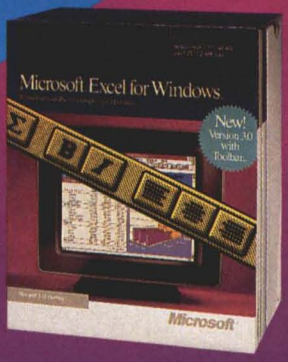
GoodSoftware CORPORATION
13601 Preston Road • Dallas, Texas 75240

1-800-925-5700

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BIG ★★★ 3





WORDS

GRAPHICS

NUMBERS

For the fast-paced business world of the 90's, you need to use the best possible tools in every aspect of communication. A combination of three key applications will drive your message home: words to tell the story, graphics to create impact, numbers to fill in the details. Windows gives you the freedom to work easily with the best in each category and use an all-star team. CorelDRAW, with over 50 international 1st place awards, is the logical choice to add graphics to your words and numbers. It's the most versatile, powerful and the easiest to use. And today, the impact of graphics is a must to get your message across.

CorelDRAW & Microsoft, the perfect partners!

✓ MOST VERSATILE — Dress up any document. Watch your project go from the ordinary to the spectacular using CorelDRAW's special effects.

✓ EASIEST TO USE — Just point and click. CorelDRAW does the rest. It's fast and it's fun! No wonder it's the world's #1 seller.

✓ BEST TYPE CONTROL — Over 150 fully scalable outline fonts can be altered in any way. Kern visually, extrude, envelope, apply perspective, or curve text. Nobody else comes close!

✓ BEST CLIPART — Choose from over 4,000 images and symbols. Use it 'as is' or as elements in your own designs. "Publish" readers voted it "Best Clipart"!

1-800-836-DRAW

Available for Windows, OS/2, Unix and CD-ROM!

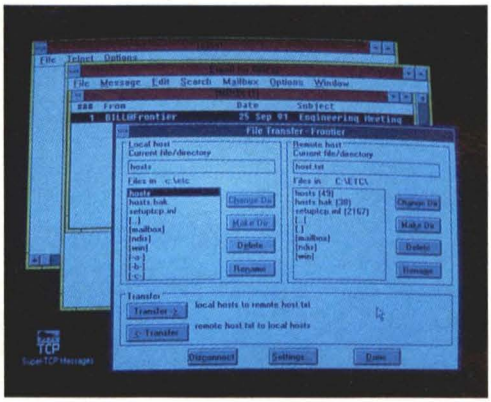
COREL
FAX: (613) 728-9176
CDN TEL: (613) 728-8200

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GLOBAL NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

from Frontier Technologies

Plug-and-play Windows networking finally becomes reality with Frontier Technologies' comprehensive line of total connectivity solutions — **TCP/IP, X.25** and **OSI** communications packages for **Windows, DOS** and **UNIX** environments. Contact Frontier or your nearest reseller today.



"Super-TCP™ for Windows Really Is The Swiss Army Knife Of TCP/IP Connectivity... "

—Network Computing

"Working with *Super-TCP™* convinced us of its usefulness. It did everything we asked of it, which was by no means everything it's capable of doing. "

— LAN Computing

Super-TCP™ for Windows

- 100% Windows DLL Implementation
- Windows, DOS/Windows and DOS-Only Configurations in One Package
- Co-exists with Novell Netware, Banyan Vines, LAN Manager, and IBM's LAN Support Program
- VT100/102/220 & TN3270 Terminal Emulation — Over 25 Simultaneous Sessions, Copy & Paste
- Telnet Redirector — Allows You to Use Your Favorite Third-Party Terminal Emulators
- Electronic Mail — SMTP, POP 2 & 3
- Object-Oriented File Transfer
- Network Printing — UNIX, NFS, QMS, Telnet, NetWare
- Network Management — SNMP Agent
- Optional NFS Client
- Many More Features — Call Today!

Super-X.25™

- Complete X.25 Wide Area Connectivity Packages for DOS, Windows and UNIX
- TCP/IP and OSI/GOSIP Communications
- UNIX IP Routing
- Extensive Third-Party Support

Super-OSI/GOSIP™ for Windows

- Painless Migration from TCP/IP to OSI/GOSIP
- Complete 7-Layer OSI/GOSIP Protocol Stack
- Supports TCP/IP & OSI/GOSIP Dual-Stack Configurations
- X.400 Mail Messaging
- FTAM File Transfer

For More Information Call:

Frontier Technologies Corporation

10201 N. Port Washington Rd.
Mequon, WI 53092
(414) 241-4555
(414) 241-7084 FAX

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU DIDN'T BUY A FAX CARD SIMPLY FOR YOUR READING PLEASURE.

Today's fax cards only provide you with an untouchable static image that can just be read. Before you can even think about revising, manipulating or editing an incoming computer fax you must first retype the entire document into your PC.

That is, unless you have FAXGrabber,™ the only Windows fax utility that automatically converts fax images into more than 50 word processing, desktop publishing and spreadsheet programs. And because it uses Calera's award-winning OCR technology, accuracy and ease of use are assured. To save $50, order today.

CALERA
RECOGNITION SYSTEMS

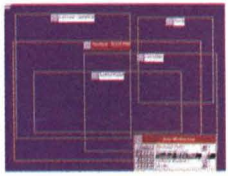
Call 1-800-4-FAX-GRAB, Ext. 14 To Get FAXGrabber For Just $99 Before July 31, 1992

Works with all leading fax cards. FAXGrabber is a trademark of Calera Recognition Systems. © 1992 Calera Recognition Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WIDEANGLE™

The Definitive "Virtual Desktop" Utility



XRAY View

Organize and expand your desktop into nine screen-size workspaces. Imagine, having nine monitors and the ability to switch between them. Eliminate the clutter and confusion of running multiple programs in a multi-window/multi-tasking environment.

WideAngle is an essential tool for migrating from a character based user interface (DOS) to a graphical one. It offers a unique XRAY feature that makes your windows transparent. You can see every window and icon on your desktop. Instantly locate, activate and close any application. With WideAngle, nothing is hidden from you!

List Price: $129.95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE February 28, 1991 WideAngle

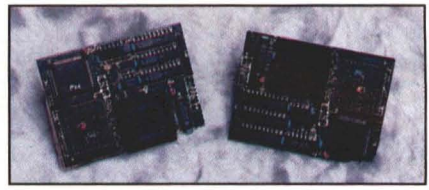
Attitash Software™

For more of the facts call:
1-800-736-4198.
International Fax: **603-882-4936**

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$300 Heart Transplant

for your best friend!



TCL's Upgrade 386 - The 286 Replacement Module

Designed to upgrade any PS/2 50/60, IBM AT or compatible machine by replacing a single chip.

★ Complete with 20 MHZ 386 SX Processor & 387 socket
★ Upgrade 386 25 PLUS includes 2 Meg of on-board RAM
★ Runs 386 enhanced modes with EMM
★ Full 386 software compatibility guaranteed
★ Fully compatible with on-board BIOS
★ Compatible with existing memory speeds
★ OS/2, Windows and Multi-Tasking ready

Order now and we will include your choice of Windows 3.1 or a 387 Co-Processor ... FREE!

30 Day Return Satisfaction Guarantee
Visa/MC/COD Accepted

Genesis for the Finest American Made Computer Enhancements

Order Now...Call:

GENESIS

(800) 695-2827 or (313) 476-0888

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

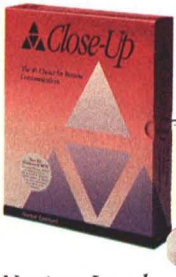
Introducing Close-Up for Windows & DOS

"The Best Program You Can Buy for Remote Control."
--PC Magazine Best of 1991, Jan 14. 1992

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1991

"Close-Up is the fastest, easiest and the most reliable program we looked at..." --PC World, Feb. 1992

PC WORLD BEST BUY



New Close-Up 4.0 lets you take control of PCs miles away by *modem*. Remotely run multiple Windows and DOS applications with record-breaking speed.

Close-Up Dual Pack Only $199 including both the host & remote sides.

To Order Call 805-964-6767

Norton-Lambert

Post Office Box 4085, Santa Barbara, CA 93140 USA

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REACHOUT

Remote Control for Windows & DOS!

"The Next Best Thing to Being There"
- Windows Magazine 12/91

ReachOut lets you remotely control a distant PC running DOS or Windows as though you were there.

Special Trade-In Offer

Trade in any of our competitor's products, and we will upgrade you to ReachOut for only $45!

FEATURES

- Works in Windows and DOS
- Network and Modem Versions
- Supports VGA, SVGA (800x600), and EGA
- Background File Transfer

Special Offer

MODEM VERSION 2.1
Only

$79

Ocean Isle

80 Royal Palm Blvd.
Suite 202
Vero Beach, FL 32960
(407) 770-4777

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Spot a document in seconds !

Knowing the Client and the Subject, anybody can find a document (your secretary, an employee, your partner, etc.) without relying on his/her memory ability.

DocsDB creates a Data Base with your documents, you don't waste time giving fancy names to them.

Now available for Word for Windows 2.0 (one more good reason to upgrade).

DocsDB uses the already existing commands.

Only: $69.95

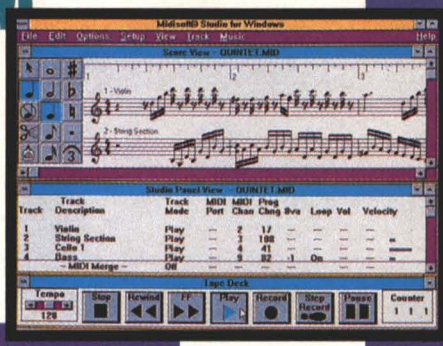
Word 2.0 + DocsDB = better Word 2.0

DocsDB

Distributed by Jax Systems
(206) 644-8886 - Fax (206) 329-4529

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Midisoft® Studio for Windows™



THE FIRST real-time notation sequencer under Windows.

Under $250

Let the power of MIDI change your world. After all, seeing and hearing is believing.

Call today!

800-PRO-MIDI
FAX: 206-883-1368

MIDISOFT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Processing your tests, surveys, reader-reply cards, time/expense sheets, and interview reports has never been easier, faster and more economical than with...

Remark
OFFICE OMR™

The Remark-ably Easy, Remark-ably Fast, Remark-ably Economical, Optical Mark Reading Software!

Create your own forms... then let your scanner and Remark Office OMR do the rest. The Remark Office OMR package is easy to use and takes just minutes to set up. Its processing is so fast that you'll wonder how you ever got along without it! Enjoy the capability of optical mark reading at your fingertips...with the fast, economical Remark Office OMR system.

1-800-858-0860
(215)-429-1359

PRINCIPIA™ PRODUCTS
A DIVISION OF COMPUCON SERVICES CORPORATION

Only $249.95 VISA, MC, AMEX Accepted

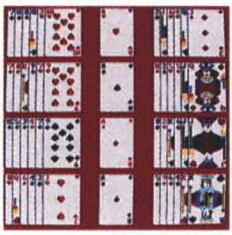
© 1992 All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Deluxe Solitaire 40 Games

Forty of the finest solitaire games provide a wide range of challenge and entertainment for adults and children. Quote from Jan. '92 Computer Gaming World "...beautifully rendered for a Microsoft Windows environment..."

Features:



- Complete On-line Help
- Multiple Players
- Top Scores Saved
- Undo
- Auto/Manual Card Moves
- Auto Game Saves
- 3 Levels of Play
- Animation
- 10 Card Backs

Supports
EGA, VGA in color up to 800 x 600 resolution. MS Windows and compatible mouse with 256K of free memory in standard or enhanced modes.

Order by check payable to Winware, $35 U.S. + State Sales Tax. Foreign, $37.50. Call or write for more information. Dealer inquiry welcome.

WinWare
7438 Lynworth
Dallas, TX 75248
214-458-0540

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Presenting Hardware Products for Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1

To make the most of some of the highly sophisticated software applications showcased in this catalog, you'll want a hardware setup that can not only run the Windows operating system version 3.1, but one that can optimize its capabilities. You'll want a powerful system optimized for a multitasking environment and the application programs' sophisticated data handling, communicating, and sharing features. Plus you'll want to know what the latest changes to the operating system can mean for your hardware setup.

The minimum requirement to run Windows is a 286-based computer with one megabyte of memory and an EGA display. But, you may want a more powerful machine especially as PCs become more affordable. And, with the latest innovations in multimedia, networking and pen-based computing, you might want specialized peripherals too. You'll find information on all this and more in this section of the catalog.

New Improvements Make Windows 3.1 Easier to Use and Faster

New features in Windows 3.1, many suggested by Windows 3.0 users and incorporated by Microsoft in response to user feedback, include improved installation, making Windows better at detecting more hardware configurations and optimizing itself for better performance both in single-user and network setups. Multimedia capabilities, better support for networks, and faster overall performance promise to make Windows 3.1 popular with advanced users.

RAM and Hard Disk Space Is Important, and Now More Affordable

If your system lacks enough RAM or hard disk space to run Windows to the maximum, you may want to upgrade. RAM prices are down, and hard disks are well-priced to make upgrading reasonable.

As long as you're using a 80286- or 80386-based PC with at least 1 MB of RAM, Windows (and Windows-based applications) will run in the microprocessors' protected mode, which means that it can use all the RAM between 640K and 1MB that MS-DOS normally ignores, plus any above 1MB. This memory management scheme, called Standard mode, leads to an immediate, dramatic improvement in the amount of RAM available to applications for Windows and hence to a great improvement in their performance. And it eliminates the endless need to find a configuration for your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files that will scrape out another 5K of RAM.

The result is what seems like the world's cheapest RAM upgrade. Because Windows-based applications run in protected mode, they are no longer limited by the so-called 640K barrier.

Windows can use another memory mode, depending on your hardware: 386 Enhanced mode. This memory mode, available on 80386- and 80486-based machines with more than 2MB of RAM, adds two important capabilities to those offered by Standard mode: the ability to run character-based applications in a window rather than in a full screen and virtual memory, a way of using hard-disk space to simulate RAM so that Windows can perform as if it has access to many times as much RAM as is actually available. On a 4MB 80386, Windows might report having as much as 80MB of RAM available for use, depending on how much space on your hard drive is free. This virtual memory is available even to certain advanced MS-DOS-based applications running under Windows on a 80386- or 80486-based PC.

New Laptops Are Optimized to Run Windows on the Road

If you standardize on Windows in the office, you'll also want to use it on the road. To get good performance from Windows on a laptop or a portable, you need at least a 286 or 386 machine that runs no slower than 12 MHz, 1 to 2 megabytes of RAM, and a hard disk. That eliminates most of the super-lightweight class of laptops. But a good number of laptops and portables now show up on Microsoft's list of 3.1-compatible hardware.

Laptop designers have begun to introduce models especially adept at running Windows, and today's new 386SX™ laptops are ideal for users of Windows . The consummate laptop has an available 60-megabyte hard drive,

at least 2 megabytes of RAM expandable to 5 megabytes, enough external serial ports to accommodate a mouse and a printer and perhaps an external modem or other device. You'll also want a portable with a good crisp display.

Mice and Other Devices Make Using the Interface a Cinch

A mouse is almost a must for Windows, and today's market gives you more choices than ever before. Alternate input devices like trackballs are better than ever before too. And don't forget joysticks for after-hours games. If you use the Windows operating system on a laptop, you'll also want to make sure that you have the ability to point and click, and that means that you'll want a portable pointing device. A number of vendors now offer portable trackballs that attach to the side of your laptop, making computing on planes and trains more practical and comfortable. In the Windows graphical environment, using the best input device for the job—whether it's creating computer-aided design, playing the latest game, or computing on the road—can make all the difference.

VGA Graphics Boards and High-Quality Monitors Let You See the Difference Windows Makes

The Windows interface looks better on an EGA color display and best on VGA. A VGA graphics board and high-quality color monitor make all the difference when you're working with graphics and desktop publishing, and for any multimedia project. Plus with the new TrueType® scalable font technology, you'll want a display that shows off the fonts at their best and lets you work with them more easily.

You'll Find Support for More Printers

A new universal printer driver called UNIDRV means that Windows 3.1 will support nearly 250 printers. Good news: Print Manager improvements let the Windows operating system resume a stalled print job automatically. In addition, TrueType scalable fonts in Windows 3.1 offer high-quality output on any printer that Windows supports.

Depending on the printer you're using—whether PCL or PostScript® or just a dot matrix—TrueType fonts are automatically converted to bitmap images or outlines. PostScript, and some PCL, printers use both bitmaps and outlines, while dot matrix printers use just bitmaps. You'll print the fonts faster with TrueType fonts, because the font technology in Windows 3.1 sends only the characters you request to the printer, rather than the entire character set. Used with a powerful PostScript or PCL printer, this new technology makes producing professional-looking type easier and faster under Windows 3.1.

Pen-Based Computing Is Now Possible with Windows 3.1

If you've always dreamed of being able to abandon your keyboard for a pen, you know it's now possible, thanks to the new pen-based computers now on the market. These new PCs feature a stylus that lets you draw, select and write directly onto a special screen. Most of these new PCs will use Windows for Pen Computing—a version of Windows 3.1 that let's you use specialized pen applications as well as standard Windows-based applications with a pen.

Audio Cards and Other Multimedia Devices Take Advantage of the New Features in Windows 3.1

Multimedia is not only hot, it's real: PCs can handle audio and video input and output, and hardware vendors are producing lower-cost, easy-to-use devices for multimedia computing. Now that add-in audio cards have come down in price, it makes sense that Windows 3.1 offers audio, specifically waveform or PCM audio and MIDI synthesized audio. Also look for videodisc and videotape devices and full multimedia PC systems that integrate multimedia computing under the multimedia extension to the Windows operating system.

Choose among the following hardware devices designed to offer you the best of computing with Windows 3.1...

PACIFIC DATA
PRODUCTS

Expand the power of your LaserJet printer

With LaserJet enhancements from Pacific Data Products, you can expand the power and versatility of your laser printer while adding to the performance of virtually any Windows application.

For improved performance, start with our user-upgradeable memory boards. Then, once you've determined what your output needs are, choose from a variety of high quality font and emulation cartridges. If you need the flexibility of a large selection of scalable fonts, the power of high speed PostScript processing for desktop publishing , or fonts for general word processing, tax forms and spreadsheets, Pacific Data Products offers the ideal solution. And, each Pacific Data product is covered by a lifetime warranty and a 60-day money back guarantee of satisfaction.

25 in One! III

Provides fast and easy access to 172 fonts and symbols for practically any Windows application including word processing, presentation graphics, and spreadsheet publishing. Also has characters, punctuation, and currency symbols for 10 different European languages. Custom printer drivers for all popular software packages are included for easy access to the full range of fonts and symbols.

- *Compatible printers - HP LaserJet Series II, IID, IIP, IIP Plus, III, IIID, IIIP IIISi*

PacificPage XL

The fastest way to print PostScript compatible Windows applications on your LaserJet printer. This PostScript emulation solution combines our award winning PacificPage PE cartridge and an accelerator board that slips easily into the printer memory slot. The board includes 2 MB of memory and an Intel i960 RISC microprocessor that produces output up to 8 times faster than competitive cartridge products.

- *Compatible printers - HP LaserJet IIP, IIP Plus, III, IIID, IIIP*

Complete Font Library Cartridge

Provides 51 scalable typestyles for the HP LaserJet III family of printers and utilizes Intellifont so you can scale each typestyle to virtually any point size. The single cartridge contains a full range of typestyles in the most popular classic and designer formats including CG Century Schoolbook, Antique Olive, CG Bodoni, and Cooper Black.

- *Compatible printers - HP LaserJet III, IIID, IIIP, IIISi*

Pacific 4 Memory

Pacific 4 Memory boards can be purchased in 1, 2, or 4 MB configurations. Each board is fully upgradeable so that users, when needed, can increase the total amount of memory without replacing the board itself. Just plug in additional memory chips!

- *Compatible printers - HP LaserJet IIP, IIP Plus, III, IIID, IIIP*

For more information on our entire line of laser printer enhancements call Pacific Data Products at (619) 597-4659

The Perfect Marriage.

Windows 3.1 and Gateway 2000!

Congratulations on your purchase of Windows 3.1! You're gonna

put the icing on the

, you should be running Windows 3.1

GATEWAY2000

were meant for each other. Why put this

could be

through your applications on a system that goes like

on your

to buy a GATEWAY2000

quality. And don't forget the most distinctive

in the industry.

and GATEWAY2000 – it's a match made in

Microsoft's new version of this powerful graphics-operating environment. To really

on a new GATEWAY2000 . Windows 3.1 and

exciting new software on a machine that runs like a when you

? The best part is you won't have to take out a second mortgage

GATEWAY2000 has great prices,

winning-service and sterling

Don't get cold . Give us a . Windows 3.1

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

800-523-2000

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • 605-232-2000 • Fax 605-232-2023

MultiSound™... A Virtuoso Performance.

Add High-Resolution Sound To Your Windows® 3.1

You retired your low-resolution CGA Monitor and Dot Matrix printer long ago. You demand high resolution and top performance and you won't settle for less. With this in mind, we'd like you to experience MultiSound.

MultiSound is the best sound card available for your PC. It's the *only* sound card that records and plays 16-bit stereo audio at a 44.1 kHz sampling rate.

We've prepared an audio CD that compares MultiSound with its low-res competitors, head to head. If you'll send $3.00 to cover shipping, MultiSound will deliver the virtuoso performance you expect. Sit back, relax, and enjoy the leading edge.

Turtle Beach Systems . . . We're Serious About The Way You Sound.

MultiSound is also available as a full MPC upgrade kit.

PC Multimedia PC

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

Cyber Center #33, 1600 Pennsylvania Ave., York, PA 17404 (717) 843-6916 FAX: (717) 854-8319

The Multimedia PC logo is a trademark of the Multimedia Marketing Council, Inc.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PLEASE ACCEPT A

FREE DISK FROM PC Computing

Return this card to subscribe to *PC/COMPUTING*, the sophisticated journal devoted to helping you work smarter with your PC. You'll save up to 62% OFF the annual cover price PLUS, you get ***The Executive Phone Book*** – FREE!

☐ **1 year (12 issues) $14.97. SAVE 58%.**
☐ **2 years (24 issues) $26.97. SAVE 62%.**

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) 8S3U7

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

☐ **Payment enclosed.** ☐ **Bill me later.**

FREE The Executive Phone Book

This on-line personal database holds hundreds of numbers and lets you access them in a snap! Yours Free when you join as a paid subscriber.

Full one-year subscription price is $24.97. Please add $15 per year for postage outside the U.S., U.S. currency only. Canadian GST included. Please allow up to 30 days for delivery. Disk will be shipped upon payment.

CLAIM YOUR BIG SAVINGS AND FREE DISK

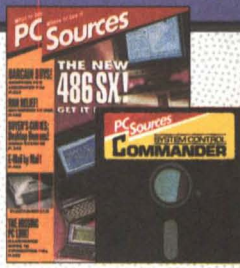
What to buy Where to buy it **PC Sources**

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

HUGE SAVINGS
FREE SOFTWARE
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SPECIAL BONUS GIFT

This FREE software gives you total flexibility ...total control. Change cursor size, pre-set screen colors, get a report on disk space *at any moment*, and much more!



Every issue of **PC SOURCES** delivers the information and support you need when you're ready to buy direct. Sign on now and SAVE up to 49% PLUS, receive System Control Commander Software – **FREE**–with your paid subscription.

☐ One year (12 issues) for $12.97. **SAVE 45%.**
☐ Two years (24 issues) for $23.97. **SAVE 49%.**
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Name (Please Print) 8SAD9

Company

Address

City State Zip

Full one-year subscription price is $16.97. Please add $16 per year for postage outside the U.S., U.S. currency only. Canadian GST included. Please allow up to 30 days for delivery. Disk will be shipped upon payment.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing

P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Sources

P.O. Box 50237
Boulder, CO 80321-0237

The $129 graphics tablet from ACECAD.

The $129 graphics tablet from anyone else.

The ultimate replacement for your outdated mouse is also your ultimate I/O device for Windows™ and most DOS applications!

Introducing the most efficient tool for transmitting your creative ideas to your computer screen - **the $129.00 ACECAT™ 5 X 5 inch graphics tablet.** Developed with your ease of use and comfort in mind, ACECAT's slim and lightweight (1.2 lb.) design lets you comfortably hold it in the palm of your hand, conveniently place it on your desk, or easily slip the tablet into your laptop carrying case.

And talk about performance! ACECAT supports resolutions of up to 1000 LPI, providing you with optimal accuracy, control and precision.

Each ACECAT package includes everything you need to digitize or freehand sketch with greater efficiency under Windows, with most DOS applications, and even AutoCad®. Also included is a powerful Tablet Control Panel driver which maximizes your control under Windows by providing you the ability to customize button settings and easily modify the size of the active area on the tablet surface for optimum performance when menu picking. We even include a Microsoft Compatible Mouse Driver for those applications in DOS which keep you rolling around.

For more information on ACECAT and the ACECAD family of value oriented digitizers, please call us today at: **(408) 655-1900.**

1-800-676-4ACE

ACECAD®

Making digitizers that make sense.

* 4 Button Cursor/Puck also optionally available.

ACECAT is a registered trademark of ACECAD Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Think

ATI Accelerators Add Speed and Muscle to Windows.

Is Windows slowing you down?

Give your PC, old or new, a power boost. ATI Accelerators will make Windows run faster than you ever dreamed.

In race after race, ATI Graphics Accelerators outrun the competition, winning numerous medals for performance and speed. ATI is the clear winner: *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice, *PC Computing* Most Valuable Product, *BYTE* Award of Merit, and more.

ATI Accelerators add 486 speed to 386's and take 486's to their performance peak.

Bolt past the finish line and turn your computer into a lean, mean graphics machine:

- Accelerate all resolutions 640x480, 800x600, 1024x768 and 1280x1024.
- Increase the speed of Windows applications up to 24 times faster than Super-VGA.
- View laser quality text on-screen with ATI's anti-aliased CRYSTAL™ Fonts. Enhance TrueType, Adobe, Bitstream and CG Fonts.
- Get up and running quickly. ATI Accelerators are compatible with industry standard VGA, Super-VGA and 8514/A drivers and support hundreds of software applications.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE June 25, 1991 ATI 8514+ULTRA

PC Computing MVP WINNER

1991 BYTE AWARD OF MERIT

C 1991

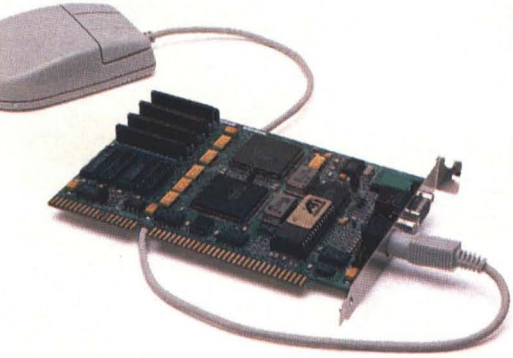
BEST SPRING Award 1991 BYTE WINNER

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1992. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their manufacturer

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fast!

- Ease eyestrain with flicker-free graphics t vertical refresh rates of 60/70/72/76 Hz.
- Energize your machine with 16 or 256 olors.



GRAPHICS ULTRA™

A synergy of VGAWONDER™ graphics, the 8514-ULTRA, and an inport mouse. 24 times faster than Super-VGA. For AT or EISA computers.

8514•ULTRA™

Industry leading acceleration to complement existing VGA. For Micro Channel, AT or EISA systems.

GRAPHICS VANTAGE™

11 times faster than Super-VGA at about the same price. Includes an inport mouse.

Be a winner, make your Windows take off!

TI GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS AWARDS

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
3761 Victoria Park Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario
Canada M1W 3S2
Telephone: (416) 756-0718
User Support: (416) 756-0711
Facsimile: (416) 756-0720

BY 1993, 20 MILLION PEOPLE WILL BE RUNNING WINDOWS.

WHY RUN WHEN YOU CAN FLY?

WINDOWS WORKSTATION-ULTRA

- ATI Graphics Ultra Co-processed SVGA card. 1MB VRAM & 512Kb DRAM. Up to1280 X1024 resolution & up to a 76 Hz refresh rate. Built-in mouse port with 3-button mouse included.
- MAG 17" flat screen monitor. Up to 1280 X 1024 resolution & up to a 76Hz refresh rate. LCD info display and digital image sizing control included.
- Free Norton Desktop for Windows.
- Free 9600/2400 Baud FAX / Modem.
- 8MB 70ns RAM with 64K SRAM cache.
- 340MB <15ms IDE HDD w/64K cache.
- HyperDisk disk drive accelerator.
- 1.44MB & 1.2MB TEAC drives.
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, & 1 game port.
- MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0.
- 130-key keyboard.
- Vertical case with 8 drive bays.

486▾33U $4,495.00
EISA486▾33U $5,695.00
EISA SYSTEM INCLUDES SCSI HDD & 32-BIT BUS MASTER CONTROLLER

WINDOWS WORKSTATION-PLUS

- ATI Graphics Ultra Co-processed SVGA card. 1MB VRAM & 512Kb DRAM. Up to 1280 X1024 resolution & up to a 76 Hz refresh rate. Built-in mouse port with 3-button mouse included.
- MAG 15" flat screen monitor. Up to 1280 X 1024 resolution & up to a 76Hz refresh rate. LED mode indicator and digital image sizing control included.
- Free Norton Desktop for Windows.
- Free 9600/2400 Baud FAX / Modem.
- 8MB 70ns RAM with 64K SRAM cache.
- 240MB<15ms IDE HDD w/256K cache.
- HyperDisk disk drive accelerator.
- 1.44MB & 1.2MB genuine TEAC drives.
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, & 1 game port.
- MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0.
- 130-key keyboard.
- Vertical case with 8 drive bays.

386▾33P $3,095.00
386▾40P $3,145.00
486▾33P $3,495.00

WINDOWS WORKSTATION-DESKTOP

- ATI Graphics Vantage Co-processed SVGA card. with 1.5MB DRAM. Up to 1280 X 1024 resolution & up to a 76 Hz refresh rate. Built-in mouse port with 3-button mouse included.
- MAG 14" flat screen monitor. Up to 1280 X 1024 resolution & up to a 76Hz refresh rate. LED mode indicator and digital image sizing control included.
- Free Norton Desktop for Windows.
- Free 9600/2400 Baud FAX / Modem.
- 8MB 70ns RAM with 64K SRAM cache.
- 130MB <15ms IDE HDD w/64K cache.
- HyperDisk disk drive accelerator.
- 1.44MB & 1.2MB genuine TEAC drives.
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, & 1 game port.
- MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0.
- 130-key keyboard.
- Desktop case with 5 drive bays.

386▾33D $2,495.00
386▾40D $2,545.00
486▾33D $2,895.00

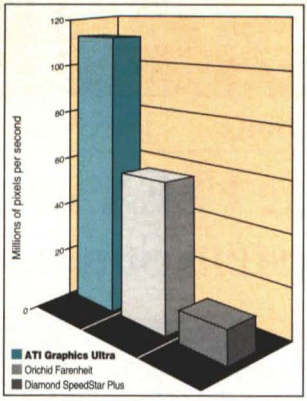
© 1992 Standard Computer Corporation. Prices do not include shipping and handling. Thirty-day money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling. Opened software and shipping costs are non-refundable.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Congratulations! You're one of the 20 million. Now where do you find the computing power to make the graphics, the multitasking and the entire Windows environment really take off? Right here.

CRANK UP YOUR WINDOWS.

When it comes to all-out Windows performance, nothing comes close to a Windows Workstation from Standard Computer. We've combined the best components and software out there with one objective in mind: to give you the hottest video, the highest overall system performance and the best user interface – courtesy of Norton Desktop for Windows™ – on the market. With a Windows Workstation you'll really be flying.



Source: PC Magazine November 26, 1991

SEEING IS BELIEVING.

Every Windows Workstation incorporates an award-winning ATI Graphics Accelerator Card for the fastest video out there. How fast? This fast. Video speed up to 24X conventional SVGA cards. Add a 76Hz refresh rate and support for up to 1280 X 1024 resolution and you've got the hottest video around.

SPEED LIMIT 24X

But what good is a killer board without a killer monitor?

That's why every Windows Workstation comes with an award-winning MAG™ Colorview Monitor. Every MAG Monitor, from the 17" on our Ultra to the 15" and 14" on our Plus and Desktop systems, will blow you away with their full edge-to-edge viewing area, sophisticated electronics and up to 1280 X 1024 resolution.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JULY 1991
MAG COMPUTRONIC
MAG COLORVIEW15

THE TOTAL SOLUTION.

We didn't stop at great video. Every Windows Workstation is loaded with these additional features:

- The Norton Desktop for Windows – the greatest in Windows utilities.
- The Complete Modem Plus 9600/2400 Baud Fax/modem with FAXit for Windows included.
- HyperDisk hard drive accelerator for up to 1000% greater hard drive performance.
- 30-day no questions asked, money-back guarantee.
- Two-year p/l warranty.
- One-year TRW on site service.
- Lifetime toll-free tech support.
- 24-hour, 365-day BBS.

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

FLY FIRST CLASS.

There's never been an environment like Windows. And there's never been workstations like these to make Windows really take off. Call today for a first class Windows seat from Standard.

1-800/662-6111

IN CANADA CALL: 1-800/654-5800

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER

STANDARD COMPUTER

We Set the Standard.

12803 SCHABARUM AVENUE, IRWINDALE, CA 91706
PHONE: 818-337-7711 FAX: 818-960-2926
HOURS: M-F 7AM - 6PM, SAT. 10AM - 3PM (P.S.T.)

Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

USA Flex does

File Edit Options FlexNote Flex Systems

The FLEX Family of System Solutions!

386SX 16 & 20MHz

- 80386SX 16MHz Microprocessor
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 "FLEXKEY" Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- FLEX Slimline Cabinet

$1399 Lease from $65 /Month*

386SX 20MHz $1439

386DX 25MHz

- 80386 25MHz Microprocessor
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 "FLEXKEY" Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- FLEX Slimline Cabinet

$1599 Lease from $64 /Month*

386DX 33 & 40MHz Cache

- 80386 33MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Mem.
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 "FLEXKEY" Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Up to 32 Meg on Motherboard
- Power meter MIPS - 10 with 40 MHz
- Tested for: Unix, Zenix, Novell
- FLEX Desktop Cabinet

$1799 Lease from $71 /Month*

386DX 40MHz $1849

486SX 20MHz 64K Cache

- 80486SX 20MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Mem.
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 "FLEXKEY" Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Up to 32 Meg on Motherboard
- Tested for: Unix, Zenix, Novell
- FLEX Desktop Cabinet

$1995 Lease from $79 /Month*

486 33MHz 128K Cache

- 80486 33MHz Microprocessor
- 128K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Mem.
- 210 MB 15ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 "FLEXKEY" Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Up to 32 Meg on Motherboard
- Power Meter MIPS - 15
- Tested for: Unix, Zenix, Novell
- FLEX Mid-Tower Cabinet

$2499 Lease from $98 /Month*

INCLUDED WITH EVERY FLEX SYSTEM

- *FREE* WINDOWS 3.0 AND MOUSE
- *FREE* DOS 5.0
- *FREE* PFS WINDOWWORKS SOFTWARE (WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATA BASE)
- *FREE* PC TEST DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE FOR QUICK SERVICE
- 30 DAY "NO RISK" MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT—24 HOURS, 7 DAYS A WEEK
- FREE ON-SITE SERVICE
- ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

FLEX 486 50MHz System
NOW AVAILABLE!!
Call for details!

*Monthly payment based on 36 month open end lease.

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows Best!

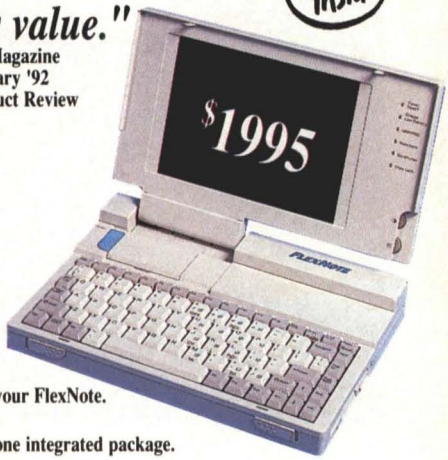
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Here's what PC Magazine said...

intel inside

"... few systems can beat this value."

PC Magazine
January '92
Product Review



Here's why they said it . . .

With the FlexNote 386SX/20 you get Total Value . . . a notebook computer offering superior quality and performance, plus features and extras you'd thought you'd never find for this low price.

FlexNote 386SX 20 MHz

- 20 MHz Intel®80386SX CPU
- 60 MB, 19 ms Hard Drive
- 2 MB RAM (expandable to 5 MB)
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial & Mouse Port
- Super Fast VGA Graphics
- Full Size 85 Key Keyboard

FREE Microsoft®DOS 5.0
FREE Microsoft Windows® 3.0
FREE Pen Mouse
—The perfect companion for your FlexNote.
FREE PFS: WindowWorks™
—It's everything you need in one integrated package.
FREE PC Test™ Diagnostics Software
FREE Carrying Case

Add Power Windows!

Windows Accelerator Upgrade Package

<u>Accelerate Windows/GUI functions up to 20 times faster than Super VGA!</u>

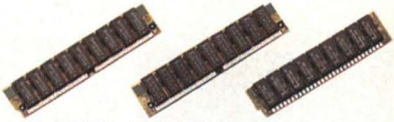
Speed up screen redraws, text scrolls, menu displays and other essential Windows operations. Get large, clear, flicker-free video.

- Flex's Newest FlexVision 15" flat Screen 1280 x 1024 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- STB WIND/X Chip Technology with 1 MB Video RAM

UPGRADE TO FLEX SYSTEMS SHOWN AT LEFT, ADD $349
UPGRADE YOUR EXSISTING SYSTEM
15" FLEXVISION FLAT SCREEN MONITOR $499
STB WIND/X BOARD $269

RAM Upgrades!

Take Full Advantage of Windows!



1 MB SIMMS CHIPS, 70 NS
D1-1MEGS-70 ..... $49
256K SIMMS, 70 NS
D1-256KMM-70 ..... $19
256K X 36 BIT, 70 NS, 1 MB MODULE
D1-256X36-70 ..... $69

Call your USA Flex representative for more information about our Desktop Sales RAM upgrades, including IBM®, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, and many more!

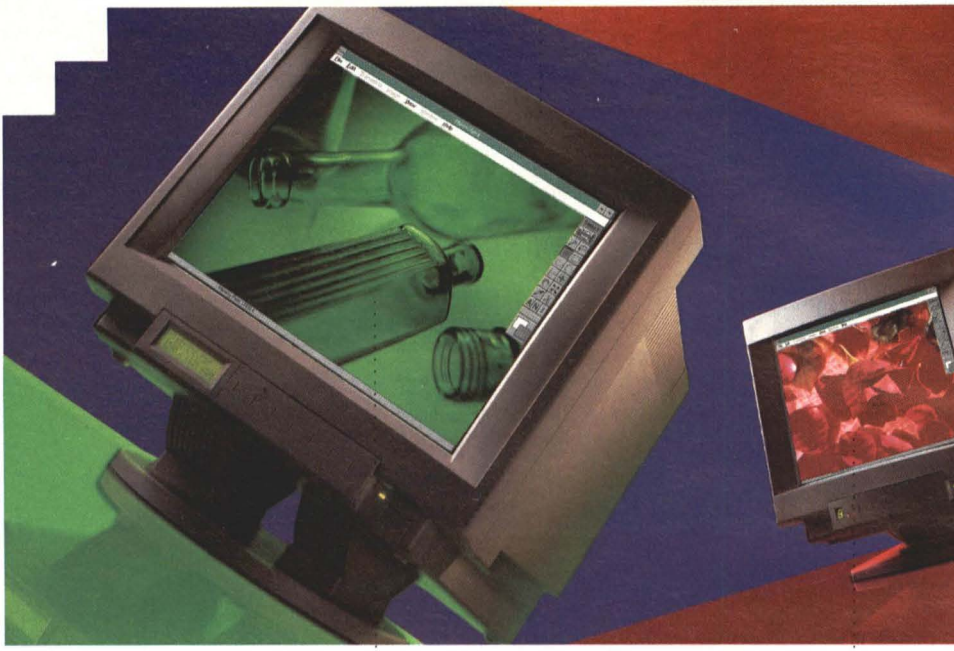
USA FLEX

1-800-767-0151

Please refer to code #WS0202 when placing an order.
***NEW* EXTENDED HOURS, M-F *<u>24 HOURS A DAY</u>*, Sat 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.**
471 BRIGHTON DRIVE, BLOOMINGDALE, IL 60108

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo is a tademark of the Intel Corporation. All other products or services are identified by the trademarks or service marks of their respective companies.

LARGER DISPLAY AREA FOR BIGGER IMAGES



BRIGHTER SCREENS FOR SHARP, CRISP IMAGES

NON-INTERLACED, FLICKER-FREE DISPLAY FOR LESS EYE STRAIN

WISHES DO COME TRUE. And at MAG Innovision™ our new MX-Series color monitors are making a number of wishes come true. These advanced displays are great for all types of applications, particularly Microsoft® Windows.

WISHES GRANTED.

4 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM. With a variety of sizes and tubes to select from, there's an MX display just right for you. The MX15F and MX17F make use of the latest flat square tube technology to offer distortion-free images, while the MX14S and MX17S utilize proven Trinitron® tubes.

LARGER DISPLAY AREA. Every MX-Series monitor uses advanced overscan technology to provide an edge-to-edge active display area that dwarfs displays of comparable size by as much as 36 percent!

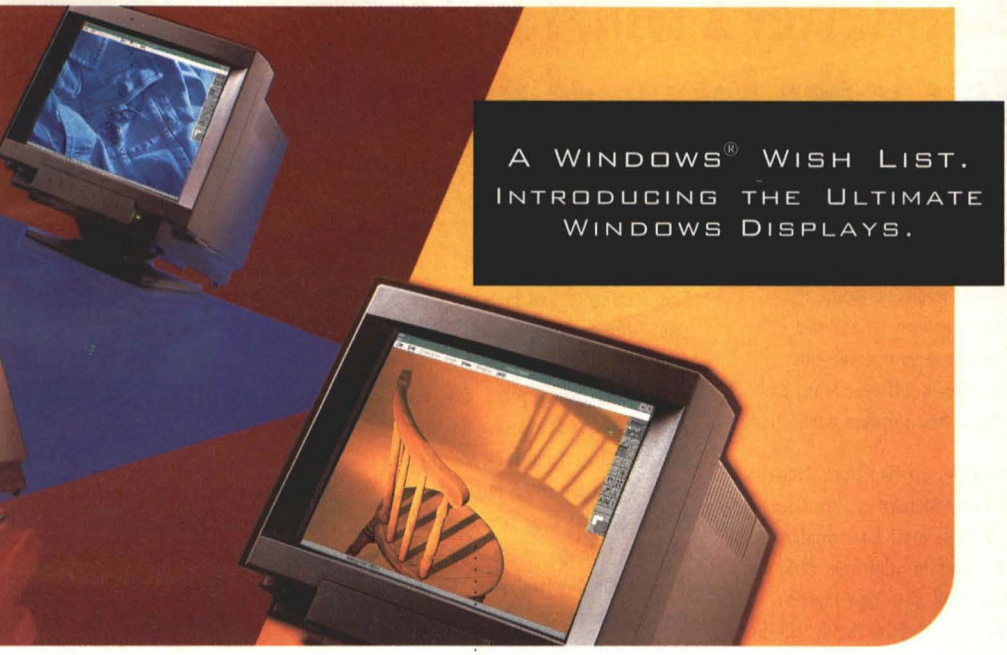
HIGH-RESOLUTION. MX monitors offer the highest resolution you can find in any display of comparable size. In fact, at 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced, the MX15F displays four times the information available with standard VGA. That means more windows on the screen...more information...more productivity!

BUILT-IN MICROPROCESSOR. Each MX-Series display has its own microprocessor

©1992, MAG Innovision. All rights reserved. MAG Innovision and its logo are trademarks of MAG Innovision.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUILT-IN MICROPROCESSOR FOR AUTOMATIC CONFIGURATION



HIGH-RESOLUTION FOR MORE WORK SPACE

that can adjust the display format automatically to work with almost any of the available video standards. So whether you're changing a video mode or upgrading a video card, the MX display will adjust automatically. And, if you do make adjustments, you only do it once. An MX display never forgets.

PC WORLD BEST BUY

SHARPER, BRIGHTER IMAGES. By incorporating an Invar Shadow Mask into the MX15F and MX17F, we've achieved 30 percent more brightness without sacrificing sharp, crisp focus. And when combined with our high-resolution and fast-refresh rate, that 30 percent more brightness truly creates an image to wish for.

LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS. Don't just take our word for it. We're partial. Read *PC Magazine's* "Editors' Choice" for July 1991. They said of the MX15F..."clearly the best." Or listen to *PC World* (12/91) rave about the MX17F... "so great that it defies comparison."

WISHES DO COME TRUE. The next time you go window shopping to look at Windows displays check out an MX monitor. For more information on how to make your wishes come true, call us now at 1-800/827-3998, or contact us at our corporate headquarters: 4392 Corporate Center Drive, Los Alamitos, CA 90720.

Tel: 714/827-3998. Fax: 714/827-5522.

MAG INNOVISION

Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Trinitron is a registered trademark of SONY Corp.

LaserMaster's WinPrint family. . . "This is the future of Windows Printing."

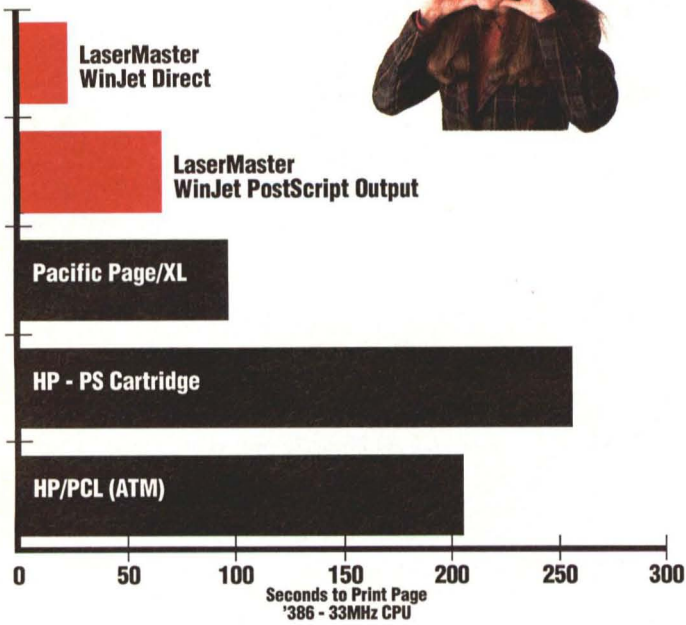
–Anne Edmondson, Windows Watcher, January 1992

Windows™ 3.1. You had to have it. Now you've got the most powerful PC environment available today. Its easy-to-use features let you add art and graphics to your documents, experiment with different fonts, and easily learn new software applications.

Unfortunately, printing from Windows can be slow. Sometimes *very* slow. That's because most laser printers were designed to print from DOS, not Windows. Until now. Now there's LaserMaster's WinPrint family, the first printing products designed *specifically* to print from Windows.

BLINDING FAST PRINT SPEEDS!

Stop waiting around for your work to print. With a WinJet™ or WinPrinter,™ your work will print *from 3 to 100 times faster* than it prints now. Print your complex pages using the direct GDI print driver and they will print in seconds, not the usual long minutes. And because of their revolutionary host-based design, every time you increase the power of your computer you'll automatically increase the speed of your WinJet or WinPrinter.



Average Times to Print Nine Industry Benchmarks

HIGH-RESOLUTION POSTSCRIPT OUTPUT!

TurboRes™ Enhanced

Windows 3.1 lets you include a variety of charts, graphs, line art, and halftones to add punch to all your work. Don't ruin their impact with ordinary, 300-dpi printing that produces jagged edges, illegible text, and muddy halftones. The WinJet and WinPrinter let you print all your work with 800-dpi quality for razor sharp edges on your text and line art and clear, newspaper-quality halftones. The final result is a sharper-looking page that will increase the impact, credibility, and professional appearance of all your documents.

INSTANT FONT SWAPPING!

Now you never have to download a font again. Just select any font you have stored on your hard drive and presto!–out it prints. And the WinJet and WinPrinter come with 50 premium TrueType fonts, so you'll have the creative flexibility to create the perfect looking document.

ADVANCED PRINT OPTIONS!

Most Windows applications don't give you many print options. But that doesn't matter with the WinJet and WinPrinter. Their revolutionary WinPrint Manager software lets you take control of all your printing by

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Don't take our word for it. Here's a sample of what the industry has been saying about LaserMaster's WinPrint family:

providing a variety of powerful printing options. You can print your documents in a variety of ways: normal or reverse order, even- or odd-pages, in thumbnails, or even in the correct order for saddle-stitched jobs. Finally, you'll have the flexibility to print your work the way *you* want it printed.

SOFTWARE UPGRADABILITY!

In the rapidly changing world of computer technology, you sometimes worry that what you're buying today will be outdated tomorrow. LaserMaster's WinJet and WinPrinter eliminate the need to worry. With their host-based design and extraordinary WinPrint software, keeping your WinJet and WinPrinter on the cutting-edge of technology requires nothing more than a simple software upgrade.

THE WINPRINT ADVANTAGE!

Other companies promise to give you fast Windows printing OR PostScript compatibility OR higher resolution, but none of them can give you all three PLUS all the other great features found in the WinJet and WinPrinter. And none of them can beat our prices.

So don't wait any longer for the LaserMaster Windows printing advantage. Call to see just how easy it is to put a complete Windows printer on your desktop today.

Call 800-365-4646 or 612-943-9330.

Dept. # 07X

LM® LASERMASTER™
TURBORES PRINTER DIVISION

More: Speed, Fonts & Resolution

© 1992 LaserMaster Corporation. 6900 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344. LaserMaster, WinJet, and WinPrinter are trademark and the LM logo and TurboRes are registered trademarks of LaserMaster Corporation. All other product or brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

"If the WinPrinter was any faster, I'd have to equip it with a radar detector. It's the best thing to happen to Windows since Bill Gates."
Jesse Berst
Publisher and Editor
Windows Watcher

"If you have Windows, an HP LaserJet, and a fast computer, LaserMaster's WinJet 800 converts your printer into the fastest and finest PostScript printer on the desktop."
Ed Mendelson
PC Magazine, March 17, 1992

"Speed and convenience are two words which have been lacking from the overall printer market, yet these are precisely the attributes that characterize the WinPrinter."
Daniel Will-Harris
Desktop Communications, Feb/Mar, 1992

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

1991 BYTE AWARD OF MERIT

THE INTERFACE GROUP BEST of SPRING Award 1991 BYTE FINALIST

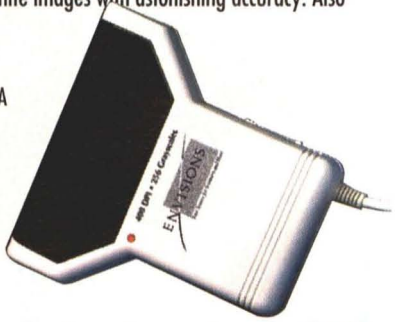
All This For Only $299

Your Windows™ Hand Scanner Solution

ENVISIONS' ENV256 grayscale hand scanner and software bundle lets you promote your image at a super bargain. The ENV256 comes with Windows-based software for scanning graphics and text, as well as DTP applications. It delivers up to 400 dpi with 256 true gray scales. Produces superior-quality black-and-white images with astonishing accuracy. Also excellent for optical character recognition tasks.

- True 8-bit gray scaling for lifelike images; 100-400 dpi resolution
- Scan in grayscale, halftone, or text modes; save as TIF, IMG, MSP, CUT, PCX, TGA
- 4.13" scanning width, or use ScanKit utility (included) to merge 2 panels of text or graphics for full-page images
- Zoom in/out at 8 levels for precise editing
- 1-year warranty; interface card included

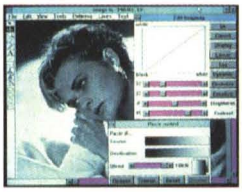
✔ Scan at 400 dpi with 256 gray scales



Includes All This Software!

Scan Graphics and Photos for More Effective Communications: Image-In value $295

✔ Scan graphics

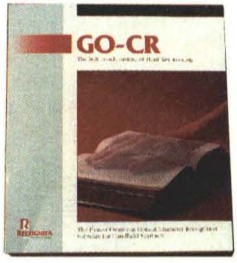


- Advanced photographic editing and retouching tools
- Apply filters, equalization, inverse image, and posterization effects
- Adjust for brightness and contrast
- Text tool lets you lay words over a graphic or photo
- Make image opaque or transparent for background use

For IBM PC and compatibles, or PS/2, Windows 3.0, DOS 3.1 or later, 1MB RAM, hard disk, mouse.

Scan Text Documents and Eliminate the Chore of Retyping: Recognita OCR value $195

✔ Scan text

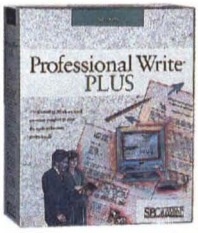


- Recognizes text sizes from 6-24 points, for scanning all types of documents
- Reads mixed fonts and special character attributes without training
- Reads typeset, laser prints, NLQ dot-matrix, photocopies, white-on-black text
- Up to 99.8% accuracy; eliminates time-consuming corrections
- Recognition speed is a fast 1,500 wpm (on a 20MHz, 386 computer)
- Automatically separates text from graphics; isolates columns
- Saves in 30 different word processing formats as well as ASCII

For IBM PC and compatibles, or PS/2, 1MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Windows 3.0 or later, DOS 3.0 or later, Windows-compatible display card, mouse.

Combine Text and Graphics for DTP: SPC's Professional Write Plus value $249

✔ Create great-looking documents with scanned graphics and text!



- Easy to learn page composition/word processor
- Documents appear on screen just as they'll print
- Manipulates graphics and wraps text automatically
- Includes 24 customizable style templates

For IBM PC and compatibles, Windows, 1MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space.

Scanner $399
Image-In $295
Recognita $195
Pro Write $249
Total Value $1138
Your Price $299

You Get All This for Only $299

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · FEDERAL EXPRESS · 30 DAY GUARANTEE MONEY BACK

Shipping: Please add 2% for ground, 4% for air.
Prices subject to change without notice. Restocking fees may apply on returns.

To order, call our scanner hotline:

800-321-3689

Local 415-692-9061, Fax 415-692-9064, BBS 415-692-9521

ENVISIONS
Your Source for Scanners and More

©1992 Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc, Burlingame, CA 94010

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's one thing to make the best...

To get the best out of demanding Windows® applications, get the best print output...Parana premium quality printer ribbons. With Parana, what you see on screen, you get on paper: crisp, well-defined images. You get durable, reliable ribbons guaranteed to meet or exceed OEM quality. And you can get it free. Call 800-472-7262 with your printer model and Windows 3.1 serial number. We'll rush you a Parana ribbon that will optimize your system investment. Hurry, this offer is good only while supplies last–which won't be nearly as long as Parana ribbons do.

It's quite another to give it away.

Parana's premium quality ribbons are made for the requirements of all today's leading printers.

Parana®
SUPPLIES CORPORATION

EPSON® APPROVED

Epson Approved for Epson ribbon replacement.

Parana Printer Ribbons. Make a Great Impression.

Parana Supplies Corporation
3625 Del Amo Blvd., Torrance, CA 90503

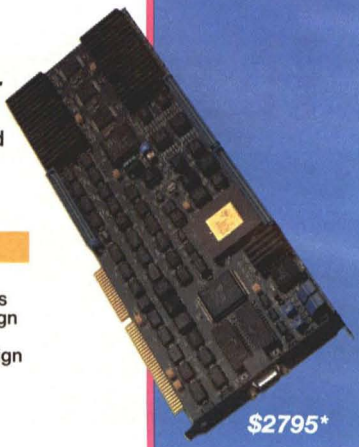
CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Truevision multimedia Windows® solutions

Truevision 1024-32™

High Speed Color Imaging for Windows-based Applications.

24 bit/pixel color image manipulation under Windows can be time-consuming. The Truevision 1024-32 accelerates the screen refresh and dramatically improves productivity, while providing high resolution. On-screen images can be moved almost instantly.



$2795*

FEATURES

- 1024 x 768 high resolution, non-interlaced display.
- Supports all Windows-based graphic applications.
- On-board VGA.
- 8 bit alpha channel for increased artistic freedom.
- Easy-to-use installation and configuration software program.
- NTSC or PAL (RGB) video output for videotape recording or presentation.
- Add-on memory options (4 and 16 MB).
- Hardware pan and zoom provides instantaneous access for detail.

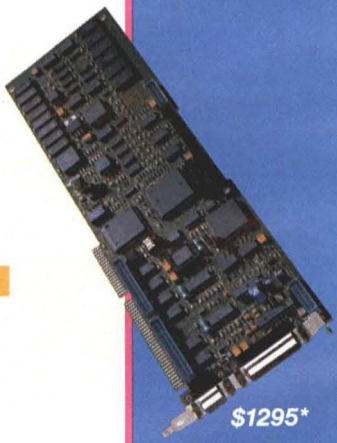
APPLICATIONS

- Graphics
  - Business presentations
  - Graphic/package design
  - Illustration
  - CAD/architectural design
  - Textile design
- Print
  - Desktop publishing
  - Pre-press
  - Photo retouching
- 3D rendering

Truevision Bravado™

The advanced multimedia engine for AT-class computers.

The Truevision Bravado series integrates computer graphics technology with full audio/video presentation capabilities. Truevision Bravado is the only board you need for creating multimedia presentations, educational materials and interactive training that capture attention and convey information in the most convincing way possible.



$1295*

FEATURES

- 8- or 16**-bit/pixel SuperVGA.
- NTSC or PAL live video-in-a-window.
- Single-slot configuration.
- Audio pass-through with amplification.
- Audio and video controlled via software.
- Cascade feature allows multiple video windows on single monitor.
- Pan and zoom over live video.
- Frame capture capability.
- Composite and S-video** input.
- Expansion capabilities for future add-on modules**.
- Supports Windows 3.x or DOS.

APPLICATIONS

- Graphics
  - Business presentations
- Video editing
- Education/training
- Media database
- Kiosk/point-of-sale

TRUEVISION®

7340 Shadeland Station, Indianapolis, IN 46256

INTERNATIONAL: Brazil 65-192-85986 Canada 416/940-8727 France 33-1-3-952-6253

Italy 39-2-242-4551 U.K. 44-628-77-7800 Germany 49-89-612-0010 Other international 617 / 229-6900

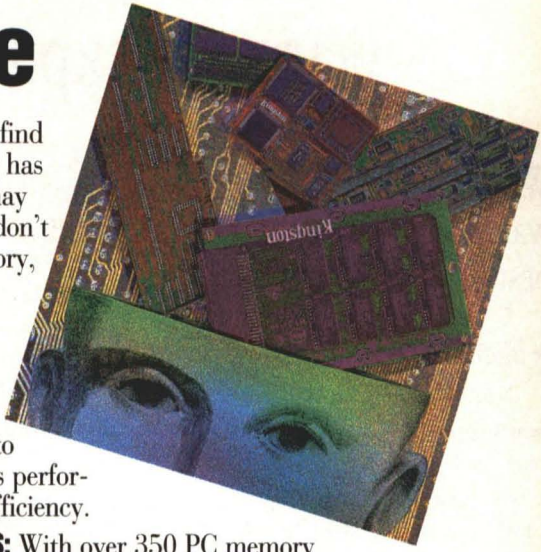
**Suggested domestic U.S. list price. **Bravado16 only*

Call 800-344-TRUE
For more information

© 1992, Truevision, Inc.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make your Windows Really Shine



Now that you have Windows, you'll find that a whole new world of computing has opened up. You may also find that you don't have enough memory, the right processor and sufficient disk storage. That's where we come in. Kingston has the upgrade you need to maximize Windows performance–and your efficiency.

Kingston Upgrades Support These Leading Systems:

ALR
Apple
AST
Canon
Compaq
Data General
DEC
Dell
Epson
Everex
Hewlett-Packard
IBM
NCR
NEC
Okidata
Olivetti
Packard Bell
Panasonic
Silicon Graphics
Sun
TEC
Texas Instruments
Toshiba
Zenith

MEMORY UPGRADES: With over 350 PC memory upgrades, chances are good that we have the upgrade you need for optimum Windows performance. Kingston memory fits your system, your requirements and your budget.

PROCESSOR UPGRADES: Want enhanced mode, multitasking and superior memory management on your 286 system? Replace your processor with a Windows-ready SX/Now! 386SX processor upgrade. Available in both 20MHz and 25MHz models for leading systems, SX/Now! makes Windows really shine.

(800) 835-6575

STORAGE UPGRADES: Insufficient disk space? Kingston's Data Master for IBM PS/2 50 and 50Z systems makes hard drive upgrading easy by providing the drive, interface card, cabling and software in one easy-to-install, integrated package.

Every Kingston product is guaranteed to be 100% compatible, individually tested and fully warranted. Add our free technical support, and you'll know that when you upgrade with Kingston, you won't get let down.

Call for the Kingston dealer nearest you.

All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

MANUFACTURED BY
Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel. (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Z-RAM memory from CAMINTONN: Its warranty expires when you do

With a lifetime warranty, it's the best deal in memory

A *lifetime* warranty

Z-RAM™ proves that PC memory performance and compatibility don't have to come at the expense of reliability. Every Z-RAM upgrade memory is backed by the ultimate performance guarantee: a lifetime warranty.

Quite simply, Z-RAM is the last memory upgrade your PC will ever need. If your memory ever fails due to defective materials or workmanship, we'll fix or replace it free, forever. Now *that's* guaranteed quality!

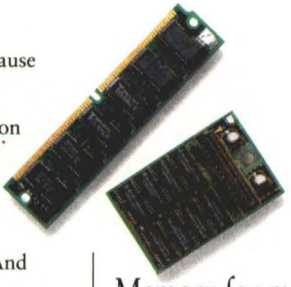
A 10-year record of proven quality

Although Z-RAM's lifetime guarantee is new, our products have an exceptional 10-year reliability record where quality is paramount: in DEC, Sun, HP, and IBM workstations. And because we've applied the same advanced design and precision manufacturing techniques to our Z-RAM PC memory products, quality and reliability are built-in. And our lifetime warranty demonstrates our confidence.

100% compatible

When we say they're 100% compatible, we mean it. Our high design standards and rigorous compatibility testing program assure that Z-RAM memories meet or surpass all specifications designated by your PC manufacturer.

You can even mix and match Z-RAM upgrades with existing expansion memory for low-cost memory enhancement.



Memory for most PCs, laser printers and workstations

With memories for most desktops, laptops, notebooks and laser printers, plus a complete line of memories for workstations, Z-RAM is your single source for upgrade memory products.

Your memory should last a lifetime. Now Z-RAM guarantees it.

Call your nearest reseller or Z-RAM for complete product information.

The last word in memory

Z-RAM
A division of Camintonn Corporation

U.S. Tel: 800/843-8336 or 714/454-6500 Fax: 714/454-6599
U.K. Tel: 44/865-784747
Fax: 44/865-784750

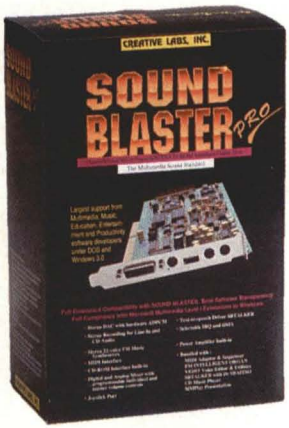
Camintonn/Z-RAM world headquarters located at 22 Morgan, Irvine, CA 92718-2022. European headquarters located at Oxford Science Park, OX4 4GA, U.K. © 1992, Camintonn Corporation. Product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sound Blaster Pro Professional PC Sound, In Stereo $299.95

Sound Blaster Pro sets a new sound standard for multimedia.

- Stereo digitized recording/playback.
- Stereo FM music synthesis.
- Mixing and control of all sound sources.
- Interface to CD-Audio, CD-ROM, MIDI, Hi-Fi systems and microphones.
- All Sound Blaster drivers ship with Windows 3.1.
- Bundled with MIDI Adaptor and Sequencer.



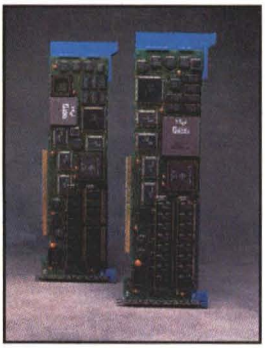
From Brown-Wagh Publishing, your single source for PC-based sound, video, and animation.
800-451-0900 (outside CA),
408-378-3838 (inside CA),
408-378-3577 (fax)

Brown Wagh

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THERE ARE LOTS OF GREAT REASONS FOR BUYING A PS/2

. . . But The Best Reason is the Aox MicroMASTER Compatible Upgrade to 386™ and 486™ Technology



Features of the MicroMASTER:

- Easy one-step installation—no chips to pull or drivers to install
- Supports up to 16MB of 32-bit memory on board
- Runs new generation 80386-based operating systems and applications
- Compatible with IBM PS/2 models 50, 50z, 55SX, 60, 65, 70, 80, 90 and 95

If you bought your 16- or 32-bit PS/2 for its advanced bus architecture, congratulations. . . because now, Aox MicroMASTER cards let you upgrade all your original PS/2s to the processor and memory level you need today.

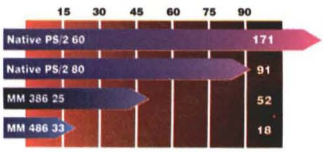
A Fast, Reliable Way to 386 and 486 Performance and Compatibility

The MicroMASTER 386 and MicroMASTER 486 are BUS MASTER adapter cards that simply plug into any slot of a MicroChannel-based PS/2. The MicroMASTER takes control of the bus and turns your 286- or 386-based system into a 386- or 486-based powerhouse!

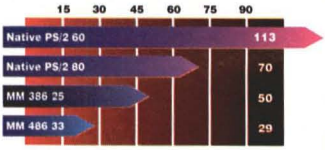
Your new 32-bit architecture opens up a new window to DOS 5.0™, OS/2™, Windows 3.0™, DESQview 386™, and UNIX™ to name a few. And the MicroMASTER has more than enough power to serve as your platform for office automation, database management, file server applications and software development.

Also ask about our full line of AT and compatible upgrades, call 1-800-232-1269.

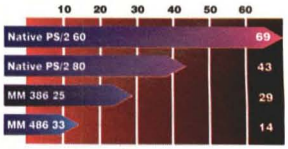
DOS Lotus 1•2•3



DOS Paradox 3.5



Windows AmiPro 1.2



Benchmarks shown in these charts are based on real world applications, taking into account CPU, memory, disk, and video performance. Smaller numbers indicate higher performance.

Aox MicroMASTER

486 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154 (617) 890-4402 FAX: (617) 890-8445

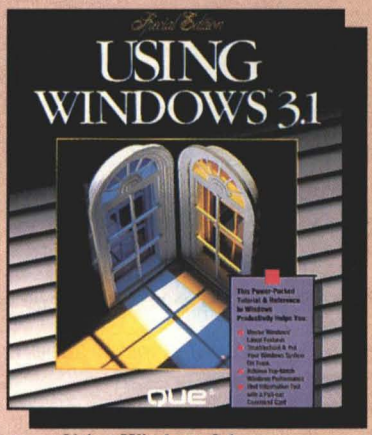
The High-Performance BUS MASTER That Upgrades Your PS/2 to 386 or 486 Power.

All products are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

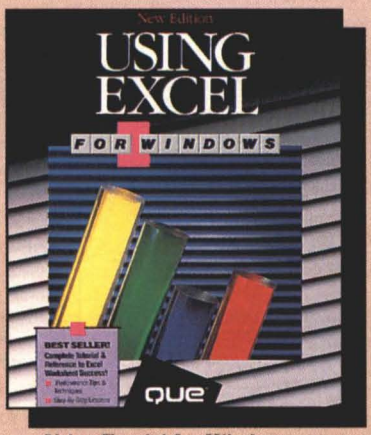
You get more power from Windows when you use books from Que!

You'll find everything you need to learn Windows, Word for Windows 2, and Excel 4 for Windows in these excellent tutorial/reference guides from Que! Each book contains Quick Start lessons to teach you the basics and then quickly moves you on to more advanced techniques. You'll also find a complete tear-out command reference and tips on the latest features of the applications. Don't wait to enhance your Windows performance.

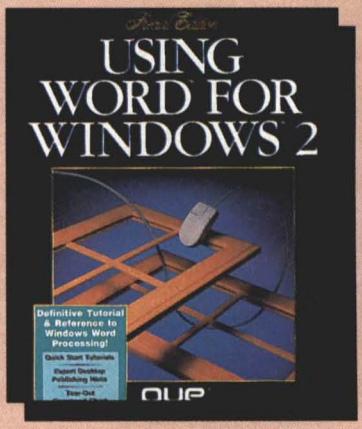


Using Windows 3.1, Special Edition
0-88022-731-1, $27.95

que®



Using Excel 4 for Windows, Special Edition
0-88022-916-0, $29.95



Using Word for Windows 2, Special Edition
0-88022-832-6, $27.95

Available at Waldenbooks Waldensoftware B.Dalton BOOKSELLER BARNES&NOBLE

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

25 MHz SX Speed for your AT!

THE WINDOWS SOLUTION: FASTCache-SX/Plus

25 MHz 386SX Speed Plus up to 16 Meg of Memory on a Single Card!

- *Easily converts your 286 into a 25 MHz 386SX powerhouse.*
- *Outperforms all 386SX-based motherboards and accelerators!*
- *Features 16 meg SIMM memory capacity — No need to buy a separate memory board.*
- *Landmark v. 2.0 rating of 36 MHz and Norton SI v. 5.0 rating of 21.2.*
- *Quick and simple installation with our user friendly manual.*
- *Runs Windows 3.x in "386 enhanced mode," DESQview-386, and OS/2.*
- *Optional 25 MHz 387™ SX delivers up to 2.1 MegaWhetstones, making it ideal for AutoCAD, Lotus and PostScript interpreters.*
- *Employs sophisticated Intel 486-style 16K internal cache that gives you zero-wait-state performance while accessing memory.*
- *Runs in over 100 different 286™ systems including AST, AT&T, Acer, Compaq, CompuAdd, Epson, EVEREX, Honeywell, HP, IBM (AT, PS/2-30-286, XT-286), NEC, NORTHGATE, Packard Bell, PC Limited, Tandy, Unisys, Wang, Wyse, Zenith and ZEOS.*
- *FASTCache-SX/Plus lists for just $595. Installation kit also required ($95).*

Call (508) 746-7341 to "SX your AT" today!

Press Reviews of FASTCache-SX and FASTCache-SX/Plus:

★ *"Analyst's Choice,"* PC WEEK

★ *"...one of the niftiest add-in 386SX cards available,"* J. Dvorak, PC Magazine

★ *"...works like a dream,"* BYTE

★ *"...solid alternative to buying a new 386-based system,"* INFOWORLD

★ *"...the best boards available for upgrading a 286,"* PC Computing

★ *"...a cut above other accelerator cards,"* Computer Buying World

No Risk Offer!

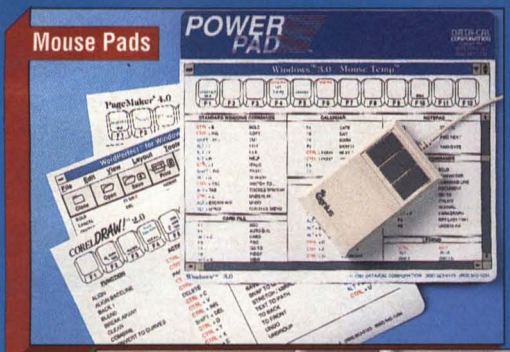
Your total satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days or your money back. FASTCache-SX/Plus is covered by a one year warranty.

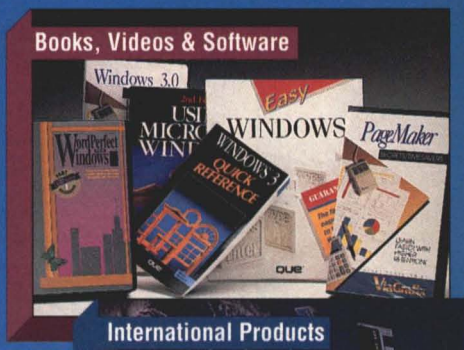
Microway®

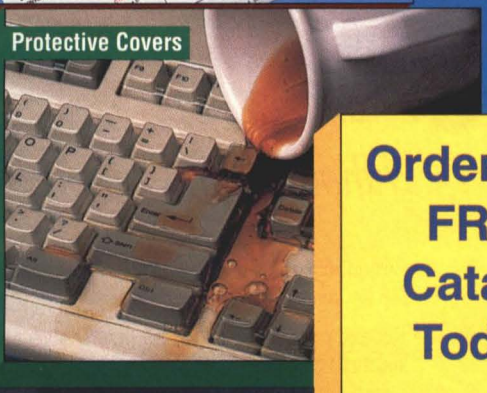
Research Park, Box 79, Kingston, MA 02364 USA • TEL 508-746-7341 • FAX 508-746-4678

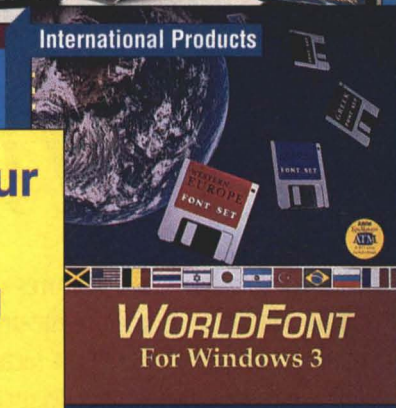
CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER PRODUCTIVITY ENHANCEMENTS

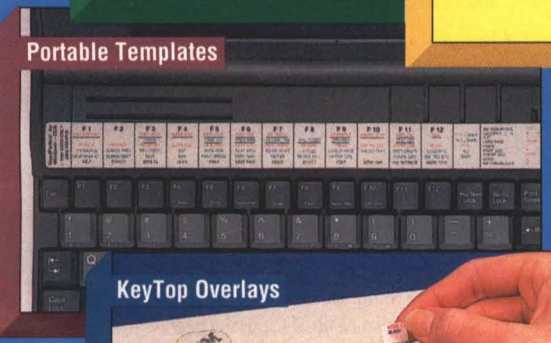


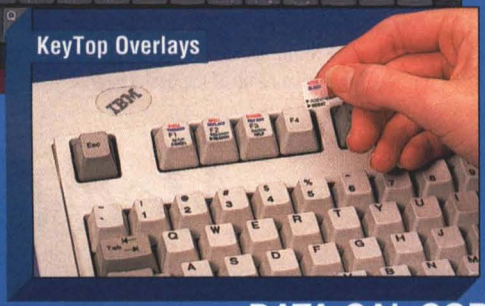


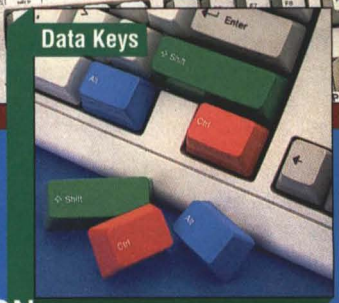




Order your FREE Catalog Today!







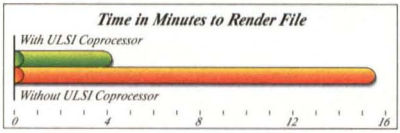
DATA-CAL CORPORATION
531 E. Elliot Road, Chandler, Arizona 85225-1118
Phone 1-800-223-0123 FAX 1-800-645-5474

Direct your catalog request to Dept. 135

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

With *and* *Without ULSI Coprocessing*

Not just another math coprocessor–the ULSI Math·Co™ is state-of-the-art, full double-metal CMOS 1.0μm technology. Designed with all the enhancements and performance features one would expect from leading edge silicon valley technologists, the Math·Co will increase your computing speed by up to 500%.



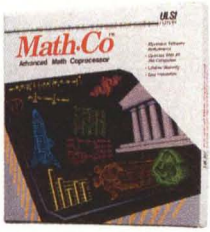
You can take advantage of over 2,100 different software applications designed to handle the floating point instructions necessary for screen redraws, regenerations, zooms, and other math intensive operations on 386™ computers.

Price performance leader–ULSI has incorporated in this new generation math coprocessor many performance enhancements not found in ordinary co-processors.

- Reduced (by as much as 75%) number of clock cycles needed by the Intel 80387 to do floating-point mathematics.
- Built in automatic sleep mode to reduce battery drain in SX lap-top computers.
- Reduced power consumption, and heat radiation for the industry's best Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF) rating.
- Reduced noise sensitivity for superior hardware compatibility.

Lifetime Warranty–ULSI Math·Co's superior design allows us to offer the industries first lifetime warranty.

Wise choice–To get the finest math coprocessors available, call your local computer dealer or contact ULSI North America (512) 795-8033 or ULSI Europe 0734-462247 for the name of the dealer nearest you.



Math·Co

The Original Math Coprocessor from

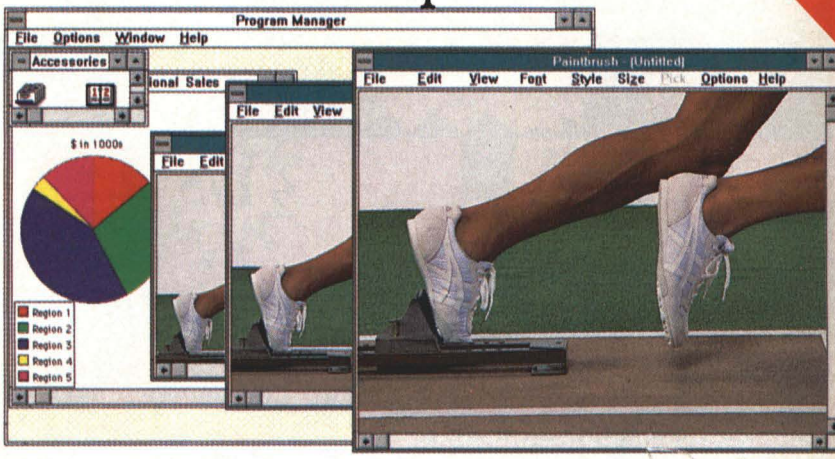
ULSI SYSTEMS

Math Co is a registered trademark of ULSI Systems. Other product names are trademarks and/or trade names of their respective manufacturers. Screen shots courtesy of Structural Measurement Systems, a GenRad Product line.

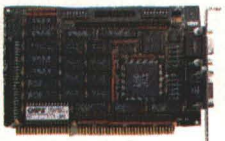
CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARDS

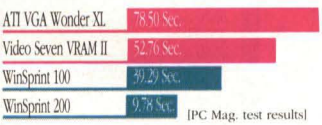
WinSprint™... Power Windows With All The Options.



Speed



If your requirement is to drive Windows to its true potential you'll need a WinSprint™ controller card. WinSprint™ enhances productivity and performance by running with the fastest speeds and the most impressive features in the industry.



Nobody's faster. WinSprint™ outpaces Super VGA by a factor of 4 to 11 times, making it the leader in the Windows' acceleration race.

And it's a difference you will clearly see, thanks to the high-resolution of

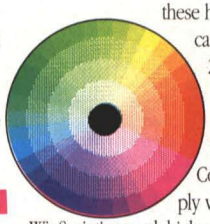
Resolution

WinSprint™. With resolutions up to 1600 x 1200, depending upon which WinSprint model you choose,

Colors

your graphics will virtually come to life on your computer screen.

And what's even more amazing is the number of vivid colors you can drive at these high speeds. You can choose from 16, 256 or 16.7 million! Whether you are using Designer®, CorelDraw!® or simply viewing GIF files, WinSprint's speed, high-resolution and extensive palette truly bring power graphics to Windows™.



Yet, with all these features you'd expect to pay much more. But the price tag on these high-performance cards begins at just $395.00 and includes a 5 year warranty.

Price

Not bad for an American product with World Class performance.

Finally, in an effort to outdistance even the most aggressive competition, WinSprint includes a powerful feature we call Panorama.

Virtual Display

Increases Your Work Area to 2048 x 768

This dynamic panning feature extends your workspace to over 5 times that of a standard VGA display, allowing you to pan instantly just by touching the hot borders.

To equip your computer with power windows and all the options, call toll-free **1-800-627-8478** or Fax (612) 631-7802.

ARTIST GRAPHICS®
A Control Systems Company
2675 Patton Road, St. Paul, Minnesota 55113

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Price is in U.S. currency. Retail prices outside the U.S. may vary due to currency fluctuations, customs brokerage fees and taxes. Benchmark study used a Compaq 386/25 computer. ARTIST and the ARTIST logo are registered trademarks of Control Systems, Inc. WinSprint is a trademark of Control Systems, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. VGA Wonder XL is a trademark of ATI Technologies. VRAM II is a trademark of Video Seven. Copyright 1992 Control Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1 MEMORY UPGRADES

Dynamite Data gives

MORE BANG FOR YOUR BUCK!

2MB MEMORY PACKAGE for as low as $89

4MB MEMORY PACKAGE for as low as $175

8MB MEMORY PACKAGE for as low as $350

*All Memory Packages are for most IBM compatabiles.

1(800)352-8778

DYNAMITE DATA HAS MEMORY FOR YOUR SYSTEMS

IBM

Model 30-286 & 1497259
512K Kit $28
2MB Kit 105
Model70-E61/121,50Z,55SX,65SX
1MB 45
2MB 99
Model70-A21
2MB 110
Model55&65SX,34F3077&34F3011
4MB 205
Model80-141
1MB 50
Model80-111/3111
2MB 110
Model80-A-21/A31
4MB 229
Model90,95 and P75
2MB 110
4MB 215

Call for complete IBM product price list.

COMPAQ

DeskPro 286-E,386-20/20E/25
1MB $79
4MB 209
DeskPro 386S/16
1MB 79
4MB 269
DeskPro 286N,386N,386SX/20
1 MB 79
4MB 269
DeskPro 386N,386SX/20
2MB 120
DeskPro 386-33,486-33/Syst. Pro
2-8MB Brd. w/2MB 580
2MB 129
8MB 829
DeskPro 386-20e,25e
1MB 139
4MB 299
DeskPrro 386S
1MB Board 139
4MB 319

Call for complete CompaQ product price list.

AST

Premium 386C,386-16
1MB Kit $69
4MB Kit 219
Premium 386,386-20
1MB KIt 89
4MB Kit 269
Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386
2MB Kit 109
4MB Kit 219
Premium 386-SX/016/25/33,486
1MB 69
Premium 486,486/33
2MB 179
8MB 779
Premium II 386SX/16/20
1MB 79
4MB 399
Cupid-32 Memory Exp. Board
0 32 MB 379

Call for complete AST product price list.

TOSHIBA

1000SE,XE,LE,2000SX
1MB $135
2MB 215
1000LE, 2000SX
4MB 535
8MB 1079
T1200XE,T1600,T3100E
2MB 159
T3100SX, T3200SX
2MB 159
4MB 249
T3200SXC
2MB 165
4MB 289
T3200
3MB 245
T5100
2MB 159
T5200,T5200C,T8500
2MB 159
8MB 855

Call for complete Toshiba product price list.

We also stock memory for: HP, Apple, ALR, AT&T, Dell, NEC, NCR, Zenith, Math Coprocessors & all Laser Printers.

DYNAMITE DATA...MORE BANG FOR YOUR BUCK!

- FREE Techincal Support
- 24-Hour Fax Order Line
- Response to Bids within 24-Hours
- Purchase Orders Acccepted from Government Agencies, Universities and Qualified Firms
- All Products User Installable
- Thousands of Quality Products in Stock
- Same Day Shipping via UPS & FEDERALEXPRESS
- Overnight and Saturday Delivery Available
- Visa, Masercard & American Express Accepted

ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED 100% WITH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Prices subject to change without notice.

100% COMPATIBLE OR MONEY BACK

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

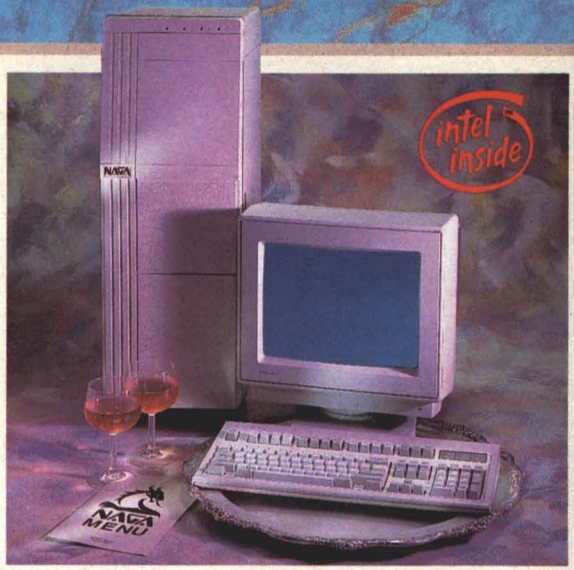
DYNAMITE DATA

30 Hughes #203 Irvine CA 92718
(714) 588-8500 (714) 588-7855 (FAX)
Call and Order Today !
1(800) 352-8778
Hours: 6am - 5pm P.S.T. Est. 1986

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now You Can Afford to Satisfy Your Appetite.

Networks With the Works.



NAGA SUPER POWER FILE SERVER 486-50 MHz EISA

$4,995 $153/mo.

- **Intel** 80486DX-50 MHz Processor with Integrated 487 Math Coprocessor
- 8 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)
- 256K Cache
- 32 Bit EISA SCSI Controller
- 340 MB 15 ms SCSI Hard Drive
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Hi-Color 16 Bit SVGA with 1 MB (supporting 32,000 Colors)
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA CRT
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS Version 5.0
- Heavy Duty File Server Case

OPTIONS:	340 MB SCSI HD	660 MB SCSI HD	1.2g SCSI HD
486-50 MHz EISA	$4,995	$5,495	$5,995

NAGA FILE SERVER 486-33 MHz EISA

$3,995 $123/mo.

- **Intel** 80486DX-33 MHz Processor with Integrated 487 Math Coprocessor
- 8 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)
- 256K Cache
- 32 Bit EISA SCSI Controller
- 340 MB 15 ms SCSI Hard Drive
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Hi-Color 16 Bit SVGA with 1 MB (supporting 32,000 Colors)
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA CRT
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS Version 5.0
- Standard Vertical Case

OPTIONS:	340 MB SCSI HD	660 MB SCSI HD	1.2g SCSI HD
486-33 MHz EISA	$3,995	$4,495	$4,995

EXECUTIVE SYSTEM 486-33 MHz ISA

★ FREE 2400b Modem with 9600b Send & Receive FAX

$2,295* $70/mo.

- **Intel** 80486DX-33 MHz Processor with Integrated 487 Math Coprocessor
- 4 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)
- 64K Cache (expandable to 256K)
- 130 MB 15 ms IDE Hard Drive with 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Hi-Color 16 Bit SVGA with 1 MB (supporting 32,000 Colors)
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA CRT
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.0
- 3 Button High Resolution Mouse

OPTIONS:	4 MB RAM 130 MB IDE HD	8 MB RAM 210 MB IDE HD
486-33 MHz ISA	$2,295 ★	$2,725
486-50 MHz ISA	$2,995	$3,495

SUPPORT SERVICES

- **2-Year Warranty on All Components.**
- **FREE 12 Months On-Site Service Contract.***
- **Lifetime 800 Number for Technical Support.**
- **Next Day Replacement Part Warranty.**
- **45-Day Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee — No Questions Asked.**

NAGA Systems Corporation

Phone and Fax Orders

1-800-964-3939

Phone: 602/820-3294 • Fax: 602/820-3153

Hours: 8 to 6 Mon-Fri, 9 to 3 Sat, Mtn. Stan. Time
1520 West Mineral Road • Tempe, AZ 85283

Purchase orders from Fortune 500 companies & universities are welcome.

Commercial leasing available.

MasterCard, VISA, American Express and C.O.D.

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Before You Upgrade To MPC, Listen To This.

BYTE

USER'S COLUMN

Sound Blaster
One of the boards we installed in the Arche 486 was Sound Blaster. With its associated software, it has quietly (no pun intended, but what the heck) become the standard sound system for advanced PCs. The Roland board has much higher sound quality for a higher price, but for anything short of professional music quality, Sound Blaster is good enough.

There are lots of other accessories you can get for Sound Blaster, including musical instrument software and a voice editor. Sound Blaster has become the standard sound board, if not for the industry, at least here at Chaos Manor. Recommended.

Jerry Pournelle

PC GAMES

SOUND BLASTER PRO

By Barry Brenesal

The Marines may look for a few good men, but any PC game player will gladly settle for a single good sound card: one that plays both Sound Blaster and AdLib scores, one that doesn't fry your other boards, one that never draws attention to itself, one that delivers all the sophisticated sound effects and music bundled into the latest batch of game software.

Look no further: Sound Blaster Pro does it all, and more. At $299.95 it's not cheap, but neither are its features.

Testing: One, Two . . .

Installing Sound Blaster Pro is a snap. The 16-bit card slips easily into place. It comes with a

Trying out Sound Blaster Pro is a treat. It's got great frequency response — that's the difference between listening to a film score on a tinny, muffled AM radio and hearing it on a stereo movie-theater speaker system. The orchestral soundtrack to Origin's Wing Commander is a good example, because it changes mood and melody to match the success of your current battle. Add Sound Blaster Pro to a good VGA screen and a responsive joystick (which you can plug into Sound Blaster Pro's joystick port), and the illusion of dogfighting aliens in a George Lucas-style film becomes 3-D, symphonic reality.

Another plus is the absence of the annoying background hiss

In short, Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Pro is a big winner. It's quick to install, easy to use, full-featured, and compatible with Sound Blaster and AdLib files. Signal response is excellent. And don't forget

COMPUTE

SNEAK PEEKS

SOUND BLASTER PRO

In just two years, the Sound Blaster has become one of the the most widely-supported PC sound cards. It's easy to see why. The Sound Blaster contains an 11-voice FM synthesizer that makes it fully compatible with the popular Ad Lib Music Card. The day it hit store shelves, the Sound Blaster could be used with hundreds of Ad Lib compatible games and educational programs. To add even more value, the original Sound Blaster included a DAC (Digital to Analog Converter) for digitized voice and sound effects, a microphone jack for voice input, a built-in game port, a built-in 4-watt amplifier, and an optional MIDI interface.

The built-in mixer makes the Sound Blaster Pro fully compliant with Microsoft's Multimedia Level 1 Extensions to *Windows*. Multimedia software will be able to fade-in, fade-out, and pan the various audio sources to create elaborate sound montages.

The Sound Blaster Pro includes a CD-ROM interface for either an internal or external CD-ROM player.

There's also an internal connector for CD-Audio. The MIDI interface is compatible with the original Sound Blaster's MIDI interface, but adds the MIDI time-stamp that's part of Microsoft's new multimedia standard.

All in all, the Sound Blaster Pro is chock-full of new features, yet it's fully compatible with its younger brother.

DAVID ENGLISH

Scheduled Release: September 1991
For IBM PC and compatibles—$299.95

CREATIVE LABS
2050 Duane Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 986-1461

PC HOME JOURNAL

SOUND BLASTER DOES IT ALL

Review by Harvey Bernstein

The Sound Blaster has so many audio applications packed into one half-sized board that it almost boggles the mind. First, it has an 11-voice stereo music synthesizer that is fully compatible with the widely used AdLib sound format. Older software that only supports the AdLib board will automatically turn on the AdLib mode — no adjustment by the user is necessary. A separate channel is exclusively for reproducing digitized speech. A microphone jack on the back of the card allows you to digitize your own input voices. With a 4-watt stereo amplifier built in, you can run speakers or headphones directly from the card — no additional amplification is necessary. A standard joystick port also doubles as a MIDI interface, allowing you to connect a synthesizer or any other MIDI instrument. Combine this with an excellent library of software, and it is easy to see why the Sound Blaster has become so popular.

The Sound Blaster

is the Sound Blaster worth the investment? Yes, yes, a thousand times yes!!! When you hear how much the Sound Blaster increases the capabilities of your PC, you'll wonder how you ever got along without one. PC

Now you can get the number one sound card as part of our new Multimedia Upgrade Kit. Which also comes with a MIDI kit, an internal CD-ROM drive and 5 CD-ROM titles, including Microsoft® Bookshelf® and Windows™ with Multimedia Extensions. In all, $2,000 worth of goodies for just under $850.

So before you get into multimedia, call 1-800-544-6146 or see your dealer. You'll like what you hear.

CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER PRO

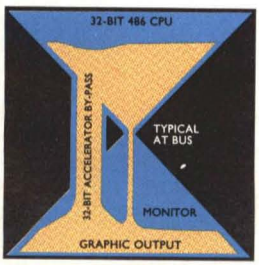
PC Multimedia PC

Creative Labs, Inc., 2050 Duane Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95054 Telephone: (408) 986-1461 Fax: (408) 986-1777 For international information, fax Creative Technology at (65) 773 0353. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark of Creative Labs, Inc. Windows and Bookshelf are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STORM WINDOWS.

WITH LIGHTNING FAST SPEED AND HURRICANE POWER, COMTRADE IS TAKING WINDOWS BY STORM. ▪ WHILE MANY COMPUTERS HAVE ADDED GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS, THEIR REAL-TIME SPEEDS ARE STILL LIMITED BY THEIR 16-BIT AT BUS. ▪ BUT COMTRADE'S 33/486 WIN-STATION USES A REAL 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO SLOT TO BYPASS THE AT BUS BOTTLENECK. ▪ THIS ENABLES THE 32-BIT S3 GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR TO CONNECT DIRECTLY TO THE 32-BIT 486 CPU AND RUN AT TRUE CPU CLOCK SPEED–FOR PERFORMANCE UP TO 50 TIMES FASTER THAN STANDARD SVGA! ▪ SINCE NO OTHER COMPUTER CAN MATCH THIS SPEED AT THIS PRICE – IT'S NO WONDER WE'RE BLOWING THE COMPETITION AWAY.



Comtrade 486/33 WIN-Station

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

33MHz 486 32-Bit Win-Station

- Break-Through 32-Bit Graphics Local-Bus Design
- 256K Super Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- 8MB RAM (70ns) & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC Floppy Drives
- 210MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/ 64K Lookahead Cache
- 32-Bit ORCHID S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM (Up to 50 times faster than standard SVGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28mm SVGA Color Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-free Display)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Quality101-Key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$2995

33MHz 486 Cache

- 256K Fast Write-Back Cache Memory
- 4MB RAM (70ns) & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC Floppy Drives
- 130MB 15ms MAXTOR IDE Hard Drive w/ 64K Cache
- 16-Bit 1024x768 SVGA Card with 1MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28mm SVGA Color Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-free Display)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Quality101-Key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$2095

- 40MHz 386 as above except with 64K Cache $1775

1.800.969.2123

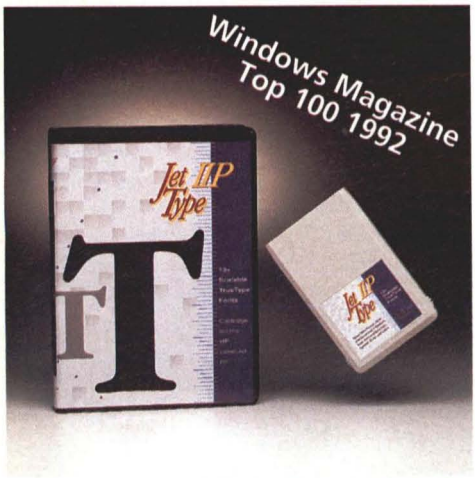
International 818.964.6688
Fax 818.964.2492
Hours: 7:00-7:30 Pacific Mon-Fri
9:00-6:00 Pacific Sat
1016-B Lawson Street
City of Industry, California 91748

COMTRADE

"Where Quality is Everything"

SuperCharge

your LaserJet IIP with Scalable Fonts



Sug. Retail $249.00

JetType IIP supercharges the LaserJet IIP and IIP *plus* with 13+ TrueType® scalable fonts, from a standard font cartridge. JetType IIP is designed to run transparently with Windows 3.1, eliminating the need for font downloading and requires no additional memory.

JetType IIP puts all the font scaling capabilities of the LaserJet III into the IIPs, but with 13 TrueType faces: Times New Roman, Arial & Garamond in Med, Bold, Italic, and Bold Italic, plus Script and Symbol, for that type quality you expect from JetWare.

ViVa 2442ef

FAX

it with ViVa

The **ViVa 2442ef** external modem sends and receives data and/or FAX files while you continue to work within WordPerfect. Its V.42 bis data compression and V.42/MNP5 error correction boosts your data throughput up to 4 times faster, (9600bps). This EIA Class 2 FAX/modem allows your computer to send or receive FAXs to virtually any Group 3 FAX machine in the world. The ViVa 2442ef comes with QuickLink II FAX communications software and a Five year warranty.

Sug. Retail $269.00

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

JETWARE™

1•800•854•7600

667 Rancho Conejo Blvd. Newbury Park, CA 91320
805-499-5751 FAX: 805-499-5742

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$100 REBATE
Call For Details
1·800·359·7654

OTHER NETWORK FAX SERVERS AREN'T.

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

There are the pretenders and the wannabes. And there is FaxPress.™ Only FaxPress can be up and serving an entire PC network in minutes. And keep a detailed audit log. And provide direct access from Microsoft Windows.™ Among other things. Oh sure, you can string together a bunch of PC cards and call it a fax server network. But that ain't exactly a network fax server now is it?

1 · 800 · 359 · 7654

Castelle, Inc. 3255-3 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone 408-496-0474. Fax 408-496-0502. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. FaxPress is a trademark of Castelle, Inc. ©1992 Castelle, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PS/2® MEMORY

Perfect for Windows™ and SmartDrive.™

Nothing makes Windows run better than adding memory. Increasing memory from 1 to 5 megabytes using our OS/RAM™ cards can make Windows run as much as 50% faster, eliminate the wait and increase your productivity.

OS/RAM provides from 2 to 128 megabytes in one slot of any Micro Channel computer. It uses industry standard SIMMs, is easy to install and provides the best performance at the best price.

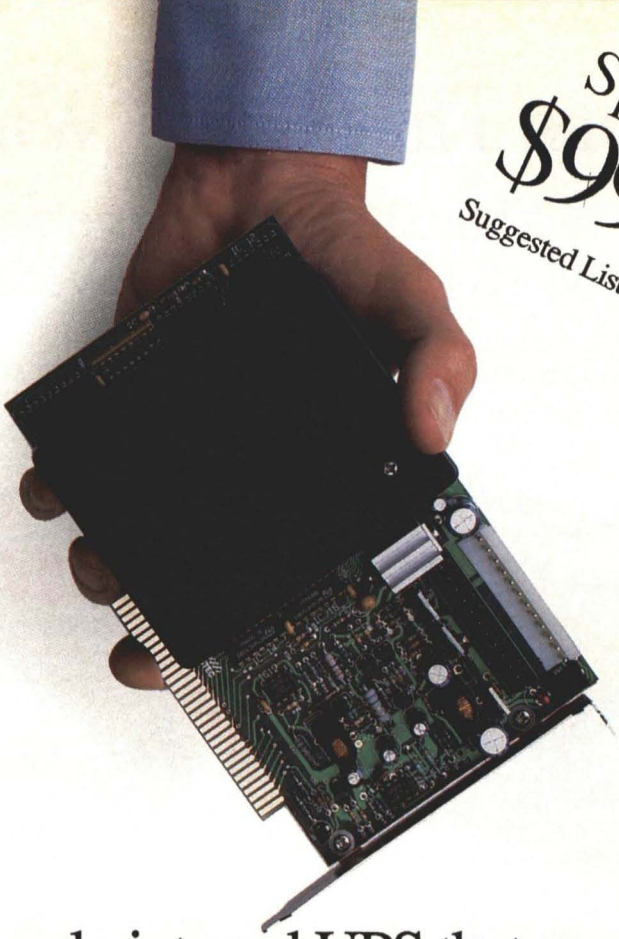
"OS/RAM32 is clearly the price/performance leader."
- PC Week -

"Simple SIMMs and flexibility are the hallmarks of CEC's OS/RAM....the speed and price of OS/RAM32 and OS/RAM32plus make the pair compelling choices."
- PC Magazine -

CALL 1-800-234-4CEC or 617 273-1818

cec Capital Equipment Corp.
Burlington, MA 01803

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Special!
$99.50
Suggested List Price $249

DOS 5.0 AND

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™
Version 3.1 Compatible Product

The only internal UPS that can Open and close Windows

If you use Windows™ there's only one internal UPS that can save the day when your power fails: AccuCard 386 from Emerson UPS.

AccuCard fits inside your computer, so it doesn't take up space on your desk. And at only $99.50, it won't take much space in your budget, either.

For sophisticated internal power protection, AccuCard is your best choice. And for Windows™ compatibility, it's your only choice.

To order your AccuCard 386, Call **1-800-926-4329** or complete this order form and mail it to: **Business Systems Connection**
707 S. State College, Suite G, Fullerton, CA 92631

020192

Your Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Account # _____ ☐ M/C ☐ VISA
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

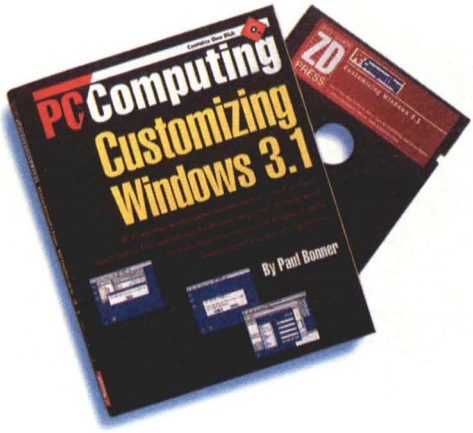
AccuCard and Emerson UPS are registered marks of Emerson Electric Co.
Sublicensed Program Property © 1986-91 Intellisoft GmbH. Exclusively Licensed by Astec (BSR) (PLC).

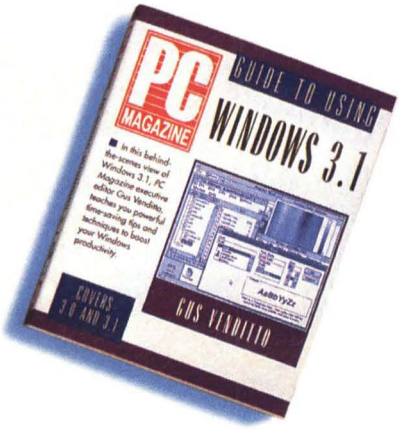
CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Books That Open Windows

The shrink wrap is off– but have you really opened Windows 3.1?

Ziff-Davis Press brings you step-by-step guidance and expert advice from the best minds at *PC/Computing* and *PC Magazine.*





PC/Computing Customizing Windows 3.1: Windows programming for the non-programmer! *PC/Computing* senior editor Paul Bonner brings you instant results in an easy-access book/disk package. Learn how to design, build, and test elegant and powerful Windows programs that you can put right to work, including a print queue utility, a stock-trading system, and much more. The companion disk contains code for eight complete programming projects described in the book, saving you hours of input and debugging.

ISBN: 1-56276-018-1 Price: $34.95 Available: June '92

PC Magazine Guide to Using Windows 3.1: A how-to guidebook from *PC Magazine* executive editor Gus Venditto, an undisputed Windows 3.1 master with an inside track on all the supercharged latest features. Superbly illustrated and jam-packed with original examples, *PC Magazine Guide to Using Windows 3.1* delivers fast and effective Windows 3.1 computing whether you're a new user or an experienced professional.

ISBN: 1-56276-009-2 Price: $27.95 Available: April '92

Available at all fine bookstores, or by calling

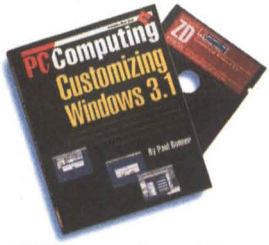
1-800-688-0448 Or fill out and mail the postage-paid order card bound into this catalog.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

Ziff-Davis Press, 5903 Christie Avenue, Emeryville, California 94608

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

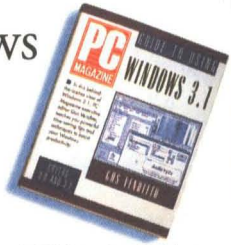
CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PC/Computing Customizing Windows 3.1: Windows programming for the non-programmer!

Books That Open Windows

Ziff-Davis Press brings you step-by-step guidance and expert advice from the best minds at *PC/Computing* and *PC Magazine.*



PC Magazine Guide to Using Windows 3.1: Fast and effective Windows computing whether you're a new user or an experienced professional.

Please send me _____ copies of ***PC/Computing Customizing Windows 3.1*** (018-1) for only $34.95 each, plus $3.00 per book for shipping and handling. **Available June '92.**

Please send me _____ copies of ***PC Magazine Guide to Using Windows 3.1*** (009-2) for only $27.95 each, plus $3.00 per book for shipping and handling. **Available April '92.**

Name_____ Company_____

Address_____ City_____

State_____ ZIP_____ Telephone_____

Payment by: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Am Ex ☐ Check/M.O.

Card #_____ Exp. Date_____

Signature_____

Please add $15 for airmail postage outside the U.S., U.S. currency only. Prices subject to change without notice. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Residents of the following states must add applicable sales tax: CA, CT, DE, FL, GA, HI, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, NJ, NY, OH, OR, PA, TX.

WS01

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN
THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1612 OAKLAND, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

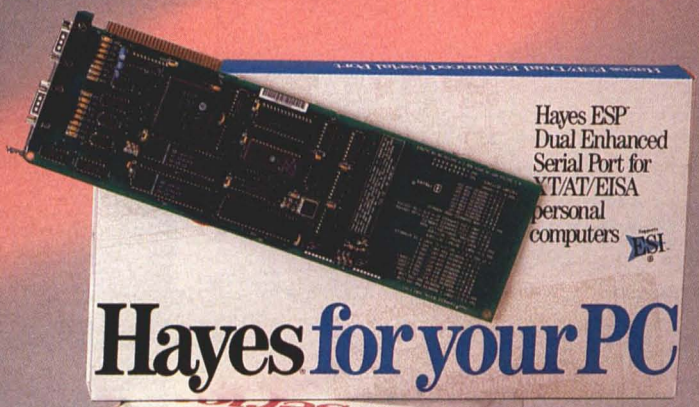
ZIFF-DAVIS
ZD
PRESS

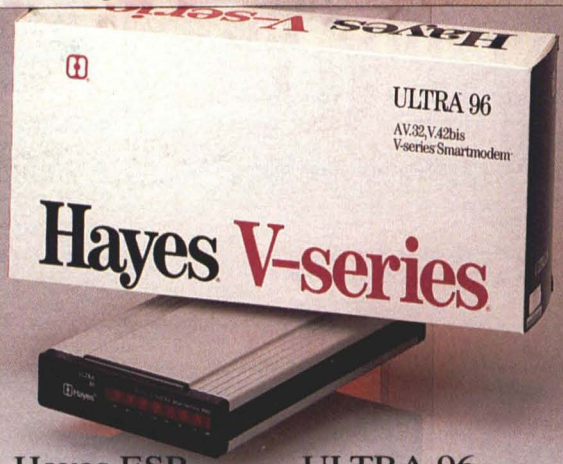
5903 Christie Avenue
Emeryville, CA 94608-9838

DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

TO ORDER CALL
Toll Free In USA 8AM to 5PM PST
1-800-283-8784
Or Fax It
1-818-884-5310





Hayes ESP
$215

ULTRA 96
$699

The ULTRA 96 is Hayes V.32, V.42bis MNP 5, V-series Smartmodem.
Includes Smartcom EZ communications software (a $49 value!).
Combine with the Hayes ESP Dual Enhanced Serial Port for maximum
speed and data integrity.

Dustin: 20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818)710-9174 • Prices subject to change without notice.

Multi-Media Is Here!

Imagination-Station™

Hardware Included:

486-33 MHz Power

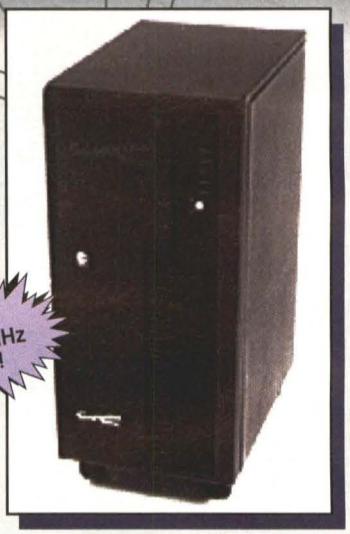
256 Cache, 12 Expansion Slots, 8 Meg RAM, 200 Meg IDE HD, 1.2 and 1.4 Floppy, CD ROM, Mega Tower ™ 12 Bay Super Tower Case, NMB Keyboard, 375 Watt Power Supply

Advanced Video

NTSC and S-Video input and output to your TV or VCR, Genlock for overlaying graphics over live video, Real-time color video frame grabber, S-VGA Card with 1 MEG of RAM

Advanced Audio

Superior "CD" quality stereo input and output ports for recording and playback of voiceover, music, and sound effects



Applications Included:

Shadow Professional

Shadow is a full featured relational database that allows you to display up to 9 pictures with each record. Perfect for real estate, inventory, personnel, medical, banking, etc...

Ask•Me 2000

Integrate text, high resolution color graphics, scaned images, still frame video, animations, CD quality stereo sound, and hard copy into dynamic presentations for display on your monitor or recording on videotape.

Limited time offer includes Ask•Me & Shadow Pro for $5295

A complete multimedia and desktop publishing development workstation for DOS & Windows.

Color Imaging Special!

For a limited time you can purchase our best windows video capture board and Aldus PhotoStyler (full version) for $895.00. That's a 60% discount!

The VIP-8800 delivers full motion video in a window w/ sharp real-time image capture (NTSC, S-Video, RGB inputs). PhotoStyler brings high-end image processing, paint, and separation capabilities to your desktop.

Computer & Control Solutions Inc. (CCSI)

1510 Stone Ridge Dr. \ Stone Mountain, GA 30083 \ (404) 491-1131 \ 1-800-782-3525 (orders

CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Pretty Good BetterYet™

$299 Gets You LaserJet® III Compatibility • PCL 5 Emulation with BetterYet III • Access the Full Power of Windows™ and WordPerfect® with BetterYet III If you use Microsoft® Windows applications - or any other software with scalable typefaces - you need the power and flexibility of BetterYet III. ▲ BetterYet III is the first cartridge that upgrades your LaserJet Series II to LaserJet III compatibility. ▲ Just slide BetterYet III into a font slot and suddenly your Series II is talking a whole new language. ▲ PCL 5, to be exact. The same language used in LaserJet III family printers. ▲ And BetterYet III lets you take advantage of AGFA Intellifont® scaling technology - a breath of fresh air for Windows users. ▲ It even carries an exclusive "Diamond Limited Warranty," which literally lasts forever. ▲ So why settle for pretty good when you can have BetterYet? ▲ The BetterYet III upgrade cartridge. ▲ For a free brochure and more information on BetterYet III, or the full line of BetterYet Laser Enhancement Products, call our toll free customer support line: **1-800-BETRYET (1-800-238-7938).**

WARRANTY

2 TO III

OTC OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION AGFA

2310 N. Fancher Rd., Spokane, WA 99212-1381

BetterYet is a trademark of Output Technology Corporation. LaserJet, Microsoft, Windows, WordPerfect, AGFA and Intellifont are registered trademarks of others and do not belong to Output Technology Corporation.

• **GSA Contract #GSOOK-91-AGS-5268 • Government Sales: 1-800-633-9433**

When Good Isn't Good Enough

BetterYet™ LASER ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET A FREE NEBS CATALOG AND SAVE 33%

Pack more power into your software with NEBS business products!

Maximize all the features of your new Microsoft Windows® program. Put your software to work right away and get the high quality results you planned on, when you print to NEBS professional-looking forms, labels, envelopes, rotary cards, stationery and other products. Our versatile selection of products is designed to meet your exact business needs – and your image.

Count on NEBS forms for your accounting software. We have software compatible forms for over 1,600 programs. Invoices, statements, checks, purchase orders… even forms for laser printers.

Save time – order directly from your office. NEBS puts over 1,000 business products right at your fingertips with our easy-to-use catalog. You'll find time-saving products to make your office more efficient, NEBS Software designed especially for small businesses, and image-building ideas to boost your business.

Enjoy these benefits with every order:

- **Quality products that enhance your business image.**
- **Friendly, small business specialists ready to answer your questions and take your orders.**
- **Fast delivery - we ship standard imprinted forms in just 3 working days; overnight shipping on unimprinted products.**
- **100% satisfaction guaranteed.**

Mention Mail Code #70044 when requesting your free NEBS Computer Forms Catalog

CALL (800) 388-3810 TODAY!

Plus... SAVE 33% OFF YOUR FIRST ORDER.

NEBS

There are 3 easy ways to save 33% off your first order! When you get your FREE NEBS Catalog, just...

MAIL Fill out section 1 with **Mail Code#70044** on the Catalog Order Form.

FAX FAX Catalog Order Form Toll-Free 1-800-234-4324. Be sure to fill out section 1 with **Mail Code#70044**.

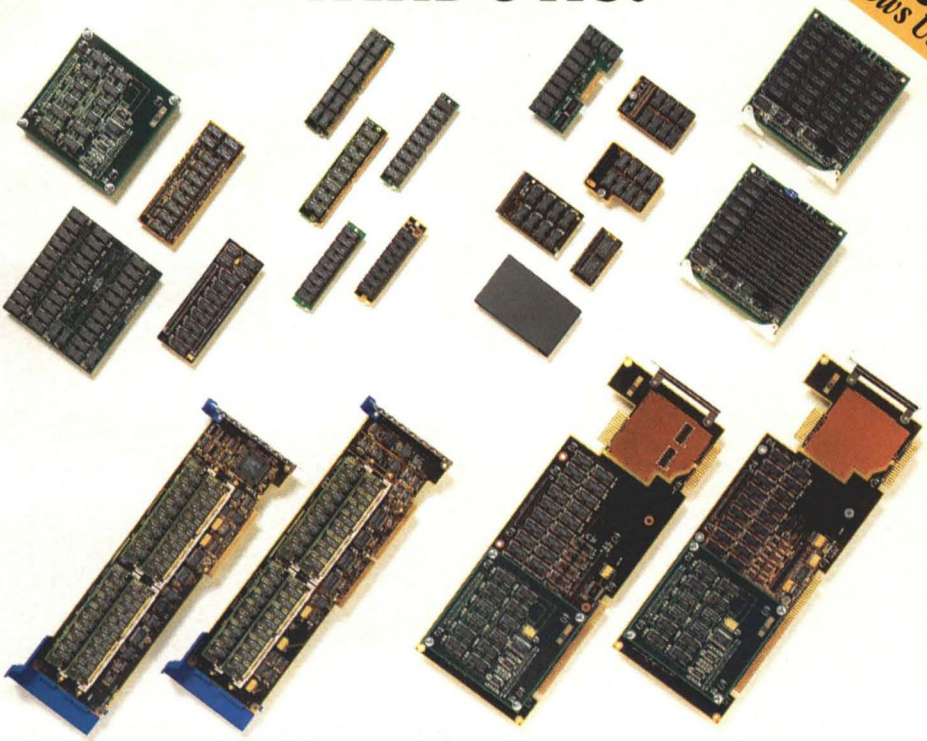
PHONE Call Toll-Free 1-800-388-3810 and mention **Mail Code#70044** to the NEBS Representative.

Offer good on first order only. Applies to every product in our new catalog. This offer is not to be used in conjunction with any other offer.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPECIAL OFFER
For Windows Users

WINDOWS.™



NEEDS MEMORY!

Windows 3.1, as well as other Windows applications, require a lot of memory to run efficiently!

At Compatible Memories we do just one thing. Memory Boards. And we do them better than anyone else.

We make fully compatible proprietary memory products for practically every micro computer system– from Apple to Zenith.

We ensure the highest quality technology allows– our boards are clearly superior in design, construction and components.

Our boards are manufactured in the USA giving us complete control over quality and competitive pricing.

With same day shipping and toll-free technical support you'll be up and running efficiently in no time!

At Compatible Memories we are committed to providing a full range of the highest quality memory products together with the most responsive service and support.

Now!
A Special to Windows Users!

30% Discount through June 30th, 1992. Call our "Windows Needs Memory" Hotline today!

1 (800) 354-6789

Most credit cards accepted. Visa, MasterCard, American Express. Satisfaction Guaranteed. If not fully satisfied you may return your order within 30 days for a full refund.

COMPATIBLE™
MEMORIES

Free 2MB Memory Upgrade Module for every 100th inquiry.

(Circle number below)

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AT NISCA, IMAGE IS EVERYTHING!

Why spend time editing your images when you can scan them correctly the first time. Our precision optical products are found in top-of-the-line cameras, scanners, and copiers made by many leading manufacturers. You can be assured that every NISCAN scanner will produce the sharpest, most precise image available in its class.

NISCAN/GS
400 dpi/256 Shades of Gray

NISCAN/GS is the premier true gray-scale image scanner. In fact, it won PC Magazine Editor's Choice award, 11-12-91. And, if that's not enough, it is one of the most economical hand scanners on the market as well.

NISCAN Spectra
400 dpi/16.7 million colors

NISCAN Spectra is the only portable, 24-bit color scanner on the market. It produces brilliant, true-color images at a very economical price. Spectra is perfect for four-color printing applications.

Nobody can improve your image more affordably than NISCAN.

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL INFO WORLD

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE November 12, 1991 Niscan/GS

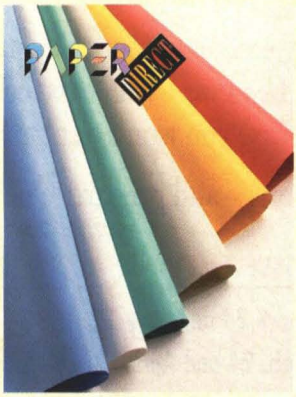
NISCA Incorporated, 1919 old Denton Rd., #104, Carrollton, TX 75006 - 214-242-9696

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTE: If You Use A Laser Printer You Need A PaperCatalog™

We've Got

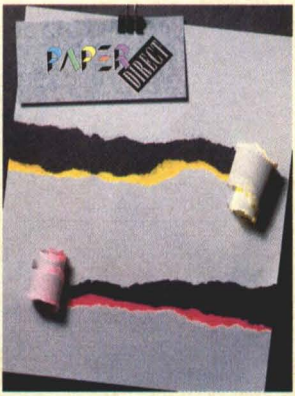
The Coolest Laser Papers



● Brochure/Mailers™

● Exotic Papers ● Recycled Papers

● Oriental Laser Papers



Call for your free one-year subscription to PaperDirect's PaperCatalog™

1 • 800 • A • PAPERS

(or mail in the coupon)

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL TO: PaperDirect, Inc. • 205 Chubb Ave., Lyndhurst, NJ 07071

#WS192

I use ❑ Mac ❑ IBM/Compatible ❑ Both ❑ Other _____

Name / Company

Address

City State

Zip Daytime Phone

PAPER DIRECT®

205 Chubb Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071-0618

KEEP OPENING WINDOWS!

Week after week, you'll find a brilliant new section of four-color pages devoted exclusively to keeping you up to speed on the newest Windows technology and applications. It's the hot new showcase you won't want to miss.

Check out these expanded Windows sections—and prepare to be dazzled!

PUBLICATION	ISSUE DATES
PC Magazine	April 28 and May 12, 1992
PC Week	Feb. 24 and April 13, 1992
PC/Computing	May and June, 1992
Computer Shopper	May and June, 1992
PC Sources	May and June, 1992

ZD Ziff-Davis Classified

- **Amphibia Bold**
  Black
  Bold Condensed
  Black Condensed

- ***BOLOGNA***

- Eterna
  Italic
  Bold
  Bold Italic
  Black
  Black Italic

- Eurogramma
  Italic
  Bold
  Bold Italic
  Extended
  Extended Italic
  Extended Bold
  Extended Bold Italic

- Feather Light
  Heavy

- Plato
  Italic
  Medium
  Medium Italic
  Bold
  Bold Italic
  Black
  Black Italic

- Souvienne
  Italic
  Bold
  Bold Italic
  Black
  Black Italic

©1991 BAF Font Foundry. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

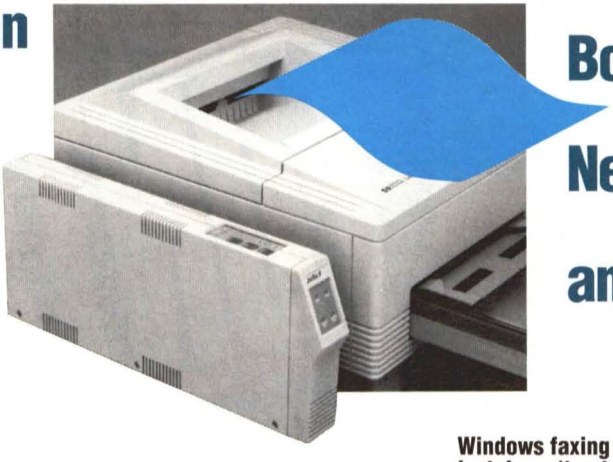
WINDOWS™ 3.1 COMPATIBLE FONTS

Introducing 35 expertly crafted digital display type fonts in True Type™ and Postscript® Type 1 formats for Windows™ 3.1. This entire collection is available for $49.95.

To order call
1.800.626.2344

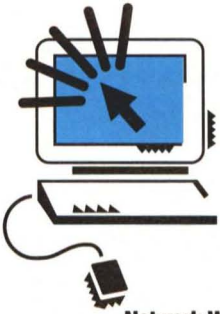
CIRCLE 276 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Our Windows faxing solution is



Simple Boardless Networkable and Free!

Windows faxing just doesn't get any easier!



The new JetFax/Windows software works with the popular JetFax II to provide the simplest, most versatile Windows faxing solution on the market. And it's **FREE** with every JetFax II, the product that gives you plain paper fax, PC faxing, and network faxing without internal boards or servers.

JetFax II connects in seconds between your PC and laser printer using standard parallel printer connections. Simply load JetFax/Windows software (or our DOS software) onto your PC or file server and you are ready to PC fax.

Point & Click Faxing

A few clicks of the mouse and you can fax documents without ever leaving your Windows application. With any font you can view on your screen.

No Internal Boards

While other windows faxing packages require cumbersome internal fax boards, the JetFax II performs faxing functions externally to your PC. Quickly and efficiently.

Network Windows Faxing

JetFax II and JetFax/Windows supports network faxing without the need for complicated, expensive dedicated fax servers! It's compatible with NetWare, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Vines and most other networks—even simple switchboxes.

Plain Paper Quality

Best of all, your faxes will be received on plain bond paper on your laser printer. Fast. You'll never have to copy a curled thermal fax onto plain paper again.

1•800•7JETFAX

JetFax windows

JetFax, Inc. • 978 Hamilton Court • Menlo Park, CA 94025 • (415) 324-0600 • (415) 326-6003

CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

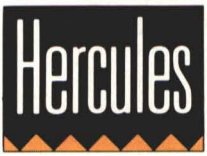
Unleash the power of Windows with

"...the video is so fast that you never have to wait."
–*Wall Street Journal*

Workstation-level graphics performance brought to your PC. TIGA™ graphics coprocessor technology from Texas Instruments delivers virtually instantaneous screen response, 1,280 x 1,024 resolution* and "true color" for Windows™.

If you're a Windows user looking for peak performance, upgrade your PC with a graphics accelerator that features TIGA. It's the high-resolution video standard for Microsoft® Windows.

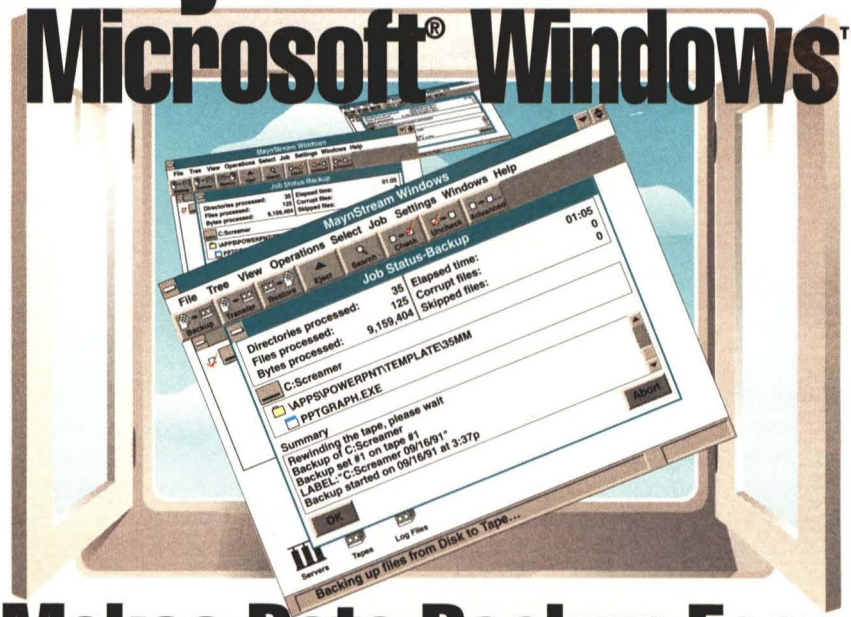
Contact these companies to order your TIGA-compatible graphics accelerator for Windows. Or call 1-800-336-5236, ext. 3534. We'll send you more details on these and many other products.



* VGA, SVGA and other resolutions are also supported.

™ TIGA is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
® Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
All other corporate logos appearing herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1992 TI 02-4008

MaynStream® For Microsoft® Windows™



Makes Data Backup Easy

Maynard combines the power and flexibility of MaynStream with the simplicity of Microsoft Windows. Now data backup and management on local drives, servers and remote workstations are easier than ever.

EASY BACKUP

- Full Operation Within Microsoft Windows Environment
- Quick Icon Selection Bar Access To Major Functions
- Graphical Directory For Quick File Selection
- Full Hypertext - Based Help System

TIMESAVING BACKUP

- Backup & Restore In Background
- Operating Status During All Tape Operations
- Automatic Unattended Backup
- Fast File Restore & Disk-Based Catalogs Maximize File Access Speed

FLEXIBLE BACKUP

- Incremental, Differential, Normal, & Copy Backup Methods
- Full NetWare 2.2 And 3.11 Support
- Netware Server/Volume Naming Support
- Secure Dynamic Login/Logout
- Disk Grooming Through User Supplied Criteria

Let MaynStream Make Microsoft Windows Backup easy for you. Call 1 800 821-8782 or your authorized Maynard dealer today.

Maynard®

An ARCHIVE® Company

Maynard Electronics, Inc. • 36 Skyline Dr., Lake Mary, FL 32746
FAX (407) 263-3638 • (407) 263-3500 (USA) • 44-494-473-434 (UK)

Maynard and MaynStream registered trademarks of Maynard Electronics, Inc. All other products herein mentioned may be registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Need more storage for Windows?

Welcome to the 90s.

BERNOULLI MEANS SECURITY FOR YOUR DATA

Welcome to the next generation of storage for Windows—the new Bernoulli® 90 from Iomega.®

At more than 90MB per removable disk, we've more than doubled our capacity. Yet lowered our prices. And boosted performance to 19 msec.*

But the best part is, it's all Bernoulli. Rugged, reliable, endless storage. Just what demanding Windows users need. So call **1-800-283-8214** for a free brochure. Before the 90s leave you behind.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

IOMEGA®
Makers of Bernoulli

*13 msec with included caching software. © 1992 Iomega Corp. Iomega, the Iomega logo and Bernoulli are registered trademarks, and Bernoulli Means Security For Your Data is a trademark of Iomega Corp. All other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Give Your HP LaserJet The Guts To Run With Windows.

Now that you're up and running with Windows®, your LaserJet® is probably lagging behind in speed *and* print quality. The cure is an Accel-a-Writer™ from Xante®. It's a user-installable controller that delivers PostScript® compatibility, true 600 x 600 dpi output and makes your printer up to 12 times faster! See some of the other Accel-a-Writer advantages in the chart. Then call Xante and give your LaserJet the guts to run with Windows.

Also available for all Apple® LaserWriters®

Free Video Tape With Order!

"How to install your Accel-a-Writer fast & easy!"

FEATURES	HP® LASERJET I, II, IIP, III, IIIP without Accel-a-Writer	**with Accel-a-Writer**
PostScript Compatibility		✓
True 600 x 600 dpi		✓
RISC Processor		✓
Standard 6MB RAM		✓
SCSI Connectivity		✓
Simultaneous Interfacing (AppleTalk®, serial, parallel)		✓
Dual Page Processing		✓
Advanced Memory Management		✓

Call 1-800-926-8839 To Order!

XANTE

Innovations In Output

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

©1992 Xante Corporation. XANTE Accel-a-Writer is a trademark of XANTE Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTE Corporation: 2559 Emogene St., Mobile, AL 36606, Post Office Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526 USA, TEL.205/476-8189

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Big Screen for Windows

No question... this 17-inch monitor from ViewSonic is the ideal "big screen" choice for Windows. In fact, in a recent InfoWorld product comparison, the ViewSonic 7 was rated #1. Our monitor was designed for people who know what they want and won't accept second best.

The competition claims we're unfair. That's because the up-graded ViewSonic 7, with resolution up to 1280 x 1024, features microprocessor-based memory along with 26 programmable preset modes. And it has a flat square, anti-static screen to eliminate distortion and provide a sharp to-the-edge picture. Plus, for a flicker-free image, it boasts of ultra-high 76Hz refresh rate. This monitor even meets low-radiation strict Swedish MPR-2 standards!

ViewSonic 7—the ideal 17" big screen monitor for the full-scale Windows environment.

ViewSonic®

12130 Mora Drive/Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(800) 888-8583 (310) 946-0711
FAX (310) 946-1618

All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

H.Co. has America's largest selection of

MEMORY UPGRADES

For Microsoft Windows 3.1

& we'll beat any USA advertised price.

WE CARRY MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS AND LASER PRINTERS

AT LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

IBM · TOSHIBA · AST · DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION · IIT · COMPAQ · HEWLETT PACKARD · EPSON · NEC · intel · ZENITH · Apple · EVEREX · DRAM · Cyrix · GATEWAY · PACKARD BELL · Panasonic · OKI · STANDARD SIMMS

All Products 100% Guaranteed!

& MORE...

All Trademarks & Logos are to their respective companies.

H.Co.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
17922 Sky Park Circle #F
Irvine, CA 92714

Orders
1-800-726-2477
Tech Support 1-714-833-3364
Information 1-714-833-3222
Fax 1-714-833-3389

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE:
GERMANY:
Thomas Bohlmann
Charlottenburger ufer 18
1000 Berlin 10
TEL: 030/3429781
Fax: 030/3426310

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANNOUNCING TRUE 16-BIT STEREO SOUND FOR WINDOWS 3.1

Hear All the Multimedia Features of Windows 3.1 in Stereo Sound.

PRO AUDIOSPECTRUM 16

Only Media Vision's new Pro AudioSpectrum 16™—with its 16-bit stereo sampling at 44kHz—delivers True 16-bit Sound. Making it the new multimedia sound standard. And providing the best studio quality sound for your games and presentations.

What's more, it's Windows 3.1™ and Sound Blaster compatible. In fact, Media Vision has been shipping Windows-compatible sound cards longer than anyone. And knows how to deliver the full impact of Windows with sound.

In addition, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16's other great features let you take full advantage of the multimedia capabilities of Window 3.1. Like an advanced 20 voice stereo synthesizer for superior sounding music, and microphone input and stereo line-in for recording. Plus a 4 watt per channel on board amplifier and improved high speed SCSI. The Pro AudioSpectrum 16 even comes with Stereo Studio F/X, a stereo waveform editor program that lets you create and edit your own stereo recordings with CD quality sound.

So call us today at **1-800-845-5870** for the name of a Pro AudioSpectrum 16 dealer near you. And make your Windows 3.1 applications sound better than ever.

MEDIA VISION

Media Vision, 47221 Fremont Boulevard, Fremont, CA 94538. 510-770-8600, FAX: 510-770-9592

Media Vision and Pro AudioSpectrum 16 are trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
© 1992, Media Vision, Inc.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Wait is Over.

Weitek Power™ for Windows is here.

Tired of waiting for your Windows applications to catch up with you as you work? Wait no more. Weitek Power for Windows makes your applications work like you do – fast.

Increase application speed 2 to 4 times.

Weitek Power for Windows is the first Windows adapter card designed and priced *specifically for business users.* It accelerates the graphics functions Windows most commonly uses, increasing the on-screen performance of spreadsheets, word processors and other Windows business applications by 2 to 4 times.

For example, a 20 MHz 386 PC with Weitek Power for Windows will run Windows as fast as a 33 MHz 486 PC with a super VGA card.

Notice the difference.

As soon as you install Weitek Power for Windows, you'll notice the difference. The functions you most commonly use will go faster. Like scrolling through text. Pulling down menus. Browsing through Page Previews. And navigating through spreadsheets or documents.

Weitek Power for Windows is the simple, affordable way to add power and speed to your Windows applications. And as a Windows 3.1 user, you can take advantage of our special introductory price of $249.

So don't wait another minute, call:

1-800-845-0150

Monday – Friday, 5am to 8pm

WEITEK POWER™ FOR WINDOWS™

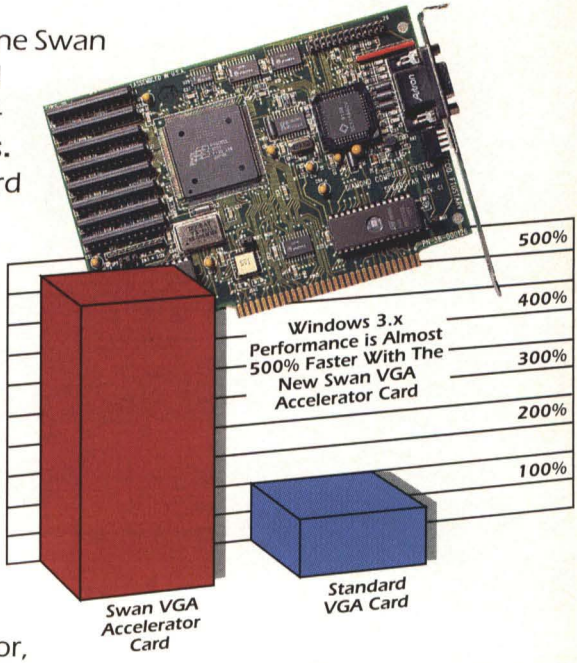
Compatible with all 286-, 386-, and 486- based PCs with a standard AT bus. Weitek Power ™ for Windows is a trademark of Weitek Corporation.

CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SWAN VGA ACCELERATOR

Speed Up Your Windows Applications Up To 500%

Based on the acclaimed S3 chip, the Swan VGA Accelerator card is designed specifically to improve the performance of **all Windows programs.** This high-performance VGA card contains special drivers that allow you to zip through Windows programs as never before while maintaining maximum system performance. Redraw Windows screens in a fraction of the time it takes your old card. Built-in, high–speed image transfers allow you to scroll up and down your spreadsheets and documents at a rate that will leave you breathless.



With the Swan VGA Accelerator, you'll work faster and more productively. Your display capabilities are endless with a palette of over 32,000 colors and up to 1280 x 1024 resolution with 1MB VRAM standard. Includes drivers for Windows, Lotus1-2-3, Word, WordPerfect and many more!

The Swan VGA Accelerator is compatible with all 286, 386 and 486–based computers.

For the best video performance under Windows, call Swan today.

For a complete listing and description of hundreds of Windows software titles and enhancement products, call for a free Swan Catalog.

3075 Research Drive
State College, PA 16801
FAX: 814-237-4450

Swan TECHNOLOGIES

1-800-468-9044

S=WIN1

Discover Star's new NX-2430 printer. Laser features at 1/3 the price.

Because its features and performance are so much like a laser, you'd think the new NX-2430 Multi-Font was actually a laser printer. It has 13 scalable fonts, which allow you the creative freedom to customize your documents. And it has the extra conveniences that make lasers so easy to use, like real-time LCD display and automatic emulation switching. What's more, its print quality is excellent for both text and graphics.

But don't be fooled—the NX-2430 Multi-Font is a very reliable, extremely affordable, 24-pin dot matrix. And it's backed by Star's exclusive 2-Year Parts and Labor Warranty. For more information, call 1-800-447-4700.

SCALABLE AAA FONTS | AUTO AEC EMULATION | LCD DISPLAY | QUIET MODE | LANDSCAPE LOADING | 360 DPI

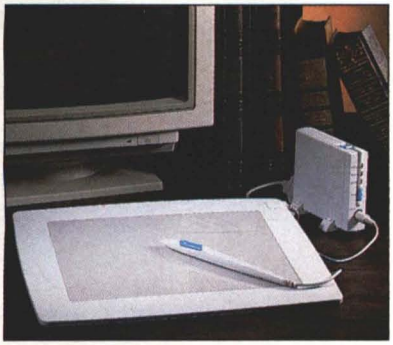
star

IT TAKES A LITTLE EXTRA TO BE A STAR.

CIRCLE 286 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! From Mouse Systems

PenMate™



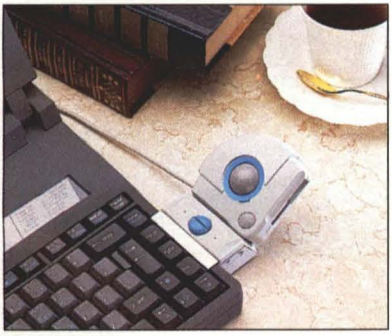
PenWindows™ for desktop computing.

Unplug your mouse and plug in PenMate™; it's that simple to experience pen based computing. PenMate™ is 100% Microsoft™ Mouse and PenWindows™ compatible.

$199.95!

Get the feel of the future, today.

NewPoint™



The perfect traveling companion for Windows 3.1™.

Convenient fingertip control highlighted by thrifty ergonomics, make NewPoint™ the choice of the well accessorized laptop, portable or notebook. NewPoint™ is 100% Microsoft™ Mouse compatible.

$99.95

Don't leave the office without it.

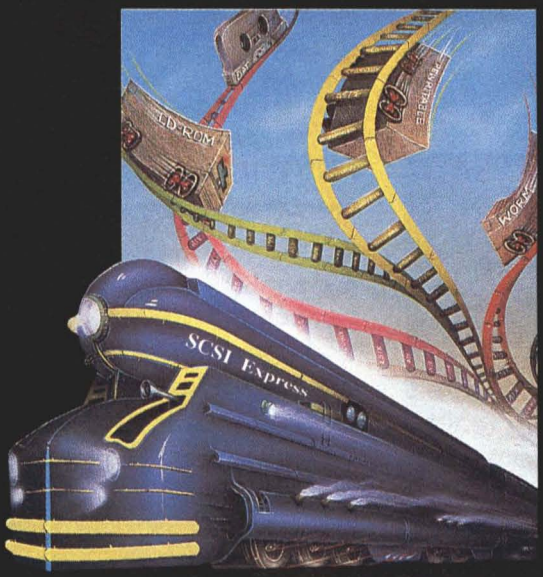
MOUSE SYSTEMS®

To order call: 1-800-78-MOUSE

The following are registered and unregistered trademarks of their respective corporations: Pen Windows; Microsoft Corporation, PenMate and NewMouse; Mouse Systems Corporation.

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Take the Express...



to high-performance mass-storage solutions.

Optical jukeboxes offer the most cost-effective direct-access mass storage. The LaserBank Library family is available in sizes from 6 to 93 Gbytes. Our unique software allows you to access data transparently or through an application program interface. Jukeboxes are ideal for network backup or for nearline storage of large volumes.

CD-ROM drives allow you to bring a universe of information to everyone on the network. The LaserBank 600 CD-ROM family is Novell certified (NetWare 386). Discs are mounted as standard NetWare volumes. Any user on the network may be granted access without redirector software or any special programs installed on the DOS or OS/2 workstations.

Multifunction optical drives give you two optical technologies for the price of one. The LaserBank Multifunction family switches from WORM to rewritable optical mode. For temporary data storage, you insert a rewritable optical disk. For permanent data storage, you insert a WORM disk. The software detects the change and the drive adjusts accordingly.

The ultimate backup alternative is now available. The LAN Librarian allows you to back up to standalone drives or high-capacity jukeboxes. Whether you back up a workstation hard disk or the entire network, the job is easy. It can be done on a scheduled or continuous basis in unattended mode. And if your hard disk crashes, you can run your system directly from an optical disk in most environments.

Micro Design International provides all the solutions to your mass storage needs. In addition to optical drives, we offer DAT and high-capacity hard disk families. Our SCSI Express software allows you to intermix any of these technologies on a single SCSI host adapter. The Micro Design International product line is available for the most popular workstation, multi-user, and LAN operating systems.

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

For more information, call
407-677-8333
or FAX us at 407-677-8365

Micro Design International Inc.

6985 University Boulevard • Winter Park, Florida 32792

Specifications are subject to change. Micro Design International, SCSI Express, and LaserBank are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micro Design International. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows 3.1

Windows 3.1 With Hercules True Color Accelera

WARNING! FAST WINDOWS AHEAD

Team up with Hercules and Windows 3.1 and transform your computer into a lean, mean graphics machine.

For dazzling photo finishes Hercules true color accelerators deliver photo-realistic images in 32,768 to 16.7 million colors!

Your system needs more horsepower to handle Windows—put Hercules under the hood and outrun sluggish VGA and SVGA. The on-board programmable TI graphics processor also means you'll keep pace with advancing software technology.

Hercules Windows Accelerators: *Hercules Graphics Station for ISA and PS/2 buses, Hercules Graphics Station GOLD and the Hercules SUPERSTATION line.*

And to see real detail, Hercules gives you high resolution and high refresh for flicker-free vibrant displays.

You'll benefit from Hercules' 10 years of proven high performance graphics experience. Hercules award-winning technical "pit crew" is there if you need them.

World Class Windows Performance.

With Hercules behind the wheel your colors will *ZOOM* for **well under $500.**

For more information call **1-800-532-0600, ext. 801.**

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Hercules

© Copyright 1992 Hercules Computer Technology, Inc., 921 Parker Street, Berkeley, CA 94710. 510-540-6000. Hercules, Hercules Graphics Station, Hercules Graphics Station GOLD and Hercules SUPERSTATION are trademarks of Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners who are not associated with Hercules.

CIRCLE 288 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Works

The Tools That Help You Run Your Growing Business

Harvard for Windows

The fast, powerful program for spectacular illustrations

WordPerfect

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows™

Microsoft Windows

SPACED OUT? GET HARDCARD.

Now that you've got Windows,® get the Plus Hardcard II *XL*.™ Choose 50 or 105MB of hard disk capacity, enough for all those new applications you'll be adding.

You'll get the most out of Windows, too, with Hardcard II *XL*'s 9ms performance – the industry's fastest. It's the fastest, easiest upgrade, too. Just plug it in.

Oops! - we're out of space. Call 1-800-624-5545 and we'll tell you more.

Quantum

Plus Hardcard II *XL* is a trademark of Quantum Corporation.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
© 1992 Quantum Corporation

Lotus

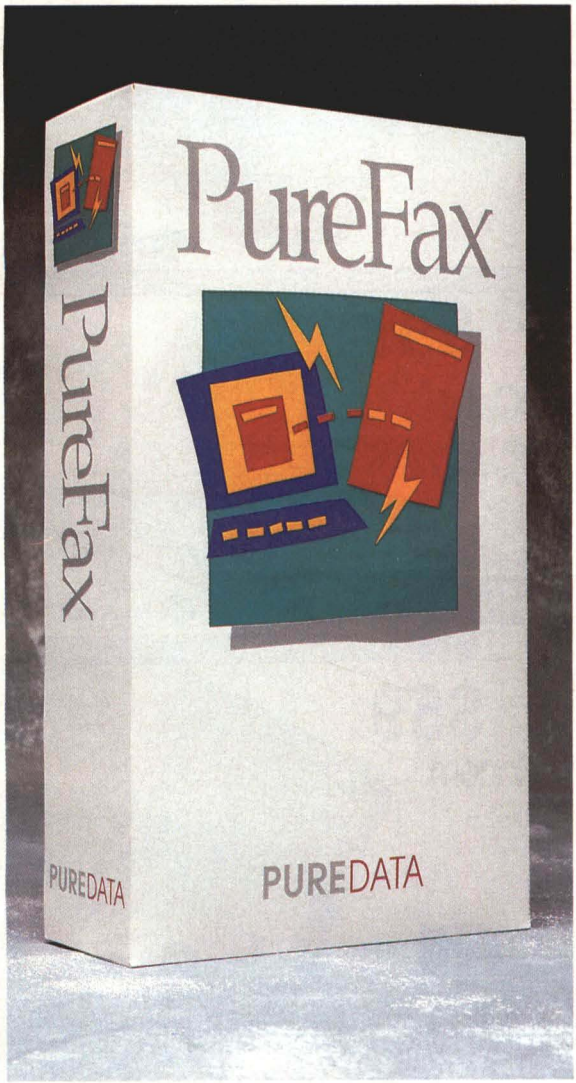
Ami Pr

Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows

WORDSTAR

FOR WINDOWS

PureFax from PureData. The Network Fax Manager.



Tired of lining up to use the company fax machine? PureData offers the solution – PureFax – a fully-featured Windows based LAN fax management system.

Each package includes a CAS compatible 9600 Bps fax/2400 Bps data modem and all the software necessary to easily install PureFax on your network.

Operating under Microsoft® Windows 3.1™ simplifies the user interface and adds support for most popular printers, displays and I/O devices. Windows also makes PureFax easy to use and quick to learn. A typical 8 user version can be installed in less than an hour.

PureFax supports all major network operating systems, including Lan Manager®, Netware®, and Vines®.

For more information on this and other productivity enhancing products from PureData, give us a call. In the U.S.Tel: (214) 242-2040, Fax: (214) 242-9487. In Canada Tel: (416) 731-6444, Fax: (416) 731-7017.

™ AND ® ARE TRADEMARKS AND THE PROPERTY OF THEIR REGISTERED OWNERS.

NOW SUPPORTS MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1™

PUREDATA®

CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT"

MODEMS

MODEM IT!

LIGHTCOM 96 $269

V.32/V.42 bis PC Half Card

- 9600 bps Connection Speed w/Auto Fallback
- Enhanced Hayes AT Command Set
- MNP2-4 & V.42 Error Correction in Hardware
- MNP5 & V.42 bis Data Compression
  (up to 38.4 kbps Throughput)
- Communication Software Package Included

FEATURING Rockwell TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTCOM 24F $99

V.22 bis Data/FAX PC HalfCard

- 2400 bps Data Connection Speed w/Auto Fallback
- Full Group 3 Send/Receive FAX Operation w/ Background Mode
- Enhanced Hayes AT Command Set & EIA- 578 Class 1 FAX
- Auto Answer with Data/Fax Detection
- Data/FAX Communication Software Package Included

UPGRADE with V.42 bis for **ONLY $19**

FEATURING Rockwell TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTCOM 24 $59

V.22 bis Data PC Half Card Modem

- 2400 bps Data Connection Speed w/Auto Fallback
- Enhanced Hayes AT Command Set
- Auto Answer and Call Progress Monitoring
- Software Controlled Speaker

UPGRADE with V.42 bis for **ONLY $19**

FEATURING Rockwell TECHNOLOGY

Call about your External Modems, Complete product list & Fabulous Prices !

ALL Lightning Communications Products Under-go Burn in.

MADE IN U S A

30 DAY MONEY BACK • 1 YR. WARRANTY • FREE TECH SUPPORT

TECH SUPPORT / INQUIRIES (714) 457-8001

24 HOUR ORDERS HOT LINE ONLY

1-800-433-4420

FAX-IN ORDERS (714) 457-8004

Lightning Communications

" YOUR PREMIER MODEM MANUFACTURER "

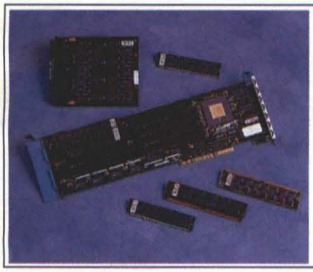
*VAR AND VADS

Lightning Communications • 36 Argonaut, Suite 150, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

All other trademarks are registered trademarks are of their respective companies or owners. Lightning Communications is not responible for errors in typography. Prices subject to change without notice. Additional Charges for Shipping California residents add sales tax. We accept VISA & Mastercard.

CIRCLE 291 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Source will give you great memories!



IBM MEMORY

FSI stocks memory upgrades for all IBM PS/1, PS/2 and RISC systems. We also have memory for the new L40SX and N33SX laptop! Our wide selection includes memory for the following:

PS/1; 386SX, PS/2 25; 30/286; 35SX; LS; 40SX; 50; 50Z; 55SX; LS; 57SX; SLC; 60; 65SX; LS; P70; P75; 70 all models; 80 all models; 90 and 95.

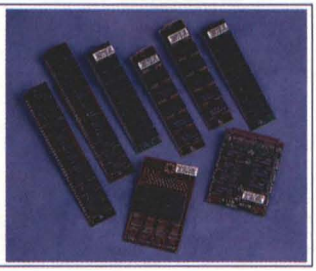
2MB As Low As $99
4MB As Low As $269

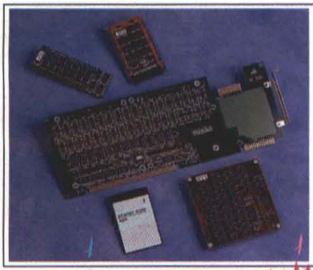
TOSHIBA MEMORY

FSI carries upgrades for all Toshiba notebook, laptop and desktop systems including the new 4400SX. FSI also stocks memory for all other models such as:

T1000SE; LE; XE, T1200XE, T1600, T2000SX, T2000SXe, T2200SX, T3100, T3100SX, T3100e, T3200SX, T3200SXC, T3200, T5100, T5200, T5200c and T8500.

2MB As low As $129
4MB As Low As $229





COMPAQ MEMORY

We carry a complete selection of memory products for all DeskPro systems including upgrades for;

DeskPro 286e; 286N; 386N; 386/16; 386S/16; 386SX/20; 386/20; 20e; 25; 25e; 386/25M;33; 33L; 486/25; 33L; 33M; 50L; 486s/25M; 16M; SystemPro; LT; 486SX/25S; 386/25s; Portable 486c

2MB As Low As $119
4MB As Low As $269

First Source also has memory for:

1M x 9-80 $45.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra ES/12PC; QS/16PC; 16S; 20PC; RS/25PC; 20C; 386/16N; 20N; 25PC; 486s/20; 25T; 33T and 486PC

NEC

Powermate 286 Plus; SX; SX Plus; SX/20; 286/12; 386SX/16; 16i; 20; 20i; 386/20; 386/25; 25s; 386SX/25; 386/33E; 33i; 486SX/C and 25e

ZENITH

Zenith 286-LP+; Z-LS; Z-368SX; 20; 25; 33; 33E; 486/25E and 33ET

AST

Premium 386; 386C; 16; 25; 33; 33TE; 33T; 486/25; 33; Premium II 386SX/20; 25; 386SX/16; 25 486SX/20; Bravo 286; 386SX and 486/25

LAPTOP MEMORY

AST Executive Notebook 286; 386SX/20; 25
COMPAQ LTE286; 386S/20, SLT286; 386, Portable 386/20
IBM L40SX, N33SX laptop
NEC PowerMate Portable Plus; UltraLite 286F; SX/20; ProSpeed 286; 386SX/16; SX/20
ZENITH MastersPort 286; 386SX; SL; SLC; SupersPort 286; 286E; SX, SlimsPort, TurbosPort 386; 386E

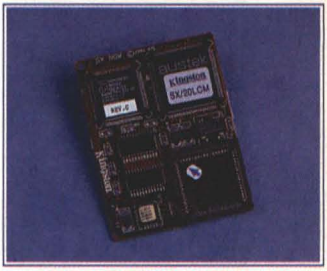
EXPANSION BOARDS

BocaRam/AT Plus 2-8MB for 16-bit compatibles provides LIM/EMS 4.0
2MB $199
Kingston Technology ATaboard 2-16MB for 16-bit hardware LIM/EMS 4.0
2MB $279

First Source International stocks memory for hundreds of IBM compatible and Apple Macintosh machines. Please call for any memory item not listed.

We also stock memory for Acer, ALR, Apple, Arche Technologies, AT&T, Austin, Bondwell, Chinon, Citizen, Commodore, CompuAdd, Data World, Dell, DTK, Everex, Gateway, GRiD, Hyundai, Intel, Leading Edge, Magnavox, Micro Express, Midern, Mips, Mitsubishi, NCR, NeXT, Northgate, Olivetti, Packard Bell, PC Brand, Poquet, Samsung, Silicon Graphics, Smith Corona, Swan, Tandy, Unisys, Wang, Wyse, Zeos and many others.

SX/NOW! PROCESSOR UPGRADE



WINDOWS IN ENHANCED MODE!

SX/Now! 386SX processor upgrades from Kingston, are the way to get optimum 386 performance without replacing your 286 system . SX/Now! allows Windows to operate in enhanced mode with multitasking and memory management.

SX/Now! 80386SX Processor features:
- Available in 20 or 25MHz
- 16K bytes of Cache Memory
- Onboard High Speed Clock
- Requires No Expansion Slot
- 80387SX Co-Processor Socket
- 5-Year Warranty

The 25MHz SX/Now! increases the performance of your 286 system by over 350%. SX/Now! is compatible with a wide range of 286 based systems, DOS 5.0, Windows and OS/2.

SX/Now! available for:
- IBM PS/2 25/286, 30/286, 50, 50Z, 60
- Original IBM AT and XT/286
- AST Premium 286 and Bravo 286
- Hewlett-Packard ES286/12 & ES/8
- Compaq DeskPro 286, Portable III and

SX/Now! 20MHz Accelerator $439
SX/Now! 25MHz Accelerator $539

PRICE, QUALITY, AND SUPPORT

- Free Technical Support
- All Products User Installable
- Same Day Shipping
- Overnight and Saturday Delivery Available
- No Surcharge on Visa or Mastercard
- APO/FPO/International Orders Welcome
- Purchase Orders Accepted from the Government, Universities, and Qualified Firms

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

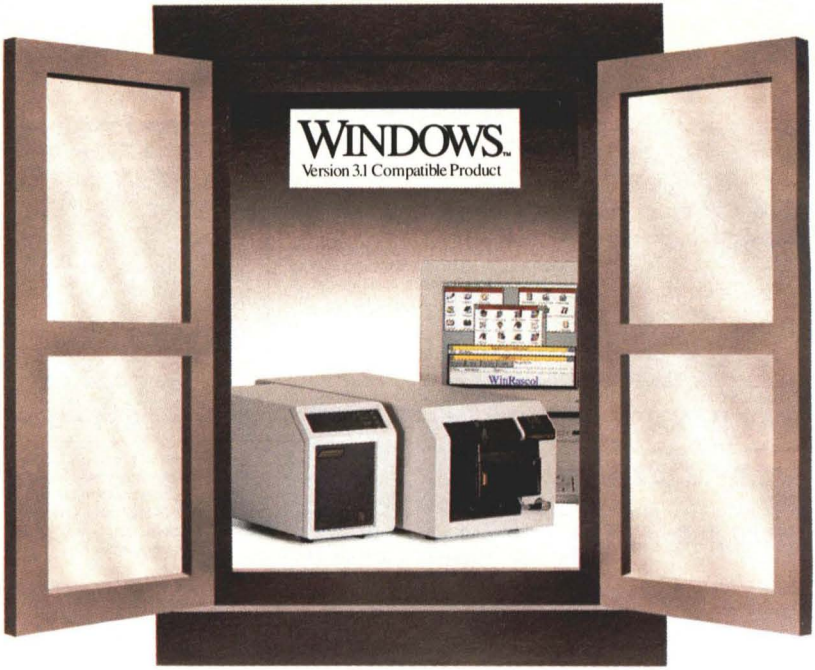
"The Only Source for Computer Memory!"

1-800-535-5892

36 Argonaut, Suite 140 Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Tel: (714) 588-9866 Fax: (714) 588-9872

WIN01

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD



FROM WINDOWS TO SLIDES, MAKE YOUR PRESENTATIONS LOOK PROFESSIONAL... MANY TIMES FASTER TOO!

Indeed, Lasergraphics' RISC Rascol® driving an LFR™ or LFR Mark II™ makes complex 4,000-line slides from your Windows 3.1 application up to ten times faster than any other film recorder with the same PC and application. The more complex the graphics is, the more time we save you in producing presentation quality slides.

Gone are the days of simple slides of 2 axes and 3 bars, or of cartoon-like images with three words of text and ten color areas. Today's presentation graphics is, indeed, complex. And that is exactly what the Lasergraphics film recording systems have been developed for. Waiting 45 minutes for one slide may have been okay if you need only one or two. What if you need thirty or forty?

Lasergraphics is the first and only film recorder company to develop its own Windows 3.1 device driver, the **WinRascol**™. It provides a hyper-speed link to today's fast PC and works with **any Windows 3.1 graphics application**, thus opening the shutters to the world of effective presentations.

You don't believe we're many times faster? Ask for a demonstration and amaze yourself.

RISC Rascol®

2 min. 0 sec.	**PC Busy Time**	0 min. 30 sec.
5 min. 23 sec.	**Total Time**	1 min. 20 sec.

Other Windows Driver

63 min. 4 sec.	**PC Busy Time**	26 min. 5 sec.
63 min. 10 sec.	**Total Time**	26 min. 11 sec.

PC used: 386, 33MHZ, 4MB RAM

Call: 800/RASCOL-5 or **FAX:** 714/RASCOL-3
800/727-2655 714/727-2653

LASERGRAPHICS™

Rascol is a registered trademark and LFR, LFR Mark II and WinRascol are trademarks of Lasergraphics, Inc. ; Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS SHATTERING PERFORMANCE

MaxGraphics

SuperVGA/Windows Accelerator

"The clear Winner in our video roundup was the CSS MaxGraphics/16 board."
-INFOWORLD, Jan. 6, 1992

When you add **MaxGraphics** to your ISA or EISA system, stand back and watch Windows fly! Your applications will run up to **10 times faster** than super VGA, at resolutions up to 1280x1024. Over 32,000 available colors at 640x480. Drivers for AutoCAD, other applications included. All for **only $395.**

Preferred 486 & 386

with Local Bus Graphics

"The Preferred 433GE offers a tempting combination of upgrade flexibility and fast Windows video performance."
- PC WEEK, Dec. 16, 1991

The Preferred desktop series from CSS offers you advanced Windows acceleration through the use of new Local Bus Graphics technology. Our 32-bit MaxGraphics accelerator is plugged into a special Local Bus slot, and turns these already potent PCs into Windows powerhouses. 386 and 486 ISA and EISA available.

Made in the USA
18 month warranty 1 year on-site service

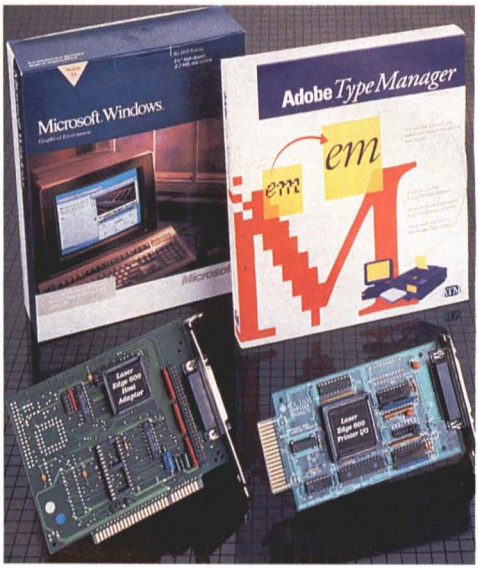
CSS LABORATORIES

CIRCLE 294 ON READER SERVICE CARD

In the U.S. (800) 966-CSS1
In Canada (800) 263-CSS1

**800DPI, 256 Grey Scale Laser Printing & 285 Postscript Fonts For Only $695 !!

- ***Prints All Windows 3.0 & 3.1 Applications 5-10X Faster***
- ***800DPI Output for HP & Canon Series II & III 8PPM Laser Printers***
- ***285 Postscript Fonts With Special Effects & Headlines***
- ***Microsoft Windows 3.1 TrueType™ Compatible***



Now you can turn your Canon or Hewlett Packard 8 PPM Laser Printer into a Professional Image and Typesetting System !

The *LaserEdge Controller* uses SCSI/Video Laser Array Technology to Print Postscript Fonts & 256 Grey Scale Images 5X faster and at near typeset quality at a fraction of the cost of a Postscript Printer.

Whether you are using Corel Draw, Arts & Letters, Designer, PageMaker, or Ventura for Windows; the *LaserEdge System* provides you with the utmost in printing performance ! It is also compatible with **Adobe Type Manager™** and **Bitstream FaceLift™** to give you all the industry standard Postscript fonts available !

The Complete System Includes: SCSI Host Adapter, Video Printer I/O Card, Cable, Windows S/W Driver, Quick Installation User Manual and over 280 Postscript Fonts Scaleable from 4-135 Pts. Dealers & Distributors welcome.

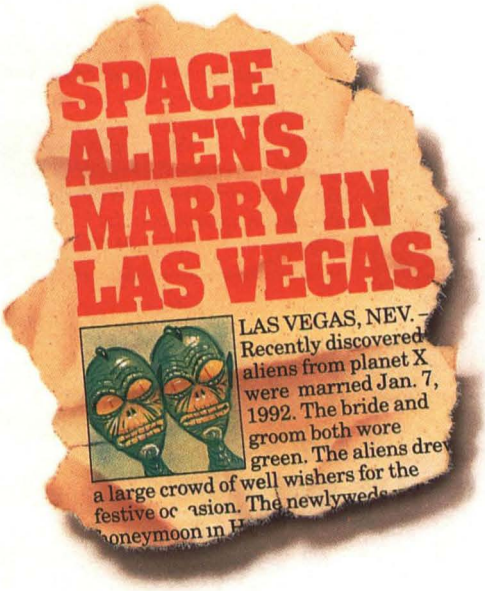
CSI Publishing, Inc.
13721A Roswell Ave.
Chino Hills, CA 91710

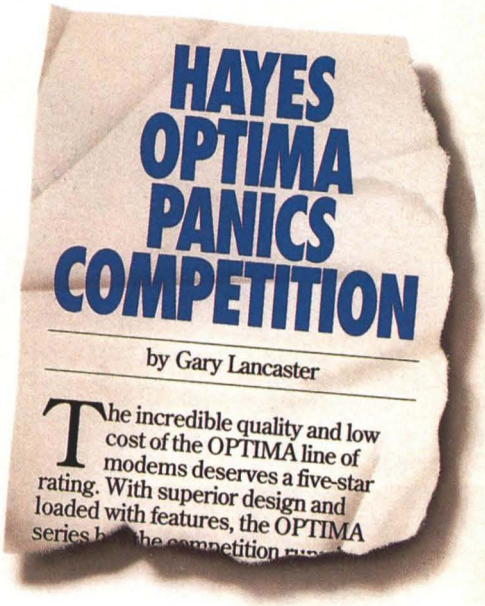
Call CSI @ 800-842-2486
International: (714) 628-7873
FAX: (714) 590-0392

** Requires 386-20 System W/8MB Memory Operating in Windows 3.0/3.1 Enhanced Mode.
All Trade Marks are Registered Trade Marks of their respective Manufacturers.

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fiction Fact





Superior Design and Materials. Hayes Legendary Quality and Reliability. Including Hayes Improved Escape Sequence with Guard Time and the Hayes Standard AT Command Set so there is no question about compatibility. Have it all with OPTIMA™ modems from Hayes at highly competitive prices.

Loaded with Error Control and Data Compression from V.42bis down to MNP5. With Automatic Speed and Feature Negotiation so you never have to worry about changing settings. Plus Digital Signal Processing to get the most out of our telephone line. Includes free Smartcom EZ® software that helps you get communicating right out of the box. Separate fact from fiction and you'll find Hayes OPTIMA to be more modem for your money.

Hayes

Why settle for anything less? Hayes products have the computer world talking. More than ever.

Go On-line with Hayes BBS; call 1-800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336

CIRCLE 296 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1991

The Kodak Diconix 180si printer, new from the innovator in portable printers. It's more printer than ever, with more value than ever, but even less weight than ever.

It's the latest in portable printers from the people who started it all! The new DOS-Compatible Kodak Diconix 180si printer is even easier-to-use, and offers still more fonts...yet actually weighs less. And you get all the features that made Diconix printers what they are today, including both tractor feed and single sheet paper handling, plus the silent reliability of ink jet technology. All in a footprint that's smaller than a sheet of paper!

And now the value is greater than ever: with a suggested list price of only $399(U.S.) for the complete package, the 180si printer is a sensational buy! For more information and the name of a dealer near you in the U.S. and Canada, call 1 800 344-0006.*

**Manufacturer's suggested list price. Dealer prices may vary.*

NOW, THE PORTABLE PRINTER WITH THE ONE THING YOU WANT: EVERYTHING.

KODAK *New Kodak Diconix 180si printer*

CIRCLE 297 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows Showcase™

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

READER SERVICE CARD
FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Void after August 31, 1992

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3.

1. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads you'd like more information about.
2. Fill in the space at right and drop in the mail.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

Please print. WSI

Name _____

Title _____ Phone ( ) _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Windows Showcase™

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

READER SERVICE CARD
FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Void after August 31, 1992

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3.

1. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads you'd like more information about.
2. Fill in the space at right and drop in the mail.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

Please print. WS2

Name _____

Title _____ Phone ( ) _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 661 RIVERTON NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Windows™ Showcase

P.O. Box 1887
Riverton, NJ 08077-9487

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 661 RIVERTON NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Windows™ Showcase

P.O. Box 1887
Riverton, NJ 08077-9487

1992 WINNER TOP 100 PRODUCTS FOR WINDOWS

The Fahrenheit 1280° from Orchid Technology is the fastest, most powerful display adapter not-a-lot-of-money can buy. Supporting refresh rates up to 72 Hz, it runs at positively ballistic speeds – up to 10 times faster than Super VGA – with resolutions up to 1280 X 1024. The Fahrenheit 1280° ships with 512K of VRAM for just $399. Or with one full megabyte for as many as 32,768 true colors on screen. Each configuration is complete with drivers to support Windows 3.1. Call 800-7-ORCHID for more details and a complete list of drivers. Or FAX: (510) 490-9312. And turn your PC into a loaded weapon.

PRESENTING A GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR DESIGNED TO MOVE WINDOWS 3.1 AT SIMILAR VELOCITIES.

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

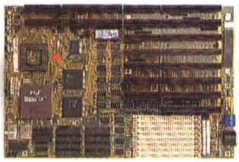
ORCHID

©1992 Orchid and Fahrenheit are trademarks of Orchid Technology. All other trademarks are owned by their respective manufacturers.

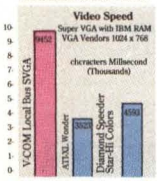
CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

With features like 32-bit local bus and 142-key keyboard,

Keeping pace with technology – this has always been our goal. As new innovations and new ideas arrive, V-COM is always the first to make them available to the consumer. Now we present to you the V-COM 486 Local Bus System-a ground–breaking product which has us very excited. • What is "local bus"? Well, put simply, it is an inexpensive way to take full advantage of your 486 CPU's 32-bit processing capability. You see, the 486 CPU was designed to communicate with the rest of the computer through a 32-bit bus. The problem is that a 486 ISA bus system can only accommodate 16-bit I/O cards (graphics cards, disk controller cards, LAN devices etc.). In these systems, the CPU still has 32-bit communication with the on-board RAM, but everything slows down when it is force to send or receive information through a 16-bit ISA bus I/O device (such as when it needs to access information on a disk drive or send a video signal to the monitor). Until now, the only way to utilize the 486 CPU's full capability was to spend about an extra $1,000 to buy an EISA bus system. Now with the V-COM 486 Local Bus System, you can get the speed and performance of EISA for about the price of an ISA system. What's more, our local bus system is fully upgradable, accomodating the full range of 486 CPU's, from 486SX-20 to 486DX-50. What does this all mea to you? At last you can enjoy the performance of full 32-bit operation without spending a lot of money. Windows and CAD/ CAM users will be amazed at the increased speed which the local bus provides. Everyone will rejoice when they see how little this system costs. Now you can see why we are so excited about this product. To compliment your high–performance 486 local bus system, we include a 32-bit local bus SVGA graphics



This device allows your monitor to display up to 32,768 colors and offers resolutions of up to 1280 x 1024. And if speed is what you need, this card's 32-bit bus allows it to operate 2.5 times faster than standard SVGA ISA cards currently available.



V-COM 486/33T $3397

- 80486DX-33 Processor • Math Coprocessor
- 256K CACHE Memory • 16 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25"Drive • 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- Two 32 bit Local Bus Expansion Slots
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- 340 MB Hard disk • High-Resolution Mouse
- Color Non-Interlaced Super VGA Monitor
- Micosoft DOS 5.0• Microsoft Windows 3.0
- 142 key progammable keyboard
- 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA Card Resolution up to 1280x1024 & up to 32, 768 Colors.

V-COM 486/50T NEW $3997

- 80486DX-50 Processor • Math Coprocessor

V-COM 486/33C $2097 BEST BUY

- 80486DX-33 Processor • Math Coprocessor
- 64K CACHE Memory • 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25"Drive • 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- Two 32 bit Local Bus Expansion Slots
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- 120MB Hard disk • High-Resolution Mouse
- Color Non-Interlaced Super VGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case with extra cooling fan
- Micosoft DOS 5.0 • Microsoft Windows 3.0
- 142 key progammable keyboard
- 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA Card Resolution up to 1280x1024 & up to 32, 768 Colors.

V-COM 486/33CS $2497

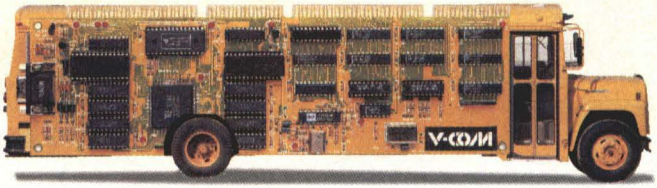
- 80486DX-33 Processor • Math Coprocessor
- 256K CACHE Memory • 8 MB RAM • 200MB Hard Disk

Get the options you desire at one low price ! Just look at our systems included:

—Ergonomic quality case design
—One - year warranty
—30-day money-back guarantee
—Replacement parts shipped second day air-at no extra charge
—Lifetime toll-free technical support
—Credit card and C.O.D. orders accepted with NO SURCHARGE
—Purchase orders accepted
—APO/FPO orders accepted
—Power package includes even more options !

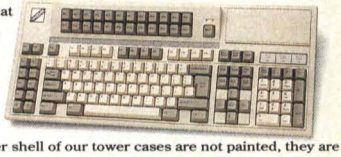
All brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications may be subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm price and specifications. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in original condition prepaid and insured. Money back (excluding shipping charges) with 30 days upon receipt of merchandise with no restocking charge. Money back guarantee and part replacement apply only to V-COM Bran products. No refunds given for software or printers.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD



V-COM systems give you more for your money.

If you use Windows, CAD/CAM,or any other graphics intensive applications, you will appreciate the performance which this card delivers. • Your keyboard is the link between you and your computer. To help you work better with your computer, we give you a special 142-key keyboard. It comes complete with everything you would find on a standard 101 keyboard plus much more. For left-handed users, there is an extra set of twelve function keys down the left edge of the keyboard. In addition to this, there are 24 programmable function keys along the top of the keyboard. These can be programmed to perform a variety of tasks from entering often erepeated text to carrying out complicated maneuvers, which may even include the use of your mouse. To make this all possible, this keyboard has its own microprocessor and 8 K cache memory built right in. • Quality within, quality without. Every component that goes into a V-COM system meets the highest quality standards. This includes the cases we use. From our standard desktop to our mini-tower, to our full-sized tower case, all are attractively styled to compliment any home or office environment. But there's more to our cases than just good looks. They come with an extra fan for improved ventilation. This helps to prolong the life of your computer. The outer shell of our tower cases are not painted, they are covered with a special PVC laminate which is more resistant to scratching and will not fade over time. At V-COM, we are always a head above the crowd. While other computer makers are content to sheepishly stay with the herd, V-COM breaks free to offer you more. Our philosophy is simple–just be better than everyone else. We use only the highest quality materials in our systems, we back up our systems with complete technical support, and we offer all this to you for the lowest possible price. Contact a V-COM representative today to find out more about what we can do for you.



V-COM 386 / 33C $1697

- 80386DX-33 Processor
- 64K CACHE Momory • 4MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive • 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- 120 MB Hard disk • .High-Resolution Mouse
- Color Non-Interlaced Super VGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case with extra cooling fan
- Micosoft DOS 5.0 • Microsoft Windows 3.0
- 142 key progammable keyboard
- High speed SVGA Card, Resolution up to 1280 x 1024 & up to 32, 768 Colors.

V-COM 386 / 40C $1717

- 80386DX-40 Processor

V-COM 386SX / 25 $1397

- 80386SX-25 Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive • 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- 85 MB Hard disk • High-Resolution Mouse
- Color Non-Interlaced Super VGA Monitor
- Micosoft DOS 5.0• Microsoft Windows 3.0
- 142 key progammable keyboard
- High speed SVGA Card, Resolution up to 1280x1024 & up to 32, 768 Colors.

V-COM 386 / 25 $1497

- 80386DX-25 Processor

1-800-875-8266

V-COM ENTERPRISES, INC.

1855 BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE DUARTE, CALIFORNIA 91010

TEL: (818) 357-7788 • FAX: (818) 301-9005

BUSINESS HOURS:
M-F 7:00AM~6:00PM
SAT 9:00AM~4:00PM
(Pacific Time)

V·COM

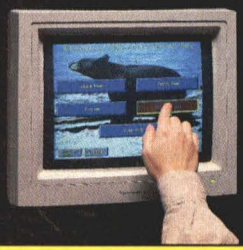
V-COM KEEPING PACE WITH TECHNOLOGY.

TruePoint™

The Low-Cost Touch Monitor

Adding touch input to your multimedia application has never been more affordable – or simpler. The easy-to-use TruePoint Monitor is a complete plug-and-play solution, with a fully integrated touch monitor, GUI drivers, and software tools. The toughest input product available for public kiosks, TruePoint won't scratch or wear out, and is unaffected by water, vibration, dirt, or dust. From MicroTouch – the world's largest touch screen manufacturer.

- 1,024 x 1,024 touch points
- All-glass capacitive sensor
- VGA, Super VGA, Mac models
- Kits available
- Windows, DOS, OS/2, Mac drivers included
- Compatible with IBM 8516 monitor



Call your dealer or
1-800-866-6873

Tel: 508-694-9900
Fax: 508-694-9980

MicroTouch®

CIRCLE 298 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICROSOFT EXCEL™

FREE ISSUE!

The Expert is full of tips and techniques to help you use Microsoft Excel for Windows™ more productively. ◆ *The Expert* provides practical "how-to's" and timesaving shortcuts you can use immediately. ◆ *The Expert* is from The Cobb Group, the nation's leading publisher of software-specific journals.

Call for your FREE ISSUE today!

1-800-223-8720

Please mention code 10B

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW **MOUSE PALACE** NEW

Patent Pending

- NO MORE WRIST CRAMPS OR TIRED MUSCLES---Using MOUSE PALACE allows your arm to remain in a natural position eliminating problems normally associated with long periods of mouse use--Lets you use your mouse longer.
- NO MORE MOUSE CORD TANGLES
  MOUSE PALACE totally controls your mouse cord. You won't even know it's there.
- FREE UP VALUABLE DESKTOP WORK SPACE
  MOUSE PALACE mounts easiy on self-locking slides under your desk or workstation allowing it to be adjusted for your greatest comfort or to be slid out of the way when not in use.
- EXTREMELY HIGH QUALITY---MOUSE PALACE is constructed of heavy wall high impact styrene.
- Laminated-construction 8" x 9 1/2" mouse pad improves cursor accuracy and response---extends roller ball life.
- Can be mounted left, right or in the center.
  All mounting hardware and mouse pad included.

M & L ENGINEERING
1910 SUTION DRIVE
Henderson, Ky 42420

ONLY $19.95
Plus shipping and handling.
TO ORDER phone 1-800-247-8576

UPS VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEEP OPENING WINDOWS!

Week after week, you'll find a brilliant new section of four-color pages devoted exclusively to keeping you up to speed on the newest Windows technology and applications. It's the hot new showcase you won't want to miss.

Check out these expanded Windows sections—and prepare to be dazzled!

PUBLICATION	ISSUE DATE
PC Magazine	April 28, 1992
PC Week	Feb. 24, 1992
PC/Computing	May, 1992
Computer Shopper	May, 1992
PC Sources	May, 1992

ZD Ziff-Davis Classified
Ziff-Davis Publishing Group

UPGRADED TO WINDOWS™ 3.1? UPGRADE TO...

Power User Pro™ Series

486, 386 & 386sx Computer Systems

IDS 450E / 433E*	$3,125
IDS 450i / 433i*	$2,795
IDS 340i / 333i*	$1,995
IDS 333S / 325S*	$1,795
IDS 320S / 316S*	$1,195

** Starting price for base system. All the above IDS systems come with a VGA Monitor and adapter card.*

Sales 714/530-8677 FAX 714/530-0815

International Data Systems
Serving Corporate America™

Serving Corporate America and Power User Pro are trademarks of International Data Systems, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.
WIN CAT'92 ©1992 International Data Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The "Top 10" Excuses You Will Never Hear From Us...

10 "Everyday's a Holiday" office motto backfired.

9 Was sure I could learn to program Windows in a month.

8 Lost crucial hour during switch to daylight savings time.

7 Knew you'd really rather have it *my* way.

6 Best programmer entered Witness Protection Program.

5 Thought GUI was a chocolate mess.

4 My really dumb cat ate the mouse.

3 Thought we could complete the project with a couple of all-nighters.

2 Didn't budget for obsessive playing of Solitaire.

1 Who do you think we are, McClure Consultants?

Custom Windows Software On Time ... Within Budget... No Excuses!

McClure Consultants Ltd.
708-382-6233

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Printer Problems

Panda Has Your Printer Solutions!

Dot-Matrix Printheads: If your printout is light, jagged or incomplete, you may need to refurbish or replace the printhead. Save money and get your printer running like new. Warranty: refurbishment–6 months; new–3 months.

Model	New Price	Repair	Model	New Price	Repair
Apple Imagewriter II	$94.00	$69.00	Okidata 84/92/93	$160.00	$59.00
Epson LQ800/1000	218.00	129.00	Okidata 182/183/192/193	109.00	59.00
Epson LQ850/950	210.00	129.00	Panasonic 1080/1090	101.00	83.00
IBM Proprinter X24	407.00	129.00	Star NB 24-10	199.00	121.00
NEC 5200/5300	238.00	114.00	Toshiba 351	423.00	139.00
NEC P6/P7	308.00	117.00			

Over 400 types refurbished & many new in-stock!

JetFill
2-pack
$16.95

Recharge inkjet or bubble jet cartridges

Remanufactured Laser Cartridges $49.95*

- Highest Quality
- Quick-ready to ship
- Guaranteed

* after trade-in

FREE catalog—call anytime
(800) 580-3232

Panda Printer Products

Printer Products:

- Cleaning supplies
- Fonts/font cards
- Memory
- Ribbons

VISA MasterCard Prepay

Prices subject to change. Texas residents add 8% sales tax.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD

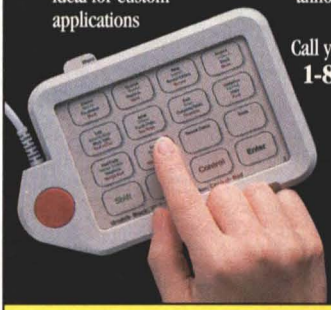
UnMouse™ the

The Intuitive Touch Tablet

Moving the cursor has never been easier – just slide your finger over the UnMouse, and press to click. And running macros has never been simpler – just use the built-in keypad. Slip in a preprogrammed template (or create your own) for instant access to 60 macros per program. No more memorizing multiple keystrokes or making extra mouse-and-keyboard movements.

- So easy, it's intuitive
- Programmable keypad is ideal for custom applications
- Stationary; saves space
- Draw, trace, or annotate, too

Call your dealer or **1-800-UNMOUSE**



Tel: 508-694-9900
Fax: 508-694-9980

MicroTouch®

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows™ Showcase

Product Category Index

Software

Accounting/Finance

Company	Product	Page
Acropolis Software	Acropolis Accounting for Windows	77
Advanced Business Micros	Access to Platinum	34
Computer Associates International Inc.	ACCPAC Simply Accounting	21
Good Software Corp.	Amortizer Plus for Windows	150
	Profit Point Accounting	150
Intuit	Quicken	129
M-USA Business Systems Inc.	CashBIZ for Windows	85
Microsoft Corp.	Microsoft Money	64
Power Up Software Corp.	FormWorx for Windows	144
TIMESLIPS Corp.	TimeSheet Professional 2.0	74

AI/Expert Systems

Information Builders Inc.	LEVEL5 OBJECT	146
Pilot Software	LightShip 3.0	56
Popkin Software & Systems Inc.	System Architect	95
RaceCom Inc.	InvestN 3.1	68

Business Time Management

Advanced Management Solutions Inc.	Schedule Publisher	46
Amaze Inc.	The Far Side	125
Asymetrix Corp.	DayBook +	44
AutoSoft Inc.	AutoRun	90
Campbell Services Inc.	OnTime for Windows	123
Finalsoft Corp.	Finalsoft Executive	11
TIMESLIPS Corp.	TimeSheet Professional 2.0	74

Contact Managers

Contact Software International	ACT! for Windows	101

Software

Communications/Networking

Company	Product	Page
AGE Logic Inc.	XoftWare	88
Attachmate Corp.	EXTRA! for Windows	84
Da Vinci Systems	Da Vinci eMAIL for Windows	96
Delrina Technology Inc.	WinFAX Pro	110
Digital Communications Associates Inc.	Crosstalk for Windows	117
Eicon Technology Corp.	Access for Windows	75
Frontier Technologies Corp.	Super-OSI/GOSIP for Windows	152
	Super-TCP for Windows	152
	Super-X.25	152
Grafpoint Inc.	TGRAF-05/Windows	148
	TGRAF-07/Windows	148
	X-One 386	148
Intercomputer Communications Corp.	INFOConnect	140
JetFax Inc.	JetFax/Windows	210
KEA Systems Ltd.	KEAterm VT420	107
MainLan Inc.	MainLanEasy	103
Microcom Systems Inc.	Carbon Copy for Windows	29
	MicroCourier	28
Norton-Lambert	Close-Up 4.0	154
Ocean Isle Software	ReachOut	154
R Company	Art Works	32
Racal Data Communications Inc.	Roll Call	112
Saber Software Corp.	Windows Print Manager for NetWare	26
Sitka Corp.	Sitka 10NET 5.0	87
Triton Technologies Inc.	CO/Session	104
Wonderware Software Development Corp.	NetDDE	72

Database Management

Ace Software Corp.	AceFile for Windows	71
Asymetrix Corp.	Instant Database	44
Computer Associates International Inc.	dBFast	21, 23
ETN Corp.	Top D.B.A.	60
Harley Systems	Skylight for Windows	52
Object Design	ObjectStore	100
Pioneer Software	Q+E Database Editor	48
	Q+E Database Library	48
	Q+E Database/VB	48
Science & Engineering Associates Inc.	SEAVIEW Document Image Mgt. SW	83
TMS Inc.	FastCab	91
XDB Systems Inc.	XDB	149

Desktop Organizers

Polaris Software	PackRat 4.0	50

Desktop Publishing

Aldus Corp.	Aldus FreeHand	30

Desktop Publishing *continued*

Company	Product	Page
Aldus Corp.	Aldus PageMaker	30
	Aldus Persuasion	30
Brown-Wagh Publishing	Curtain Call	122
Claris Corp.	Hollywood for Windows	93
INBIT	FullShot	118
Lasergraphics Inc.	WinRascol	228
Microsoft Corp.	Microsoft Publisher	64
NBI	NBI Legacy 2.0	49
Power Up Software Corp.	Express Publisher for Windows	145
R Company	Art Works	32
RIX SoftWorks Inc.	WinRIX 1.1	114

Education/Training

Davidson & Associates	New Math Blaster Plus	92
	Speed Reader Windows	92
Individual Software Inc.	Individual Software Tutorials	63
Invisible Software	Invisible Software	59
Personal Training Systems	Personal Training Systems Tutorials	119

Entertainment/Games

Masque Publishing	ChessNet (single user)	53
	ChessNet Club Edition	53
	Masque Blackjack for Windows	53
	Masque Video Poker for Windows	53
Sierra On-Line Inc.	Pinball	62
WinWare	Deluxe Solitaire	155

Fonts

A-Tech Software	AllFonts for Business	36
	AllFonts for Home	36
	AllType	36
	FastFonts for Windows	36
Adonis Corp.	Font Shopper	57
	Clip-Art Window Shopper	57
AGFA	Desktop Styles	105
Computer Peripherals Inc.	JetType IIP	194
FontBank Inc.	FontBank	120
Image Club Graphics Inc.	Image Club TrueType	113
MicroLogic Software	MoreFonts	147
Monotype Typography Inc.	Monotype Presentation Pack	24
	Monotype TrueType	24
Multimedia Products Corp.	BAF Fonts	209
Output Technology Corp.	BetterYet III	203
Pacific Data Products	25 in One! III	160
	Complete Font Library Cartridge	160
QualiType	QualiType Fonts	82

Software

Graphics/Clip Art

Company	Product	Page
Adonis Corp.	Font Shopper	57
	Clip-Art Window Shopper	57
Asymetrix Corp.	Make Your Point	44
Autodesk Inc.	AutoSketch for Windows	124
Banner Blue Software	Org Plus for Windows	108
Computer Associates International Inc.	CA-Cricket Graph	23
	CA-Cricket Presents	23
Corel Systems Corp.	CorelDRAW	151
Inset Systems	HiJaak for Windows	139
Lotus Development Corp.	Lotus Freelance Graphics for Windows & Upgrade	17, 19
NBI	NBI Legacy 2.0	49
New Vision Technologies Inc.	Presentation Task Force 4.0	134
Pacific Gold Coast Corp.	PGC CASE Graphics	79
Panacea Inc.	WinSpeed	81
Roykore Inc.	Instant ORGcharting!	38
Software Publishing Corp.	Harvard Graphics for Windows	42

Imaging

Alacrity Systems Inc.	Alacrity Desktop Document Manager	133
Aldus Corp.	Aldus PhotoStyler	30
FileNet Corp.	WorkFlo Business System	135
Media Cybernetics	HALO Desktop Imager	116
R Company	Art Works	32
RIX SoftWorks Inc.	WinRIX 1.1	114
Westbrook Technologies Inc.	Westbrook Imagic!	111
ZSoft Corp.	PhotoFinish	128

Integrated Software

Microsoft Corp.	Microsoft Works for Windows	64
Spinnaker Software Corp.	PFS: WindowWorks	45

Mapping

DeLorme Mapping	Street Atlas USA	54

Music

Midisoft Corp.	Midisoft Studio for Windows	155

OCR Software

Ocron Inc.	Perceive 2.0	89
Principia Products	Remark Office OMR	155

Software

Programming Tools

Company	Product	Page
Borland International Inc.	Borland C++ 3.0	13
	ObjectVision 2.0	15
	Turbo Pascal for Windows	14
Pilot Software	LightShip 3.0	56
Popkin Software & Systems Inc.	System Architect	95
Tool Technology Publishing	WinTools	143
Windowcraft Corp.	Windowcraft	78

Project Management

Advanced Management Solutions Inc.	Schedule Publisher	46
Computer Associates International Inc.	CA-SuperProject for Windows	22, 23
KIDASA Software Inc.	Milestones Etc. 3.0	58
Lucas Management Systems	Artemis	47
Microsoft Corp.	Microsoft Project 3.0 for Windows	40
Symantec Corp.	Norton Desktop for Windows	43, Cover 4
	On Target	67
	Time Line for Windows	67

Security

Glenco Engineering Inc.	Hardlock	76

Shareware

Public Brand Software	PBS Shareware for Windows	130
ShareWare Club Inc., The	ShareWare Club Inc., The	138

Spreadsheets/Flow Charting

Computer Associates International Inc.	CA-Compete!	23
Lotus Development Corp.	Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows & Upgrade	16, 19
RFF Electronics	RFFlow 2	70
Roykore Inc.	ABC Flowcharter	39

Statistical/Scientific

StatSoft Inc.	STATISTICA/w	69
Wolfram Research Inc.	Mathematica 2.0 for Windows	73

Tax/Investment

RaceCom Inc.	InvestN 3.1	68

Software

Utilities

Company	Product	Page
Addstor	SuperStor	86
Aristosoft Inc.	Wired for Sound	121
Attitash Software	WideAngle	154
Berkeley Systems	After Dark 2.0 for Windows	127
Central Point Software	Central Point Software	80
DiagSoft Inc.	QAPlus/WIN	98
Gazelle Systems Inc.	Back-It for Windows	126
Halcyon Software	DoCONVERT	142
	DoDOT	142
	DoSNAP	142
	DoThumbnail	142
	DoVIEW	142
Icom Simulations Inc.	Intermission	97
Maynard Electronics Inc.	MaynStream for Windows	212
Panacea Inc.	WinSpeed	81
Paper Software Inc.	SideBar	33
Qualitas	386MAX 6	137
	BlueMAX 6	137
R Company	Art Works	32
Sierra On-Line Inc.	Laffer Utilities 4.01	61
Symantec Corp.	Norton Desktop for Windows	43, Cover 4
Zenographics Inc.	SuperPrint	106
	SuperQueue	106

Word Processing

5-G Systems	DocsDB	155
Computer Associates International Inc.	CA-Textor	23
Lotus Development Corp.	Lotus Ami Pro for Windows & Upgrade	18, 19, 55
NBI	NBI Legacy 2.0	49
WordStar International Inc.	WordStar for Windows	102

Books

Cobb Group, The	Inside Microsoft Windows	65
	Inside Word for Windows	4, 238
	The Expert	4, 238
Microsoft Press	Microsoft Press	20
Que	Que	185
Ziff-Davis Press	PC Magazine Guide to Using Windows 3.1	198, 199
	PC/Computing Customizing Windows 3.1	198, 199
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	ZD Magazine Subscriptions	165

On-Line Services

America On-Line	America On-Line	141
Prodigy Services Co.	Prodigy	51
ZiffNet	ZiffNet	6

Hardware

Accessories

Company	Product	Page
Data-Cal Corp.	Data-Cal Corp.	187
M & L Engineering	Mouse Palace	238
Max-Data Corp.	Max Quick Keys	99
	WYSIWYG Templates	99
New England Business Systems	New England Business Systems	204
Output Technology Corp.	BetterYet III	203

Boards

AOX	MicroMASTER 386 & 486	184
Artist Graphics	WinSprint	189
Brown-Wagh Publishing	Sound Blaster Pro	183
Calera Recognition Systems Inc.	FAXGrabber	153
Castelle Inc.	FaxPress	195
Creative Labs Inc.	Sound Blaster Pro	192
CSI Publishing Inc.	LaserEdge Controller	230
Emerson Electric Co.	AccuCard 386	197
Genesis Inc.	TCL's Upgrade 386	154
MainLan Inc.	MainLanEasy	103
Microway	FASTCache-SX/Plus	186
Pacific Data Products	Pacific 4 Memory	160
PureData	PureFax	225
Turtle Beach Systems	MultiSound	164
Xante Corp.	Accel-a-Writer	214

Communicatons/Networking

MainLan Inc.	MainLanEasy	103

Components

Capital Equipment Corp.	OS/RAM	196
Kingston Technology Corp.	Kingston Technology Corp.	181
ULSI Systems	Math-Co	188

Computer Systems

Comtrade	Comtrade Systems	193
CSS Laboratories	MaxGraphics	229
Gateway 2000	Gateway 2000 Systems	162
International Data Systems	International Data Systems	239
NAGA Systems Corp.	NAGA Systems Corp.	191
Standard Computer Corp.	Standard Computer Corp.	170
USA Flex	USA Flex Computer Systems	172
V-COM Enterprises Inc.	V-COM Systems	236
ZEOS International Ltd.	ZEOS Notebook 386+	Cover 3

Hardware

Graphics Boards

Company	Product	Page
ATI Technologies Inc.	8514 Ultra	168
	Graphics Ultra	168
	Graphics Vantage	168
Cardinal Technologies Inc.	SNAPplus	109
Hercules Computer Technology Inc.	Hercules Windows Accelerators	223
Orchid Technology	Fahrenheit 1280	235
Swan Technologies	Swan VGA Accelerator Card	219
Texas Instruments Inc.	TIGA	211
Truevision	Truevision 1024-32	180
	Truevision Bravado	180
Weitek Corp.	Weitek Power for Windows	218

Input Devices

ACECAD Inc.	ACECAT	167
Envisions Solutions Technology Inc.	ENV256	178
M & L Engineering	Mouse Palace	238
Microsoft Corp.	Microsoft Mouse	Cover 2
MicroTouch	UnMouse	239
Mouse Systems Corp.	NewPoint	221
	PenMate	221
NISCA Inc.	NISCAN Spectra	206
	NISCAN/GS	206

Memory

Compatible Memories	Compatible Memories	205
Dynamite Data Systems	Dynamite Data Systems	190
First Source International Inc.	First Source International	227
H.Co. Computer Products	H.Co. Computer Products	216
Kingston Technology Corp.	Kingston Technology Corp.	181
Z-RAM (div. of Camintonn Corp.)	Z-RAM	182

Modems/Faxes

Calera Recognition Systems Inc.	FAXGrabber	153
Castelle Inc.	FaxPress	195
Computer Peripherals Inc.	ViVa 2442ef	194
Hayes Microcomputer Products	Hayes ESP	201
	Ultra 96	201
	Optima	231
JetFax Inc.	JetFax/Windows	210
Lightning Communications	Lightcom Modems	226
PureData	PureFax	225

Monitors

MAG Innovision	MX-Series	174
MicroTouch	TruePoint	238
Texas Instruments Inc.	TIGA	211
ViewSonic	ViewSonic 7	215

Multimedia

Company	Product	Page
Brown-Wagh Publishing	Sound Blaster Pro	183
Computer & Control Solutions Inc. CCSI	Imagination Station	202
Creative Labs Inc.	Sound Blaster Pro	192
Media Vision	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	217
Truevision	Truevision 1024-32	180
	Truevision Bravado	180

Music

Brown-Wagh Publishing	Sound Blaster Pro	183
Creative Labs Inc.	Sound Blaster Pro	192
Media Vision	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	217
Turtle Beach Systems	MultiSound	164

Power Protection

Emerson Electric Co.	AccuCard 386	197

Printers & Supplies/Plotters

Castelle Inc.	FaxPress	195
Computer Peripherals Inc.	ViVa 2442ef	194
CSI Publishing Inc.	LaserEdge Controller	230
Eastman Kodak, Co.	Diconix 180si	232
LaserMaster Corp.	LaserMaster WinPrint Family	176
Output Technology Corp.	BetterYet III	203
Pacific Data Products	25 in One! III	160
	Complete Font Library Cartridge	160
	PacificPage LX	160
Panda Printer Products	Panda Printer Products	239
PaperDirect Inc.	PaperCatalog	207
Parana Supplies Corp.	Parana Printer Ribbon	179
Star Micronics	NX-2430 Multi-Font	220
Xante Corp.	Accel-a-Writer	214

Storage Devices

Iomega Corp.	Bernoulli 90	213
Kingston Technology Corp.	Kingston Technology Corp.	181
Micro Design International Inc.	LaserBank Family	222
Quantum Corp.	Plus Hardcard II XL	224

Services/Training/Consulting

AT&T (Professional Development Ctr.)	Windows Software Training	136
LearnKey Inc.	LearnKey Teach Me How Video	94
McClure Consultants Ltd.	McClure Consultants Ltd.	239

Windows™ Showcase

Product Index

Product	Company	Page
25 in One! III	Pacific Data Products	160
386MAX 6	Qualitas	137
8514 Ultra	ATI Technologies Inc.	168
ABC Flowcharter	Roykore Inc.	39
Accel-a-Writer	Xante Corp.	214
Access for Windows	Eicon Technology Corp.	75
Access to Platinum	Advanced Business Micros	34
ACCPAC Simply Accounting	Computer Associates International Inc.	21
AccuCard 386	Emerson Electric Co.	197
ACECAT	ACECAD Inc.	167
AceFile for Windows	Ace Software Corp.	71
Acropolis Accounting for Windows	Acropolis Software	77
ACT! for Windows	Contact Software International	101
After Dark 2.0 for Windows	Berkeley Systems	127
Alacrity Desktop Document Manager	Alacrity Systems Inc.	133
Aldus FreeHand	Aldus Corp.	30
Aldus PageMaker		30
Aldus Persuasion		30
Aldus PhotoStyler		30
AllFonts for Business	A-Tech Software	36
AllFonts for Home		36
AllType		36
America On-Line	America On-Line	141
Amortizer Plus for Windows	Good Software Corp.	150
Art Works	R Company	32
Artemis	Lucas Management Systems	47
AutoRun	AutoSoft Inc.	90
AutoSketch for Windows	Autodesk Inc.	124
Back-It for Windows	Gazelle Systems Inc.	126
BAF Fonts	Multimedia Products Corp.	209
Bernoulli 90	Iomega Corp.	213
BetterYet III	Output Technology Corp.	203
BlueMAX 6	Qualitas	137
Borland C++ 3.0	Borland International Inc.	13
CA-Compete!	Computer Associates International Inc.	23
CA-Cricket Graph		23
CA-Cricket Presents		23
CA-SuperProject for Windows		22, 23
CA-Textor		23
Carbon Copy for Windows	Microcom Systems Inc.	29
CashBIZ for Windows	M-USA Business Systems Inc.	85

Product Index

Product	Company	Page
Central Point Software	Central Point Software	80
ChessNet (single user)	Masque Publishing	53
ChessNet Club Edition		53
Clip-Art Window Shopper	Adonis Corp.	57
Close-Up 4.0	Norton-Lambert	154
CO/Session	Triton Technologies Inc.	104
Compatible Memories	Compatible Memories	205
Complete Font Library Cartridge	Pacific Data Products	160
Comtrade Systems	Comtrade	193
CorelDRAW	Corel Systems Corp.	151
Crosstalk for Windows	Digital Communications Associates Inc.	117
Curtain Call	Brown-Wagh Publishing	122
Da Vinci eMAIL for Windows	Da Vinci Systems	96
Data-Cal Corp.	Data-Cal Corp.	187
DayBook +	Asymetrix Corp.	44
dBFast	Computer Associates International Inc.	21, 23
Deluxe Solitaire	WinWare	155
Desktop Styles	AGFA	105
Diconix 180si	Eastman Kodak, Co.	232
DoCONVERT	Halcyon Software	142
DocsDB	5-G Systems	155
DoDOT	Halcyon Software	142
DoSNAP		142
DoThumbnail		142
DoVIEW		142
Dynamite Data Systems	Dynamite Data Systems	190
ENV256	Envisions Solutions Technology Inc.	178
Express Publisher for Windows	Power Up Software Corp.	145
EXTRA! for Windows	Attachmate Corp.	84
Fahrenheit 1280	Orchid Technology	235
FastCab	TMS Inc.	91
FASTCache-SX/Plus	Microway	186
FastFonts for Windows	A-Tech Software	36
FAXGrabber	Calera Recognition Systems Inc.	153
FaxPress	Castelle Inc.	195
Finalsoft Executive	Finalsoft Corp.	11
First Source International	First Source International Inc.	227
Font Shopper	Adonis Corp.	57
FontBank	FontBank Inc.	120
FormWorx for Windows	Power Up Software Corp.	144
FullShot	INBIT	118
Gateway 2000 Systems	Gateway 2000	162
Graphics Ultra	ATI Technologies Inc.	168
Graphics Vantage		168
H.Co. Computer Products	H.Co. Computer Products	216
HALO Desktop Imager	Media Cybernetics	116
Hardlock	Glenco Engineering Inc.	76
Harvard Graphics for Windows	Software Publishing Corp.	42
Hayes ESP	Hayes Microcomputer Products	201
Hercules Windows Accelerators	Hercules Computer Technology Inc.	223
HiJaak for Windows	Inset Systems	139
Hollywood for Windows	Claris Corp.	93
Image Club TrueType	Image Club Graphics Inc.	113
Imagination Station	Computer & Control Solutions Inc. CCSI	202
Individual Software Tutorials	Individual Software Inc.	63

Product Index

Product	Company	Page
INFOConnect	Intercomputer Communications Corp.	140
Inside Microsoft Windows	Cobb Group, The	65
Inside Word for Windows		4, 238
Instant Database	Asymetrix Corp.	44
Instant ORGcharting!	Roykore Inc.	38
Intermission	Icom Simulations Inc.	97
International Data Systems	International Data Systems	239
InvestN 3.1	RaceCom Inc.	68
Invisible Software	Invisible Software	59
JetFax/Windows	JetFax Inc.	210
JetType IIP	Computer Peripherals Inc.	194
KEAterm VT420	KEA Systems Ltd.	107
Kingston Technology Corp.	Kingston Technology Corp.	181
Laffer Utilities 4.01	Sierra On-Line Inc.	61
LaserBank Family	Micro Design International Inc.	222
LaserEdge Controller	CSI Publishing Inc.	230
LaserMaster WinPrint Family	LaserMaster Corp.	176
LearnKey Teach Me How Video	LearnKey Inc.	94
LEVEL5 OBJECT	Information Builders Inc.	146
Lightcom Modems	Lightning Communications	226
LightShip 3.0	Pilot Software	56
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows & Upgrade	Lotus Development Corp.	16, 19
Lotus Ami Pro for Windows & Upgrade		18, 19, 55
Lotus Freelance Graphics for Windows & Upgrade		17, 19
MainLanEasy	MainLan Inc.	103
Make Your Point	Asymetrix Corp.	44
Masque Blackjack for Windows	Masque Publishing	53
Masque Video Poker for Windows		53
Math-Co	ULSI Systems	188
Mathematica 2.0 for Windows	Wolfram Research Inc.	73
Max Quick Keys	Max-Data Corp.	99
MaxGraphics	CSS Laboratories	229
MaynStream for Windows	Maynard Electronics Inc.	212
McClure Consultants Ltd.	McClure Consultants, Ltd.	239
MicroCourier	Microcom Systems Inc.	28
MicroMASTER 386 & 486	AOX	184
Microsoft Money	Microsoft Corp.	64
Microsoft Mouse		Cover 2
Microsoft Press	Microsoft Press	20
Microsoft Project 3.0 for Windows	Microsoft Corp.	40
Microsoft Publisher		64
Microsoft Works for Windows		64
Midisoft Studio for Windows	Midisoft Corp.	155
Milestones Etc. 3.0	KIDASA Software Inc.	58
Monotype Presentation Pack	Monotype Typography Inc.	24
Monotype TrueType		24
MoreFonts	MicroLogic Software	147
Mouse Palace	M & L Engineering	238
MultiSound	Turtle Beach Systems	164
MX-Series	MAG Innovision	174
NAGA Systems Corp.	NAGA Systems Corp.	191
NBI Legacy 2.0	NBI	49
NetDDE	Wonderware Software Development Corp.	72
New England Business Systems	New England Business Systems	204

Product	Company	Page
New Math Blaster Plus	Davidson & Associates	92
NewPoint	Mouse Systems Corp.	221
NISCAN Spectra	NISCA Inc.	206
NISCAN/GS		206
Norton Desktop for Windows	Symantec Corp.	43, Cover 4
NX-2430 Multi-Font	Star Micronics	220
ObjectStore	Object Design	100
ObjectVision 2.0	Borland International Inc.	15
On Target	Symantec Corp.	67
OnTime for Windows	Campbell Services Inc.	123
Optima	Hayes Microcomputer Products	231
Org Plus for Windows	Banner Blue Software	108
OS/RAM	Capital Equipment Corp.	196
Pacific 4 Memory	Pacific Data Products	160
PacificPage LX	Pacific Data Products	160
PackRat 4.0	Polaris Software	50
Panda Printer Products	Panda Printer Products	239
PaperCatalog	PaperDirect Inc.	207
Parana Printer Ribbon	Parana Supplies Corp.	179
PBS Shareware for Windows	Public Brand Software	130
PC Magazine Guide to Using Windows 3.1	Ziff-Davis Press	198, 199
PC/Computing Customizing Windows 3.1		198, 199
PenMate	Mouse Systems Corp.	221
Perceive 2.0	Ocron Inc.	89
Personal Training Systems Tutorials	Personal Training Systems	119
PFS: WindowWorks	Spinnaker Software Corp.	45
PGC CASE Graphics	Pacific Gold Coast Corp.	79
PhotoFinish	ZSoft Corp.	128
Pinball	Sierra On-Line Inc.	62
Plus Hardcard II XL	Quantum Corp.	224
Presentation Task Force 4.0	New Vision Technologies Inc.	134
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	Media Vision	217
Prodigy	Prodigy Services Co.	51
Profit Point Accounting	Good Software Corp.	150
PureFax	PureData	225
Q+E Database Editor	Pioneer Software	48
Q+E Database Library		48
Q+E Database/VB		48
QAPlus/WIN	DiagSoft Inc.	98
QualiType Fonts	QualiType	82
Que	Que	185
Quicken	Intuit	129
ReachOut	Ocean Isle Software	154
Remark Office OMR	Principia Products	155
RFFlow 2	RFF Electronics	70
Roll Call	Racal Data Communications Inc.	112
Schedule Publisher	Advanced Management Solutions Inc.	46
SEAVIEW Document Image Mgt. SW	Science & Engineering Associates Inc.	83
ShareWare Club Inc., The	ShareWare Club Inc., The	138
SideBar	Paper Software Inc.	33
Sitka 10NET 5.0	Sitka Corp.	87
Skylight for Windows	Harley Systems	52
SNAPplus	Cardinal Technologies Inc.	109
Sound Blaster Pro	Brown-Wagh Publishing	183
Sound Blaster Pro	Creative Labs Inc.	192

Product Index

Product	Company	Page
Speed Reader Windows	Davidson & Associates	92
Standard Computer Corp.	Standard Computer Corp.	170
STATISTICA/w	StatSoft Inc.	69
Street Atlas USA	DeLorme Mapping	54
Super-OSI/GOSIP for Windows	Frontier Technologies Corp.	152
Super-TCP for Windows		152
Super-X.25		152
SuperPrint	Zenographics Inc.	106
SuperQueue		106
SuperStor	Addstor	86
Swan VGA Accelerator Card	Swan Technologies	219
System Architect	Popkin Software & Systems Inc.	95
TCL's Upgrade 386	Genesis Inc.	154
TGRAF-05/Windows	Grafpoint Inc.	148
TGRAF-07/Windows		148
The Expert	Cobb Group, The	4, 238
The Far Side	Amaze Inc.	125
TIGA	Texas Instruments Inc.	211
Time Line for Windows	Symantec Corp.	67
TimeSheet Professional 2.0	TIMESLIPS Corp.	74
Top D.B.A.	ETN Corp.	60
TruePoint	MicroTouch	238
Truevision 1024-32	Truevision	180
Truevision Bravado		180
Turbo Pascal for Windows	Borland International Inc.	14
Ultra 96	Hayes Microcomputer Products	201
UnMouse	MicroTouch	239
USA Flex Computer Systems	USA Flex	172
V-COM Systems	V-COM Enterprises Inc.	236
ViewSonic 7	ViewSonic	215
ViVa 2442ef	Computer Peripherals Inc.	194
Weitek Power for Windows	Weitek Corp.	218
Westbrook Imagic!	Westbrook Technologies Inc.	111
WideAngle	Attitash Software	154
Windowcraft	Windowcraft Corp.	78
Windows Print Manager for NetWare	Saber Software Corp.	26
Windows Software Training	AT&T (Professional Development Ctr.)	136
WinFAX Pro	Delrina Technology Inc.	110
WinRascol	Lasergraphics Inc.	228
WinRIX 1.1	RIX SoftWorks Inc.	114
WinSpeed	Panacea Inc.	81
WinSprint	Artist Graphics	189
WinTools	Tool Technology Publishing	143
Wired for Sound	Aristosoft Inc.	121
WordStar for Windows	WordStar International Inc.	102
WorkFlo Business System	FileNet Corp.	135
WYSIWYG Templates	Max-Data Corp.	99
X-One 386	Grafpoint Inc.	148
XDB	XDB Systems Inc.	149
XoftWare	AGE Logic Inc.	88
Z-RAM	Z-RAM (div. of Camintonn Corp.)	182
ZD Magazine Subscriptions	Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	165
ZEOS Notebook 386+	ZEOS International Ltd.	Cover 3
ZiffNet	ZiffNet	6

Windows™ Showcase

Company Index

Company	Product	Page
5-G Systems	DocsDB	155
A-Tech Software	AllFonts for Business	36
	AllFonts for Home	36
	AllType	36
	FastFonts for Windows	36
Ace Software Corp.	AceFile for Windows	71
ACECAD Inc.	ACECAT	167
Acropolis Software	Acropolis Accounting for Windows	77
Addstor	SuperStor	86
Adonis Corp.	Font Shopper	57
	Clip-Art Window Shopper	57
Advanced Business Micros	Access to Platinum	34
Advanced Management Solutions Inc.	Schedule Publisher	46
AGE Logic Inc.	XoftWare	88
AGFA	Desktop Styles	105
Alacrity Systems Inc.	Alacrity Desktop Document Manager	133
Aldus Corp.	Aldus FreeHand	30
	Aldus PageMaker	30
	Aldus Persuasion	30
	Aldus PhotoStyler	30
Amaze Inc.	The Far Side	125
America On-Line	America On-Line	141
AOX	MicroMASTER 386 & 486	184
Aristosoft Inc.	Wired for Sound	121
Artist Graphics	WinSprint	189
Asymetrix Corp.	DayBook +	44
	Make Your Point	44
	Instant Database	44
ATI Technologies Inc.	8514 Ultra	168
	Graphics Ultra	168
	Graphics Vantage	168
AT&T (Professional Development Ctr.)	Windows Software Training	136
Attachmate Corp.	EXTRA! for Windows	84
Attitash Software	WideAngle	154
Autodesk Inc.	AutoSketch for Windows	124
AutoSoft Inc.	AutoRun	90
Banner Blue Software	Org Plus for Windows	108
Berkeley Systems	After Dark 2.0 for Windows	127
Borland International Inc.	Borland C++ 3.0	13
	Borland International Inc.	12
	ObjectVision 2.0	15

Company Index

Company	Product	Page
Borland International Inc.	Turbo Pascal for Windows	14
Brown-Wagh Publishing	Sound Blaster Pro	183
	Curtain Call	122
Calera Recognition Systems Inc.	FAXGrabber	153
Campbell Services Inc.	OnTime for Windows	123
Capital Equipment Corp.	OS/RAM	196
Cardinal Technologies Inc.	SNAPplus	109
Castelle Inc.	FaxPress	195
Central Point Software	Central Point Software	80
Claris Corp.	Hollywood for Windows	93
Cobb Group, The	Inside Microsoft Windows	65
	Inside Word for Windows	4, 238
	The Expert	4, 238
Compatible Memories	Compatible Memories	205
Computer & Control Solutions Inc. CCSI	Imagination Station	202
Computer Associates International Inc.	ACCPAC Simply Accounting	21
	CA-Compete!	23
	CA-Cricket Graph	23
	CA-Cricket Presents	23
	CA-SuperProject for Windows	22, 23
	CA-Textor	23
	dBFast	21, 23
Computer Peripherals Inc.	JetType IIP	194
	ViVa 2442ef	194
Comtrade	Comtrade Systems	193
Contact Software International	ACT! for Windows	101
Corel Systems Corp.	CorelDRAW	151
Creative Labs Inc.	Sound Blaster Pro	192
CSI Publishing Inc.	LaserEdge Controller	230
CSS Laboratories	MaxGraphics	229
Data-Cal Corp.	Data-Cal Corp.	187
Davidson & Associates	New Math Blaster Plus	92
	Speed Reader Windows	92
Da Vinci Systems	Da Vinci eMAIL for Windows	96
DeLorme Mapping	Street Atlas USA	54
Delrina Technology Inc.	WinFAX Pro	110
DiagSoft Inc.	QAPlus/WIN	98
Digital Communications Associates Inc.	Crosstalk for Windows	117
Dynamite Data Systems	Dynamite Data Systems	190
Eastman Kodak, Co.	Diconix 180si	232
Eicon Technology Corp.	Access for Windows	75
Emerson Electric Co.	AccuCard 386	197
Envisions Solutions Technology Inc.	ENV256	178
ETN Corp.	Top D.B.A.	60
FileNet Corp.	WorkFlo Business System	135
Finalsoft Corp.	Finalsoft Executive	11
First Source International Inc.	First Source International	227
FontBank Inc.	FontBank	120
Frontier Technologies Corp.	Super-OSI/GOSIP for Windows	152
	Super-TCP for Windows	152
	Super-X.25	152
Gateway 2000	Gateway 2000 Systems	161, 162
Gazelle Systems Inc.	Back-It for Windows	126
Genesis Inc.	TCL's Upgrade 386	154
Glenco Engineering Inc.	Hardlock	76

Company	Product	Page
Good Software Corp.	Amortizer Plus for Windows	150
	Profit Point Accounting	150
Grafpoint Inc.	TGRAF-05/Windows	148
	TGRAF-07/Windows	148
	X-One 386	148
H.Co. Computer Products	H.Co. Computer Products	216
Halcyon Software	DoCONVERT	142
	DoDOT	142
	DoSNAP	142
	DoThumbnail	142
	DoVIEW	142
Harley Systems	Skylight for Windows	52
Hayes Microcomputer Products	Hayes ESP	201
	Ultra 96	201
	Optima	231
Hercules Computer Technology Inc.	Hercules Windows Accelerators	223
Icom Simulations Inc.	Intermission	97
Image Club Graphics Inc.	Image Club TrueType	113
INBIT	FullShot	118
Individual Software Inc.	Individual Software Tutorials	63
Information Builders Inc.	LEVEL5 OBJECT	146
Inset Systems	HiJaak for Windows	139
Intercomputer Communications Corp.	INFOConnect	140
International Data Systems	International Data Systems	239
Intuit	Quicken	129
Invisible Software	Invisible Software	59
Iomega Corp.	Bernoulli 90	213
JetFax Inc.	JetFax/Windows	210
KEA Systems Ltd.	KEAterm VT420	107
KIDASA Software Inc.	Milestones Etc. 3.0	58
Kingston Technology Corp.	Kingston Technology Corp.	181
Lasergraphics Inc.	WinRascol	228
LaserMaster Corp.	LaserMaster WinPrint Family	176
LearnKey Inc.	LearnKey Teach Me How Video	94
Lightning Communications	Lightcom Modems	226
Lotus Development Corp.	Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows & Upgrade	16, 19
	Lotus Freelance Graphics for Windows & Upgrade	17, 19
	Lotus Ami Pro for Windows & Upgrade	18, 19, 55
Lucas Management Systems	Artemis	47
M & L Engineering	Mouse Palace	238
M-USA Business Systems Inc.	CashBIZ for Windows	85
MAG Innovision	MX-Series	174
MainLan Inc.	MainLanEasy	103
Masque Publishing	ChessNet (single user)	53
	ChessNet Club Edition	53
	Masque Blackjack for Windows	53
	Masque Video Poker for Windows	53
Max-Data Corp.	Max Quick Keys	99
	WYSIWYG Templates	99
Maynard Electronics Inc.	MaynStream for Windows	212
McClure Consultants Ltd.	McClure Consultants, Ltd.	239
Media Cybernetics	HALO Desktop Imager	116
Media Vision	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	217
Micro Design International Inc.	LaserBank Family	222

Company Index

Company	Product	Page
Microcom Systems Inc.	Carbon Copy for Windows	29
Microcom Systems Inc.	MicroCourier	28
MicroLogic Software	MoreFonts	147
Microsoft Corp.	Microsoft Money	64
	Microsoft Mouse	Cover 2
	Microsoft Project 3.0 for Windows	40
	Microsoft Publisher	64
	Microsoft Works for Windows	64
Microsoft Press	Microsoft Press	20
MicroTouch	TruePoint	238
	UnMouse	239
Microway	FASTCache-SX/Plus	186
Midisoft Corp.	Midisoft Studio for Windows	155
Monotype Typography Inc.	Monotype Presentation Pack	24
	Monotype TrueType	24
Mouse Systems Corp.	NewPoint	221
	PenMate	221
Multimedia Products Corp.	BAF Fonts	209
NAGA Systems Corp.	NAGA Systems Corp.	191
NBI	NBI Legacy 2.0	49
New England Business Systems	New England Business Systems	204
New Vision Technologies Inc.	Presentation Task Force 4.0	134
NISCA Inc.	NISCAN Spectra	206
	NISCAN/GS	206
Norton-Lambert	Close-Up 4.0	154
Object Design	ObjectStore	100
Ocean Isle Software	ReachOut	154
Ocron Inc.	Perceive 2.0	89
Orchid Technology	Fahrenheit 1280	235
Output Technology Corp.	BetterYet III	203
Pacific Data Products	25 in One! III	160
	Complete Font Library Cartridge	160
	Pacific 4 Memory	160
	PacificPage LX	160
Pacific Gold Coast Corp.	PGC CASE Graphics	79
Panacea Inc.	WinSpeed	81
Panda Printer Products	Panda Printer Products	239
Paper Software Inc.	SideBar	33
PaperDirect Inc.	PaperCatalog	207
Parana Supplies Corp.	Parana Printer Ribbon	179
Personal Training Systems	Personal Training Systems Tutorials	119
Pilot Software	LightShip 3.0	56
Pioneer Software	Q+E Database Editor	48
	Q+E Database Library	48
	Q+E Database/VB	48
Polaris Software	PackRat 4.0	50
Popkin Software & Systems Inc.	System Architect	95
Power Up Software Corp.	Express Publisher for Windows	145
	FormWorx for Windows	144
Principia Products	Remark Office OMR	155
Prodigy Services Co.	Prodigy	51
Public Brand Software	PBS Shareware for Windows	130
PureData	PureFax	225
Qualitas	386MAX 6	137
	BlueMAX 6	137

Company Index

Company	Product	Page
QualiType	QualiType Fonts	82
Quantum Corp.	Plus Hardcard II XL	224
Que	Que	185
R Company	Art Works	32
Racal Data Communications Inc.	Roll Call	112
RaceCom Inc.	InvestN 3.1	68
RFF Electronics	RFFlow 2	70
RIX SoftWorks Inc.	WinRIX 1.1	114
Roykore Inc.	Instant ORGcharting!	38
	ABC Flowcharter	39
Saber Software Corp.	Windows Print Manager for NetWare	26
Science & Engineering Associates Inc.	SEAVIEW Document Image Mgt. SW	83
ShareWare Club Inc., The	ShareWare Club Inc., The	138
Sierra On-Line Inc.	Laffer Utilities 4.01	61
	Pinball	62
Sitka Corp.	Sitka 10NET 5.0	87
Software Publishing Corp.	Harvard Graphics for Windows	42
Spinnaker Software Corp.	PFS: WindowWorks	45
Standard Computer Corp.	Standard Computer Corp.	170
Star Micronics	NX-2430 Multi-Font	220
StatSoft Inc.	STATISTICA/w	69
Swan Technologies	Swan VGA Accelerator Card	219
Symantec Corp.	Norton Desktop for Windows	43, Cover 4
	On Target	67
	Time Line for Windows	67
Texas Instruments Inc.	TIGA	211
TIMESLIPS Corp.	TimeSheet Professional 2.0	74
TMS Inc.	FastCab	91
Tool Technology Publishing	WinTools	143
Triton Technologies Inc.	CO/Session	104
Truevision	Truevision 1024-32	180
	Truevision Bravado	180
Turtle Beach Systems	MultiSound	164
ULSI Systems	Math-Co	188
USA Flex	USA Flex Computer Systems	172
V-COM Enterprises Inc.	V-COM Systems	236
ViewSonic	ViewSonic 7	215
Weitek Corp.	Weitek Power for Windows	218
Westbrook Technologies Inc.	Westbrook Imagic!	111
Windowcraft Corp.	Windowcraft	78
WinWare	Deluxe Solitaire	155
Wolfram Research Inc.	Mathematica 2.0 for Windows	73
Wonderware Software Development Corp.	NetDDE	72
WordStar International Inc.	WordStar for Windows	102
Xante Corp.	Accel-a-Writer	214
XDB Systems Inc.	XDB	149
Z-RAM (div. of Camintonn Corp.)	Z-RAM	182
Zenographics Inc.	SuperPrint	106
	SuperQueue	106
ZEOS International, Ltd.	ZEOS Notebook 386+	Cover 3
Ziff-Davis Press	PC Magazine Guide to Using Windows 3.1	198, 199
	PC/Computing Customizing Windows 3.1	198, 199
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	ZD Magazine Subscriptions	165
ZiffNet	ZiffNet	6
ZSoft Corp.	PhotoFinish	128

Do Windows™ all over the World.

THE NEW ZEOS® NOTEBOOK 386+! STARTING AT $1795!

Now you can do Windows all over the world! It's easy. Simply make your traveling companion the new and improved ZEOS Notebook 386+. Named *PC Magazine's Editor's Choice* and *PC World's Best Buy,* experts loved the original ZEOS Notebook. You're sure to love our new version—especially when you discover how the ZEOS Notebook makes travel—and using Windows—a breeze.

DESKTOP FEATURES IN A NOTEBOOK.

Owning a ZEOS Notebook 386+ is like owning a full-featured desktop that you can comfortably take anywhere. The new system weighs *only 6.6 pounds... including the battery.* It's smaller and lighter than before—and fits right into your briefcase. And with up to 8MB of memory and a 20 or 60MB hard drive, it's the perfect machine for Windows.

In addition to the parallel, serial and VGA ports, the new ZEOS Notebook 386+ now has ports for an external keyboard and a mouse. And because you can quick-charge the battery in just one hour, or trickle-charge it while you're working, you won't waste valuable time.

What about our VGA display? Our customers tell us they think it's great. With advanced fluorescent backlighting for truly vivid VGA graphics, this big display is one of the few screens that won't strain your eyes on long flights.

And loading Windows software and transferring files is easy with your Notebook's built-in 1.44 Megabyte 3.5 inch floppy drive. Your new system comes standard with one of the industry's fastest and quietest hard disk drives—so fast and quiet you'll hardly know it's there.

ZEOS 24-HOUR-A-DAY-SUPPORT.

Any time you need us, your telephone is a toll-free hotline—direct to your own personal Technician. *24 hours a day, 365 days a year.* And your new Notebook is backed by our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee and One Full Year Limited Warranty.

Price. Quality. Portability. Support. The new ZEOS Notebook 386+ is the only way to do Windows all over the world. You're going to be very satisfied. *We guarantee it.*

CALL ZEOS TOLL FREE

800-423-5891

FAX Orders: 612-633-1325
Government and Education: 800-245-2449
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, COD.
Leasing programs available.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD

Purchase orders from Fortune 1,000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs are available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: ZEOS (ZEOS International, Ltd.); Windows of Microsoft Corporation. © 1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I Was So Blown Away By Norton Desktop."

Jim Seymour, PC Week, September, 1991

"Most Valuable Software Product of the Year."

PC Computing, COMDEX, October, 1991

"I can't imagine any Windows user who won't want to own this magnificent, cost-effective collection...the most profound changes in the Windows environment since the introduction of Windows 3.0 itself."

PC Magazine, September, 1991

"Norton Desktop for Windows has 'Software Product of the Year' written all over it."

Infoworld, September, 1991

"While upcoming Windows 3.1 will improve the File Manager, it won't surpass Symantec's offering. Norton Desktop adds a new spark to Windows."

Byte, September, 1991

"Norton Desktop shines in file management."

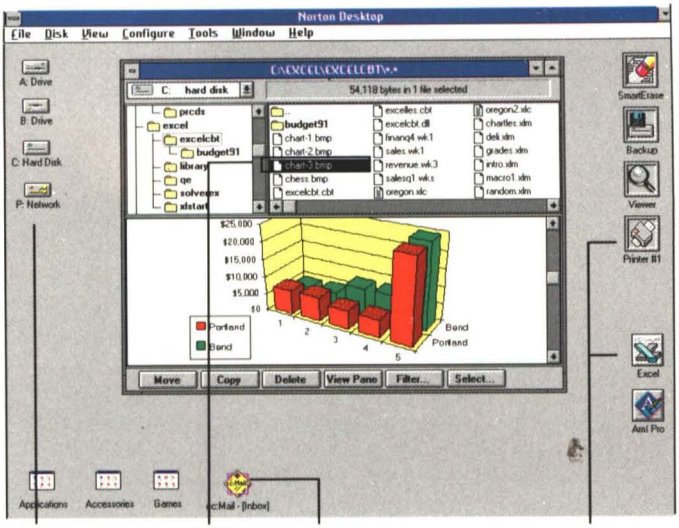
The Wall Street Journal, October, 1991

"For Windows users... shopping for the best Windows utilities bargain around, this is the answer. Every Windows user should have it."

PC Computing, December, 1991

"Run, don't walk, to the nearest store and snap one up."

Byte, September, 1991



Select drives and directories with a click.

Browse and view files without opening applications. More than 40 viewers (including graphics) are built in.

Program management icons can sit right on the desktop.

Keep your favorite applications on your desktop. To view, backup, print or delete a file, just drag it to an icon and click.

NORTON DESKTOP FOR WINDOWS: INTUITIVE FILE MANAGEMENT PLUS A FULL SET OF INTEGRATED UTILITIES. ALL FOR $149.*

No wonder the Norton Desktop™ for Windows is getting unanimous rave reviews. It's the ideal companion for Windows.

It's the seamless, fully integrated interface that makes file and program management as easy as pointing, dragging and clicking. Plus a comprehensive set of built-in utilities–automatic Backup, UnErase,® (restore deleted files), SuperFind,™ (to locate misplaced files), and Disk Doctor,® (recovers crashed files and disks). Plus a gallery of screen savers, an icon editor, and much more. The Norton Desktop for Windows makes working with Windows far easier and more productive.

In short, it's the best thing that ever happened to Windows. Run to your local dealer and see. For the name of the dealer nearest you, call **1-800-343-4714 Ext.729-Z or 408-252-3570.**

SYMANTEC.

* Suggested retail price in US only. ©1992 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. The Norton Desktop for Windows is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand and product names mentioned are the trademarks of their respective holders.

Norton Desktop Version 2.0 for Windows is compatible with Windows 3.1.